THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK

VOL. XII., No. 20. NEW YORK, November 17, 1877. WHOLE No. 305.

"A Great and noble work, rich in information, eloquent and scholarly in style, earnestly devout in feeling.—LONDON LITERARY WORLD.

THE LIFE AND WORDS
OF
CHRIST.

By CUNNINGHAM GEIKIE, D.D.

WITH TWELVE ENGRAVINGS ON STEEL. IN TWO VOLS. PRICE, $8.

"The distinctive feature of this Life of Christ, is the elaborate care with which the surroundings of our Lord's earthly history have been described. Dr. Geikie has not made the mistake of allowing the principal figure to be lost sight of in the multitudinous details which group themselves around it, but he has rightly judged that a thorough apprehension of those details must greatly help the reader to understand and appreciate Christ's teachings and the events of his career. . . . The result is, a book which every earnest student of the New Testament will be glad to place on his shelves, and frequently to consult. In wealth of information upon many of the facts and phenomena which gave to the world the aspect which it wore in the time of Christ, and its peculiar tone to the society in which he moved, Dr. Geikie's book, we believe, stands alone among the many lives of Christ which have been published in England during recent years—not excepting Dr. Farrar's remarkable and popular work."—*London Literary World.*

"It may, perhaps, occasion some surprise, that Dr. Geikie should have chosen this time to produce a life of Christ, when Canon Farrar's work on the same subject seems scarcely yet to have reached the zenith of its popularity. The present book, however, differs very considerably from its predecessor in scope, and in many important features Dr. Geikie approaches his task from the same standpoint,—that of an unreserved believer in revelation, but he takes a larger and wider view of his subject, giving a very full account of the political history of the Jews at the period, besides a much more minute description of the social and religious life of the people. Indeed, the book is so exhaustive that we can scarcely think any scattered grains of information are left for gleaners who may wish to follow in the same path."—*John Bull.*

"The author has brought to his difficult and noble task the stores of an eloquent, well-informed and devout mind. He has, in a very great degree, accomplished what he proposed, and brought before his readers the world in which Jesus moved; the country in which he lived; the people among whom he grew up and ministered; the religion in which he was trained; the Temple services in which he took part; the ecclesiastical, civil, and social aspects of his time; the parties of the day, their opinions and their spirit; the customs that ruled; the influences that prevailed; the events, social, religious, and political, not mentioned in the Gospels, that formed the history of his lifetime, so far as they can be recovered. To have accomplished such a task as this in anything like completeness is no small achievement, and deserves no small praise; and to this Dr. Geikie may fairly lay claim."—*London Standard.*

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

Nos. 549 and 551 Broadway, New York.

A New Book by IK MARVEL.

☞ *A Christmas Book FOR YOUNG People.* ☜

READY NEXT WEEK.

ABOUT OLD STORY-TELLERS,

OF HOW AND WHEN THEY LIVED,

AND WHAT STORIES THEY TOLD.

By DONALD G. MITCHELL, author of "The Reveries of a Bachelor," etc., etc.

WITH NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS.

One Volume, Square 12mo, Holiday Style, Cloth Extra, Gilt Top, $2.00.

The long silence of this favorite author is at length broken, and it is the young people whom he now invites to the feast which he has prepared for them. The somewhat quaint title of the book faithfully indicates its contents.

The intention of the author has been to supply young people—and, indeed, older readers as well—with such short and attractive biographies of the great story-tellers of the world, as shall awaken renewed interest in the tales they have told. How admirably this has been done can only be appreciated after reading the life-like pictures he gives us of Scott, De Foe, Goldsmith, Swift, Bunyan, and others. With the account of their lives, sketches of the stories they wrote are interwoven, and with such success as to bring the originals vividly to mind. Thus, while attempting to rekindle a love among children for the best old stories, he so connects those tales with the times and places in which they were written, and with the personality of their authors, as to make a background of human interest, which greatly increases their fascination and value.

In the Preface, which is addressed to "Grown-up People," Mr. Mitchell very charmingly says: "In the matter of books, as in the world, I believe in old friends, and don't think they should be laid away upon the shelf without good cause, and age is hardly cause enough. In short, I must confess a lurking fondness for those good old-fashioned stories which were current forty years ago—and some of them, may be a hundred years ago—written in good straightforward English, with good straightforward intent."

EARLY ORDERS SOLICITED FROM THE TRADE.

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO.,

Nos. 743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

The Publishers' Weekly.

NOVEMBER 17, 1877.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

	Single insertion.	4 insertions.	13 insertions.	26 insertions.	52 insertions.
One page.	$18 00	$16 50	$15 00	$13 50	$12 00
½ page...	10 00	9 00	8 00	7 25	6 50
¼ page...	6 00	5 50	5 00	4 50	4 00
⅛ page...	4 00	3 50	3 00	2 75	2 50
Per line..	20	18	16	15	13

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

A deduction *at the rate of $4 per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.* This makes rates for yearly standing pages as low as $8 after first insertion.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

☞ *There can be no variation from these rates.*

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid..... $3 20
Three months, postage prepaid..... 1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

AT Geo. A. Leavitt & Co.'s special trade sale on November 26th, 27th, and 28th, a varied consignment of holiday and juvenile books, and large invoices of fine stationery, will be disposed of. The trade will do well to make a note of this.

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO. have now ready Klunzinger's "Upper Egypt," a subject on which the author is well qualified to write. The eminent African traveller, Dr. Schweinfurth, has written a prefatory notice to the work. They have also ready Ik Marvel's charming Christmas book for the young folks, "About Old Story-tellers"—a book that is sure to delight all who can appreciate lovely work.

"THE Amours of Philippe; or, a History of Philippe's Love Affairs," by Octave Feuillet, the latest work of this popular French author, which has just been completed in the *Revue des Deux Mondes*, and has already passed through three editions in three days in Paris, has been translated into English by Mrs. Mary Neal Sherwood, and is just issued, uniform in style with "Bessie's Six Lovers," by T. B. Peterson & Brother.

DODD, MEAD & CO. will issue at once the first volume of their American edition of Lübke's "Great History of Art," as retranslated by Mr. E. L. Burlingame, and edited, with many additions, by the eminent art critic, Clarence Cook. They have spared no expense and no pains to make the edition in every way superior to any existing, and the addition of new matter and many new cuts gives it precedence even over the latest German edition, whose matter it includes. The work is both simple and rich in binding, and is adapted equally for the library shelf and for a table book. The second will follow, it is hoped, in fair time for holiday delivery.

HENRY HOLT & CO. have very nearly ready their collection of the "complete works" of "The Single-Poem Poets," in a handsome volume, edited by Mr. Rossiter Johnson. The song-bird which has laid one egg in its nest furnishes the cover design. That charming juvenile, "The Prince of Argolis," is also well advanced. They add to the "Leisure Hour Series" "Dita," the new novel by Lady Margaret Majendie, author of "Giannetto." The latter had its scene laid in Italy, and, perhaps, for that reason did not have a noticeable success. Its style and quality, however, gave it a place in the Leisure Hour Series and attracted favorable notice from the critics. The new novel is said not only to retain the charm and power of the first one, but to show fruit of literary experience. The scene, this time, is laid principally among the upper classes of Great Britain.

ROBERTS BROTHERS will publish immediately "Tom: a Home Story," by Rev. George L. Chaney, Starr King's successor at the Hollis street Church, Boston. It is doubtless so good that it will soon be a popular story in hosts of homes. Mr. Chaney's previous story, "Fred Grant & Co.," will be reissued at the same time, reduced to the same price with "Tom," $1.25. P. Thorne's "Jolly Good Times" is so jolly good a book, and has had so jolly good a reception among young folks, that a crowd of youthful readers (and as many more among the old folks) will be delighted to welcome, next week, her "Jolly Good Times at School," although the book describes some times of modified jolliness. Mrs. J. H. Ewing, whose "Jan of the Windmill" has found so many eager readers, and ought to have ten times as many, has just ready "A Great Emergency, and other Stories," at Roberts Brothers. All three of these books have pretty pictures, as well as good reading.

LEE & SHEPARD have a quantity of books just ready or nearly so, including "Abide with Me," the touching hymn, illustrated and printed so as to form a companion volume to their illustrated books of previous years, "Nearer, my God, to Thee," and "Oh! why should the Spirit of Mortal be Proud?"; "Ballads of Bravery," edited by Geo. M. Baker, and uniform with his "Ballads of Beauty" and "Ballads of Home;" "In Honor Bound" and "His Own Master," two illustrated juveniles, by J. T. Trowbridge, whom the boys all admire heartily; "Child Marian Abroad," by W. M. F. Round, author of "Achsah;" "Each and All; or, How the Seven Little Sisters prove their Sisterhood," manifestly a continuation or sequel to that capital book, "Seven Little Sisters," by Miss Jane Andrews; and "Go Up Higher; or, Religion in Common Life," a volume of excellent practical discourses, by Rev. James Freeman Clarke.

AUCTION SALES.

November 26, 27, 28.—Special Trade Sale. Leavitt.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

The prices in this list are for cloth lettered, unless otherwise indicated. Imported Books are marked with an asterisk; Authors' and Subscription Books, or Books published at net prices, with two asterisks; Educational Books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

***Adams.**—The Boys of Westonbury. By Rev. H. C. Adams. Illus. 18°. $1.75.....*Routledge.*

*****— The Original Robinson Crusoe. By Rev. H. C. Adams. Illus. 16°. 75 c.....*Routledge.*

Aldrich.—Baby Bell. By T. B. Aldrich. Illus. Sm. 4°. $1.50; ant. mor. or tree cf., $5.....*Osgood.*

Alger.—Wait and Hope; or, Ben Bradford's Motto. By Horatio Alger, Jr. 16°, pp. 352. $1.25.....*Loring.*

Ames.—The Taxation of Personal Property. By John H. Ames. 12°, pp. 52. Pap. 50 c.....*Mills & Co.*

Angell.—A Treatise on the Law of Watercourses, with an Appendix containing Statutes of Flowing, and Forms of Declarations. By Jos. K. Angell. Rev. and very much enl. by the addition of new matter to the Text and Notes, by J. C. Perkins, Esq. *Seventh ed.* 8°. Shp., $6. *Little, B. & Co.*

Another Man's Wife. 12°, pp. 350. $1.50....*Carleton.*

Bailey.—Life in Danbury. By J. M. Bailey. *New ed.* Illus. 16°, pp. 313. $1; pap., 50 c.....*Lee & S.*

Baird.—The Case of Dr. E. T. Baird, in the Hustings Court. With additional testimony. 16°, pp. 24. Pap., 20 c.....*West, J. & Co.*

***Barker.**—Lily at Her Grandmamma's. By Mrs. Sale Barker. Illus. 16°. 50 c.....*Routledge.*

*****— Lily's Drawing-Room Book. By Mrs. Sale Barker. Illus. 12°. $1.50.....*Routledge.*

— *See also* Story of a Wooden Horse.

Barton.—The Practice in the Courts of Law in Civil Cases, founded on Robinson's Practice. 8°, shp., $6. *Randolph & English.*

***Bellew.**—Poet's Corner. Sel. from the Works of the Greatest British Poets, with Biog. Sketches, by J. C. M. Bellew. *Red-line ed.* Sm. 8°. $4.....*Routledge.*

Benjamin.—Contemporary Art in Europe. By S. G. W. Benjamin. Illus. 8°, pp. 165. $3.50.....*Harper.*

Berean Question Book (International Series) for 1878. First and Second Quarter. Studies about the Kingdom of Judah: Third and Fourth Quarter. Studies in Luke's Gospel. Sq. 18°, pp. 133. Bds., 20 c.....*Nelson & P.*

***Bowman.**—The Further Adventures of Rolando. By Anne Bowman. *New ed.* Illus. 16°. $1.25..*Routledge.*

Boys' Pocket Library. Vol. 1. *Cont.:* Rab and His Friends; The Mountain of Miseries; The Faithless Friend; A Christmas Carol. Pp. 249.—Vol. 2. *Cont.:* Sea Fights; The Wreck of the Golden Mary. Pp. 320. Ea., 24°, 60 c.....*Nelson & P.*

Burns.—The Poetical Works of Robert Burns, with a Memoir. *Riverside ed.* 3 vols. in 1. 8°, $1.75.*Hurd & H.*

Cherbuliez.—Meta Holdenis. A Novel. By Victor Cherbuliez. (Coll. of For. Authors.) 16°, 75 c.; pap., 50 c.....*Appleton.*

Christmastide.—Containing "The River Path," by J. G. Whittier; "Excelsior," by H. W. Longfellow; "The Rose," by J. R. Lowell; "Baby Bell," by T. B. Aldrich. Illus. by McEntee, Moran, Gifford, Reinhart, Waud, Homer, Colman, Hart, Appleton Brown, Mary Hallock Foote, Miss Curtis. Eng. by A. V. S. Anthony. 8°. $5; ant. mor. or tree cf., $9.....*Osgood.*

Clemens.—The Law of Corporate Securities as decided in the Federal Courts. By C. G. Clemens. 8°. Hf. shp., $3; shp., $3.50.....*W. J. Gilbert.*

Connecticut Supreme Court Reports. Vol. 43. By Jno. Hooker. 8°. Shp., $4.75.....*Case, L. & B.*

***Cox.**—Tales of Ancient Greece. By Rev. G. W. Cox, A.M. 3*d ed.* 18°, pp. xliv, 372. $2..*Jansen, McC. & Co.*

Darling.—Battles at Home. By Mary G. Darling. Illus. 12°, pp. 280. $1.....*Lee & S.*

— In the World. By Mary G. Darling. Illus. 12°, pp. 330. $1.....*Lee & S.*

Davidson.—A Table of the Cases Overruled, Doubted, Criticised, or Modified, found in the Fifty-four Vols of Indiana Reports, Eight Volumes of Blackford, together with a Statement of the Points upon which they have been Overruled, etc. Prep. by Thos. F. Davidson. 12°. *Net*, $2.....*Merrill, H. & Co.*

Deering.—Phil, Rob, and Louis; or, Haps and Mishaps of Three Average Boys. By Mary S. Deering. (Forest City Ser.) 16°, pp. 182. $1.....*Dresser, McL. & Co.*

Diaz.—The Jimmyjohns and other Stories. By Mrs. A. M. Diaz. Illus. 16°, pp. 262. $1.50.....*Osgood.*

District of Columbia Supreme Court Reports. Vol. 2. General Term, from Jan., 1875, to Sept., 1876, incl. By A. MacArthur. 8°. Shp., $6.*W. H. & O. H. Morrison.*

***Early** Printer (The). A Tale of the Time of Caxton. 16°. $1.....*Dutton.*

Every Day. Text, Hymn, Prayer, and Record for Every Day in the Year. By the author of "Sunshine and Starlight," etc. 18°. $1.25.....*Dutton.*

Feuillet—Philippe's Love Story. A Tale of Fashion and Passion in France. By Octave Feuillet. Tr. by Eliot Leigh. 8°, pp. 52. Pap., 25 c.....*Am. News Co.*

— The Amours of Philippe. A History of Philippe's Love Affairs. By Octave Feuillet. Tr. by Mary N. Sherwood. Sq. 16°, pp. 252. $1; pap., 50 c....*Peterson.*

***Garrett.**—Our Little Sunbeam's Picture Book. A Story Book for Youngest Children. By Mrs. Semple Garrett. Illus. Sm. 4°. $1.50; bds., $1.....*Routledge.*

Great Britain.—Reports of Cases decided in English Courts. With Notes and References to Kindred Cases and Authorities. Vol. 15. Ed. by Nathaniel C. Moak. 8°. Shp., $6.....*W. Gould & Son.*

Harding.—Leoline; or, Captured and Rescued. By Grace Harding. 16°. $1.....*Dutton.*

Hayes.—Cast Away in the Cold. An Old Man's Story of a Young Man's Adventures. By Dr. Isaac I. Hayes. Illus. 4°, pp. 263. $1.75.....*Lee & S.*

***Heads** of the People; or, Portraits of the English. Drawn by Kenny Meadows, with Essays by W. M. Thackeray, Douglas Jerrold, Mrs. Gore, Mrs. S. C. Hall, and others. Illus. 2 vols. 8°. $7.50.....*Routledge.*

Hilliard's American Law. By Francis Hilliard. 8°. pp. 623. Shp., $7.50.....*Ward & Peloubet.*

Howells.—Autobiography:—Memoirs of Carlo Goldoni. Tr. from the original French by John Black. With an Essay by Wm. D. Howells. 18°, pp. 428. $1.25..*Osgood.*

Immer.—Hermeneutics of the New Testament. By Dr. A. Immer. Tr. from the German, with additional notes and full indexes, by A. H. Newman. 8°, pp. xiv, 395. $2.25.....*W. F. Draper.*

†Johnson.—The Chorus Choir Instruction Book. By A. N. Johnson. Obl. 8°, pp. 386. $1.38..*O. Ditson & Co.*

***Lamb's** Tales from Shakespeare. *New ed.* Illus. Eng. from designs by Sir John Gilbert. 12°. $4...*Routledge.*

Lewis.—The New Vesper Hymn Book. A companion to the New Vesper Psalter. Comp. and ed. by Chas. Lewis. 12°, pp. 82. Bds., 50 c.....*T. B. Noonan & Co.*

Longfellow.—Excelsior. By H. W. Longfellow. Illus. Sm. 4°. $1.50; ant. mor. or tree clf., $5.....*Osgood.*

Lowell.—The Rose. By J. R. Lowell. Illus. Sm. 4°. $1.50; ant. mor. or tree clf., $5.....*Osgood.*

Mulock.—A Woman's Thoughts about Women. By Miss Mulock. (Dollar Series.) 12°, pp. 309. $1..*Peterson.*

Myrtle.—Illustrated Historical Sketches. By Annie Myrtle. Sq. 16°, pp. 366. $1.50.....*Nelson & P.*

Our Children's Songs. Illus. 8°, pp. 207. Illum. bds., $1.50.....*Harper.*

Payn.—What He Cost Her. By Jas. Payn. (No. 597, Lib. Sel. Novels.) 8°, pp. 155. Pap., 40 c.....*Harper.*

***Railway** Library (The). *Cont.*:—Dorothy Firebrace. By the author of "Whitefriars."—Did She Love Him? By James Grant.—Jennie of the Prince's.—Through the Mist. By Jeannie Hering.—Tales of the Coast Guard.—Leonard Lindsey. By A. B. Reach.—The Ross-shire Buffs. By James Grant. *Ea.* 16°. Bds., 80 c.*Routledge.*

Richardson.—The Action of Alcohol on the Body and on the Mind. By Benj. W. Richardson, M.D. 16°, pp. 58. Pap., 20 c.....*Nat. Temp. Soc.*

Roe.—True Love Rewarded. A Tale. By A. S. Roe. 12°, pp. 306, $1.50.....*Carleton.*

***Routledge's** Picture Book of Birds. Illus. Sm. 4°. Bds., $1.25; with col. frontispiece, $2.....*Routledge.*

****Sabin.**—Bibliotheca Americana. A Dictionary of Books relating to America, from its Discovery to the present Time. By Jos. Sabin. Parts 51 and 52. Jamaica to Kansas. 8°, pp. 192. Pap., $5.....*Sabin.*

***Sherwood.**—Robert and Frederick. By Mrs. Sherwood. *New ed.* Illus. 16°. $1.....*Routledge.*

Shew.—Letters to Women. On Midwifery and the Diseases of Women. By Joel Shew. *New ed.* Illus. 12°, pp. 432. $1.50.....*Wells.*

Sizer.—Choice of Pursuits; or, What to do and Why. Describing 75 Trades and Professions, and the Talents and Temperaments required for each; also, How to Educate, on Phrenological Principles, each Man for his Proper Work; together with por. and biog. of many successful thinkers and workers. By Nelson Sizer. 12°, pp. 508. $1.75.....*Wells.*

Stewart.—Memoirs of Mrs. Rebecca Stewart. By Rev. T. G. Stewart. 16°. 60 c..*Pub. Dept. African M. E. Ch.*

****Stone.**—Illustrated India: Its Princes and People. By Julia A. Stone. 8°. $3.50.....*Am. Pub. Co.*

***Story** of a Wooden Horse. Tr. from the French by Mrs. Sale Barker. Illus. 10°. 75 c.....*Routledge.*

†**Thalheimer.**—An Outline of General History, for the use of Schools. By M. E. Thalheimer. 12°, pp. vi, 355. $1.20.....*Van Antwerp, B. & Co.*

Wheaton.—Six Sinners. By Campbell Wheaton. 16°. $1.25.....*Putnam.*

Whittier.—The River Path. By J. G. Whittier. Illus. Sm. 4°. $1.50; ant. mor., or tree clf., $5 .....*Osgood.*

Wisconsin Supreme Court Reports. Vol. 41. August term, 1876, and January term, 1877. By O. M. Conover. 8°. Shp., $5.....*Callaghan & Co.*

Wraxhall.—Golden Hair. By Sir Lascelles Wraxhall, Bart. Illus. 12°, pp. 400. $1.....*Lee & S.*

ORDER LIST.

AMER. NEWS CO., New York.

Feuillet, Philippe's Love Story.....Pap. 25

AMERICAN PUB. CO., Hartford, Ct.

Stone, Illustrated India.....$3.50

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Cherbuliez, Meta Holdenis....75 c.; pap. 50

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chicago.

Wisconsin Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 41.....Shp. 5.00

G. W. CARLETON & CO., New York.

Another Man's Wife..... 1.50
Roe, True Love Rewarded..... 1.50

CASE, LOCKWOOD & BRAINARD, Hartford.

Connecticut Sup. Ct. Rep., v. 43.....Shp. 4.75

OLIVER DITSON & CO., Boston.

Johnson, The Chorus Choir.....*Net* 1.38

W. F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.

Immer, Hermeneutics of the New Testament..... 2.25

DRESSER, MCLELLAN & CO., Portland, Me.

Deering, Phil, Rob, and Louis..... 1.00

E. P. DUTTON & CO., New York.

Early Printer..... 1.00
Every Day..... 1.25
Harding, Leoline..... 1.00

W. J. GILBERT, St. Louis, Mo.

Clemens, Law of Corporate Securities. Hf. shp., $3; shp. 3.50

W. GOULD & SON, Albany.

Great Britain, Eng. Ct. Rep.....Shp. 6.00

HARPER & BROS., New York.

Benjamin, Contemporary Art in Europe.. 3.50
Our Children's Songs.....Bds. 1.50
Payn, What He Cost Her..... Pap. 40

HURD & HOUGHTON, Boston and New York.

Burns' Poetical Works, *Riverside ed*..... 1.75

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., Chicago.

Cox, Tales of Ancient Greece..... 2.00

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

Bailey, Life in Danbury, *new ed*..$1; pap. 50
Darling, Battles at Home..... 1.00
— In the World..... 1.00
Hayes, Cast Away in the Cold..... 1.75
Wraxhall, Golden Hair..... 1.00

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Boston.

Angell, Watercourses, *7th ed*.....Shp. $6.00

A. K. LORING, Boston.

Alger, Wait and Hope..... 1.25

MERRILL, HUBBARD & CO., Indianapolis.

Davidson, Overruled Cases.....*Net* 2.00

MILLS & CO., Des Moines, Iowa.

Ames, Taxation of Personal Property. Pap. 50

W. H. & O. H. MORRISON, Washington.

District of Columbia Sup. Ct. Rep...Shp. 6.00

NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOC., New York

Richardson, Action of Alcohol.....Pap. 20

NELSON & PHILLIPS, New York

Berean Question Book, 1878.....Bds. 20
Boy's Pocket Lib., 2 v.....*Ea.* 60
Myrtle, Illustrated Hist. Sketches..... 1.50

THOS. B. NOONAN & CO., Boston.

Lewis, Vesper Hymn Book.....Bds. 50

JAS. R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Aldrich, Baby Bell.....$1; mor. 5.00
Christmastide.....$5; mor. 9.00
Diaz, The Jimmyjohns..... 1.50
Howells, Autobiography:—Carlo Goldoni 1.25
Longfellow, Excelsior.....$1.50; mor. 5.00
Lowell, The Rose .....$1.50; mor. 5.00
Whittier, The River Path.....$1.50; mor. 5.00

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Philadelphia.

Feuillet, The Amours of Philippe. $1; pap. 50
Mulock, A Woman's Thoughts about Women (Dollar Ser.)..... 1.00

PUBLISHING DEP. AFRICAN M. E. CH., Phila.

Stewart, Memoirs of Mrs. R. Stewart..... 60

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York.

Wheaton, Six Sinners..... 1.25

RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, Richmond, Va.

Barton, Civil Cases.....Shp. 6.00

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS, New York.

Adams, The Boys of Westonbury..... 1.75
— The Original Robinson Crusoe..... 75
Barker, Lily at her Grandmamma's..... 50
— Lily's Drawing-Room Book..... 1.50
Bellew, Poet's Corner, *Red line ed*..... 4.00
Bowman, Further Adv. of Rolando..... 1.25
Garrett, Our Little Sunbeam's Picture Book.....$1.50; bds. 1.00

Heads of the People, 2 v.....$7.50
Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare, *new ed.*.. 4.00
Railway Library, 7 new vols.....Ea., bds. 80
Routledge's Picture Books.
Bds. $1.25 ; with col. frontispiece 2.00
Sherwood, Robert and Frederick, *new ed.*. 1.00
Story of a Wooden Horse..... 75

JOSEPH SABIN, New York.

Sabin, Bibliotheca Americana, Pts. 51, 52. Pap. 5.00

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO., Cincinnati.

Thalheimer, General History.....*Net* $1.20

WARD & PELOUBET, New York.

Hilliard's American Law.....Shp. 7.50

S. R. WELLS & CO., New York.

Shew, Letters to Women, *new ed*..... 1.50
Sizer, Choice of Pursuits..... 1.75

WEST, JOHNSTON & CO., Richmond, Va.

Baird, Case of Dr. E. T. Baird.....Pap. 20

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

A. J. BICKNELL & CO., New-York.

American Cottage Homes. By Palliser. With 40 plates and 50 designs. 4°. $5.

Ames' Compendium of Ornamental Penmanship. By Prof. D. T. Ames. With 46 plates. 4°. $5 ; hf. leather, $7.50.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., New York.

The House in the Glen, and the Boys who Built It. By the author of "Ella's Half Sovereign."

DICK & FITZGERALD, New York.

Kavanagh's Juvenile Speaker. For very little Boys and Girls. 16°, pp. 128. Bds., 50 c. ; pap., 30 c.

Love among the Gamins, and other Poems. Sm. 4°, pp. 144. $1.50.

JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.

Dora's Housekeeping. By the author of "Six Little Cooks." 12°, pp. 276. $1.25.

Apple Blossoms. Poems. By Hattie Tyng Griswold. 12°, pp. 195. $1.25.

JAMES A. MOORE, Philadelphia.

His Sweetheart. By Ignota. 12°. $1 ; pap., 50 c.

MUSIC RECEIVED.

From **S. T. Gordon & Son,** New York: Cuckoo Song, solo or duet, from "La Marjolaine." Music by Chas. Lecocq. 40 c.—Good Bye, Mavourneen, song and chorus, by Thos. P. Westendorf. 30 c.—"The Rainy Day," ballad. Music by Alonzo Stones. (Op. 43, No. 1.) 30 c.—"The Sailor's Wife," ballad. Music by Alonzo Stones. (Op. 43, No. 2.) 30 c.—"The Pirate's Cave March," for Organ or Piano, by Geo. W. Morgan. 40 c.—"It is Sweet to have Some One to Love Us." Song and chorus. Music by Percy. 30 c.—They Pass Away, ballad. Music by H. P. Danks. 35 c.

CATALOGUES RECEIVED.

From **Rees, Welsh & Co.,** Philadelphia: Catalogue, No. 2, of very cheap New and Second-hand Books, Law and Miscellaneous. 16°, pp. 48.

From **Shorb & Boland,** St. Louis: Retail price list of Juvenile and Miscellaneous Books. 24°, pp. 24.

From **Evans,** New York: Catalogue, No. 16, of Interesting, Curious, and Valuable Books. 16°, pp. 16.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

A SECOND edition of the November-December number of the INTERNATIONAL REVIEW was published on November 10th.

JAMES VICK's well-known *Floral Guide* is to be transformed into *Vick's Illustrated Monthly Magazine.*

A PORTRAIT of Miss Alcott, "the friend of Little Women and of Little Men," together with a sketch of her life, is given in the December *St. Nicholas*, in which is begun her new story of "Under the Lilacs," with illustrations by Mary Hallock Foote, engraved by Anthony.

Wide Awake, for 1878, will have a goodly array of good things, among them a series of eighteen illustrated papers, telling "The Story of English Literature for Young People," by Lucy Cecil White, now Mrs. John Lillie, of New York ; a dozen papers on "The Child Toilers of Boston Streets," by Emma E. Browne ; and serial stories both for boys and girls : "True Blue," by Mrs. L. C. Bell, "A General Misunderstanding," by Charles R. Talbot, and "Little Miss Muslin of Quintillian Square," by John Brownjohn, with drawings by Hopkins.

BUSINESS NOTES.

AUGUSTA, GA.—G. A. Oates, bookseller, has sold out to George C. & F. Harry Oates, who will carry on the business under the firm name Oates Bros.

JACKSON, MICH.—O. Gillett & Co., booksellers, have sold out their business to Brown & Pilcher.

PETERSBURG, VA.—D'Arcy, Paul & Co. have sold out to W. B. Harrison & Co.

RICHMOND, VA.—J. T. Ellyson has taken a partner, and will continue business under the firm name of Ellyson & Yancy.

WASHINGTON, D. C.—In our last issue we were misled into saying that J. B. Adams had purchased the book and newspaper business of J. C. Parker. We are now informed by Mr. Parker that instead of having sold out, he has removed his stock to a larger and more commodious store, at 619 Seventh Street, where he will, with increased facilities, continue to transact business with his large number of patrons.

The Publishers' Weekly.

NOVEMBER 17, 1877.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

PENDING LEGISLATION AFFECTING THE TRADE.

IT is somewhat curious that there should now be pending proposed laws or treaties affecting the trade in three different directions. If, as is claimed by some authorities (with whom others disagree), the title of a book can be made the subject of a trade-mark, the proposed trade-mark treaty between Great Britain and this country may have important bearings on the matter of international copyright. It would be somewhat curious if, of a sudden, an American publisher should find himself enjoined by English proprietors from using the title of a given book, though he might reprint it otherwise, and while so excellent authority as Mr. Rowland Cox insists that copyright and trade-mark cannot thus be confounded, others maintain that they can.

A note from Mr. Lea calls attention to another important matter, a proposed revision of the tariff. On this question, it is difficult to say what the opinion of the trade is, for it includes men of all shades of opinion, from extreme protectionists to absolute free-traders. We presume, however, that the general feeling might be against any reduction of the tariff; and on one point the whole trade can agree, that if there is to be any discrimination, it should not be against American manufacturers, and in favor of the English, by the imposition of a lower duty on the raw materials of books, paper, ink, etc., etc., than on books themselves. On the other hand, there is a growing feeling that the tariff must be reduced and equalized, and perhaps some modification in regard to the materials of books is desirable, for the very purpose of enabling our publishers to compete with the English. The interests of the manufacturing publishers and of the manufacturers of paper and other materials for books are by no means identical, as the Philadelphia Book Trade Association, composed largely of the latter class, is always ready to suggest. There would be general objection, we presume, to the enactment of duty on books above twenty years old, now admitted free.

An interesting contribution to the postal discussion is made in the same column; and we have a further private communication from Judge Bissell, emphasizing the desire of the department to make the bill both clear and satisfactory before it is offered in Congress. We shall hope to return to this matter, and to the other questions above noted, in which the relations of the government and publishers are involved, for more detailed discussion, and after more thorough consultation with members of the trade, after the rush of Christmas business is over.

WE call attention to the notice elsewhere of the new English "Reference Catalogue of Current Literature," of which we are now ready to supply copies. The valuable prefatory indices make the book important alike to dealers, to libraries, and to retail book-buyers, and the trade should be able to place a considerable quantity outside their own needs. This is another opportunity where enterprise tells, and where a book placed is likely to be the means of obtaining further custom. At least a copy of the new catalogue should be on the counter of every leading bookstore, for free consultation by customers.

WE heartily congratulate the Stationers' Board of Trade on the splendid results of the past year shown in their annual report. The admirable management, on the part of its directors and efficient secretary, which it has enjoyed for the past year, has given it a permanent position of great usefulness, and that branch of the trade is to be envied its efficient organization. The members were certainly entitled to the excellent dinner which they afterward enjoyed.

IN the beginning [of this century there were 250 booksellers in all Germany; in 1820 the number had risen to 500; in 1840 to 1487; the end of 1875 to 5600. In 1589, 362 books were published in Germany; in 1870, 13,356.

COMMUNICATIONS.

THE TARIFF ON BOOKS AND PAPER.

PHILADELPHIA, Nov. 13, 1877.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

SIR: I have not seen the attention of your readers called to the propositions now before Congress for the alteration of the tariff, although the interests of the publishing trade are very seriously involved. The scheme which is most prominent, and is supposed to be the official embodiment of the views of those who are laboring for a revision of import duties, is the voluminous bill introduced by Mr. Willis, of New York, and its elaborate character gives it the appearance of being part of a concerted movement.

On examining it, with a view to see what would be its effect on the trade, I find that, either through accident or design, it is a very dangerous assault on our interests. While it does not go so far as Mr. Seelye's effort of last session to put books on the free-list, it yet seems to single out the manufacture of books as the object of special adverse discrimination. This will be seen by the following comparison of the rates of duties on books, and the principal materials entering into their manufacture, under the existing tariff and under Mr. Willis's bill:

	Present Duty.	Proposed Duty.
Books of all kinds..	25%	15%
Sized printing paper.	25	20
Rags.....	free	8
Types and type metal.	25	20
Stereotype plates. ..	25	20
Printers' ink.....	35	25
Binders' cloth.....	35	25
Binders' skins.....	20	15

Soda ash, used to some extent by paper-makers, now pays ¼ cent per lb., equivalent, I believe, to about 30% *ad val.* It is to be reduced to 15%; but bleaching salts, which are now free, will come under unenumerated drugs (lines 111, 112 of printed bill) at 15%.

It will be seen from this that these changes will be directly adverse to the interests of the book manufacture in the United States. The cost of paper will be raised by the duties on rags and bleaching salts, now free; while the other articles, which are the raw materials of the publisher, are to be reduced much less than the finished product. The object of this hostility to the trade is not manifest. It cannot claim to be in the interest of culture and the diffusion of knowledge, for which Mr. Willis evidently cares nothing, for he has omitted the existing provisions which admit free of duty books more than twenty years old and books imported for public institutions. Probably, therefore, it is merely a crude and aimless experiment—a specimen of the ignorance and want of thought with which important industries are habitually treated by our legislators.

It would seem to me that some organized effort should be made by the book trade and its associated industries to prevent so harmful a project from becoming a law.

Very respectfully, H. C. L.

POST-OFFICE CLASSIFICATION.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

DEAR SIR: I observe that you invite correspondence on the subject of the bill framed by Mr. Bissell to classify mail matter, and I avail myself of the invitation to express the hope that you will steadfastly oppose it.

It appears to me that the bill is thoroughly wrong in principle, inasmuch as it virtually places the whole press of the country under the control of the official who may be deputed by the Postmaster-General to decide upon the registration of periodicals and papers. In the exercise of the discretion of such official, honestly endeavoring to do his duty, the questions arising would often be embarrassing enough; and if he were disposed to use his power for political or personal ends, the temptation to do so would be constant. I find it difficult to imagine that Congress would consent to abandon the traditional policy of the freedom of the press; and I feel sure that if it should unthinkingly commit such a blunder, it would very speedily be compelled to retrace its steps.

It is evident that Mr. Bissell has not regarded his project in this light, and he has endeavored to guard against an abuse of power by framing definitions under which registration by the department shall be mandatory. Carefully as these definitions may be drawn, however, they necessarily leave much to executive discretion, for the periodical business is too vast and varied for all its varieties to be strictly defined in a few sentences. Thus the definitions in the proposed bill, if rigidly construed, might exclude from privileged rates nearly a third of the periodicals of the country, including all special ones, devoted to trade, religion, science, medicine, law, education, etc. Logically, these do not consist either of "public news" or of "literary matter," which, under the bill, are the only subjects entitled to the right of registration. All this, of course, is very far from Mr. Bissell's intention, and I only adduce it to show how difficult, if not impossible, it is to accomplish satisfactorily what he has undertaken. It will not do to say that a given construction is strained, and not likely to be enforced, for publishers have already had too much experience of the crotchety decisions of the department not to feel that strained and improbable constructions seem to have an irresistible fascination for the gentlemen who preside over the mails. So far, therefore, from intrusting them with vast and vague and virtually irresponsible power over the destinies of periodicals, I think that publishers in general will agree with me that the power already existing ought rather to be strictly limited.

Respectfully, etc., PUBLISHER.

November 7th, 1877.

A CORRECTION?

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

November 1, 1877.

IN your issue of the 27th October, under the head of "Literary and Trade Notes," the positive statement is made that Miss Julia Fletcher is the author of "Kismet" and "Mirage."

The newspapers are in the habit of making assertions with regard to the authorship of the

"No Name Novels," which, of course, are not likely to be denied. So far as we know, neither has Miss Fletcher nor anybody admitted or denied the authorship of "Kismet," and certainly the publishers never admit or deny any thing.

The WEEKLY is looked up to and quoted as authority in book matters, and for this reason, so it seems to us, it should endeavor to make its literary items precisely accurate.

Yours very truly, ROBERTS BROS.

[We did not say that Miss Fletcher admitted or denied that she was the author of "Kismet." *Wasn't* the item "precisely accurate," Brother Niles?—ED.]

THE STATIONERS' BOARD OF TRADE.

THE annual meeting of the Stationers' Board of Trade was held on the evening of the 14th inst., at Sieghortner's, No. 32 Lafayette Place. The meeting was called to order at eight o'clock, when one hundred and twenty-five members answered to the roll-call. The President, Mr. Willy Wallach, read an interesting address giving a synopsis of the organization and its workings during the past year. The address was ordered to be printed. The Secretary then read his report, stating that on December 16th, 1876, there were thirty-nine members in the Board, three of whom withdrew; and that since then one hundred and six new members have been added, making a total of one hundred and forty-two members. Two regular meetings have been held by the Board, sixteen by the Board of Managers, nineteen by the Finance Committee, two by the Arbitration Committee, forty of creditors, and forty-four of committees of creditors, making the total number of meetings held 123. A record of 5258 names of tradesmen throughout the country has been made, giving their standing, etc., to be used as permanent reference by the members of the Board. The number of names will be increased as opportunity offers. The volume of business done by the Collection Bureau amounted to $32.238.-93; 1789 letters have been received, and 1975 have been written, 2216 inquiries made, and 11,668 circulars sent out. Eight bankruptcy cases have been managed by the Board, amounting to a total indebtedness of $466,458.99, of which $200,815.79 was offered and $303,761.95 obtained, being a benefit to the general creditors of $102,946.16, and to the individual members of the Board of $34,005.91.

The Treasurer reported cash on hand, on November 10th, 1876, $139.79; receipts to November 1st, 1877, $6152.45—making a total of $6292.24; office expenditures for the year, $3819.04; advanced to committees of creditors for expenses in travelling, etc., $1776.35—leaving a balance on hand of $596.85.

The Chairman of the Board of Managers then read his report, stating that much had been done by them in locating their offices and appointing a secretary and getting the Board in thorough working order; that at the commencement of the year a large number of failures occurred, in which the members of the Board were interested, all of which were settled promptly and very satisfactorily; that correspondents had been established all over the country, and that their Collection Bureau was now in thorough working order, as was the entire business of the Board. The President then announced as the next thing in order an election of officers and directors, the result of which was that Willy Wallach was re-elected President; Geo. L. Pease Vice-President; William I. Martin, Secretary, and John Geo. Bainbridge, Andrew Little, Geo. W. Davids, Chas. Atholf, and J. H. Appleton, Directors. After the election, a motion was made and carried to provide an annual dinner. After considerable debating and many witty speeches, the meeting adjourned to the dining-room, where a bountiful table was spread. Nearly one hundred and fifty, including a number of invited guests, sat down. The talking had mostly been done at the meeting, and the dinner passed off with little speech-making, but was none the less pleasant on that account.

THE LANDOR VOLUMES.

MR. E. C. STEDMAN is one of those happily constituted authors who take as much delight in other people's work as in their own. Nothing is ever the worse for want of his most hearty appreciation, and many young writers have him to thank for helpful encouragement. Of all men, he is entitled to have an opinion as to Landor, for no one has done more to win for that modern ancient better recognition among the moderns, and he writes to Messrs. Roberts Brothers, in encouragement of a very good thing which they have done, in this cordial way:

NEW YORK, October 27, 1877.

Messrs. Roberts Brothers:

GENTLEMEN: Permit me to thank you for your excellent taste in projecting a complete American edition of Landor's "Imaginary Conversations," and for the enterprise which you have shown in the production of the entire series. You have placed the lovers of pure literature under a great obligation. The charm and value of Landor's "Conversations" are perpetual. How can any person who has a library, be it select or general, persuade himself to do without these five volumes? Indeed, for one whose means are limited, they might constitute a library in themselves.

Shall you not round your venture by adding, in uniform volumes, the other prose works and the exquisite poems of an author whose fame—justly based upon the wisdom, beauty, and affluence of his writings—is becoming more and more extended and secure?

Very sincerely yours,
EDMUND C. STEDMAN.

PERSONAL NOTES.

WE regret to learn that Mr. A. J. Bicknell has lost his only son.

MR. GEORGE P. LATHROP, of Boston, has become the American correspondent of *The* (London) *Academy*.

MR. GEORGE ROUTLEDGE, of Sandysike, Cumberland, the well-known publisher, has just been placed on the Commission of the Peace for that county, of which he is a native.

BOOK NOTICES.

OUR CHILDREN'S SONGS. (Harper.) "Songs for the Nursery," the first division of this work, contains all the well-known nursery rhymes from Mary Howitt, Mrs. Follen, Jane Taylor, George Macdonald, "Aunt Effie's Rhymes," etc., etc. "Songs for Childhood," about seventy in number, embraces such poems as Jean Ingelow's "Seven Times One," Lowell's "The Changeling," Tennyson's "Brook," Mrs. Browning's "Child's Thought of God," Longfellow's "The Children's Hour." "Songs for Girlhood," the third division, contains about forty poems, beginning with Tennyson's "May Queen;" "Ruth," by Thomas Hood; "In School Days," by J. G. Whittier, and finishing with Burns' "Highland Mary," and "A Farewell," by Charles Kingsley. "Songs for Boyhood" contains "The 'Nancy Bell,'" by Gilbert, Scott's "Lochinvar," Poe's "Raven," "The Burial of Sir John Moore," by Wolfe, and many others of like value and interest. "Our Children's Sacred Songs," divided into "Hymns for the Nursery" and "Hymns for Childhood," shows some of the brightest gems of Rosetti, Watts, Faber, Palgrave, Keble, etc., etc. The work is profusely illustrated, and bound in colored boards. 8vo, $1.50.

EREMA; OR, MY FATHER'S SIN, by R. D. Blackmore. (Harper.) Some fine pictures of California scenery and characters fill in the background of this novel. Lord Castlewood, flying from the suspicion of a murder he has not committed, comes to America with his daughter Erema, and dies just in sight of the habitation of an old friend in the wilds of California. Here, Erema finds a refuge for quite a length of time, and the reader is introduced to two noble specimens of the backwoods, Sampson Gundry and his son "Firm." With their care and that of a queer old Indian woman, Suan Isco, she recovers her health and strength and get over the first bitterness of her grief. An immense nugget of gold which she finds, and which makes her the mistress of great wealth, awakens a new desire in her to know the full history of the crime attributed to her father, and of which she believes him innocent. She therefore determines to go back to England and unravel the mystery, and the reader is with great skill and no little power led step by step to the final unexpected denouement. 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

CONTEMPORARY ART IN EUROPE, by S. G. W. Benjamin. (Harper.) This volume is based upon a series of articles which, under the same name, were a popular and distinguishing feature of this year's *Harper's Monthly*. They were universally liked and commended by the public and the critics. As now issued, important additions have been made, both to the text and illustrations. Descriptions will be found of the principal artists of France, England, and Germany, with the salient features of their schools of art, clearly and impartially stated. The illustrations comprise portraits of the artists, with very finely engraved copies of their paintings. Altogether the volume makes one of the most beautiful and desirable gift books of permanent value yet placed in the market. It is in beautiful type, on fine tinted paper, with gilt edges, and richly ornamented covers, decorated in artistic designs in black and gold upon a brown surface. Quarto, cloth, $3.50.

PEMAQUID, by Mrs. E. Prentiss. (Randolph.) The characters in this story speak for themselves. Each in turn takes up the narrative, and in his or her own way relates the part he or she has to do with the events transpiring. It is a story of New England life in the olden times, and has for a heroine a handsome woman of the world, who, flying from the just wrath of a husband she has deceived, seeks refuge in the little village of Pemaquid. Here she settles herself and lives upon the charity of a distant cousin, who finally tires of her and her airs and asks her to leave. Having heard of the death of her husband, she sets a trap to catch the "Squire" of the place, a widower with one child. She succeeds in her plans, and invades a once quiet and happy household, to bring only misery and dissension. The change that is wrought in her through her husband's goodness and holiness, is the chief point of the book. The "talk" of the various characters is very cleverly done, and very consistently carried out. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.75.

THE CROSS ABOVE THE CRESCENT, by the Rt. Rev. Horatio Southgate. (Lippincott.) The events upon which this story rests are said to be facts, although the book is called a romance. The scene is laid in Constantinople just before the Crimean war, the actors being Christians and Mohammedans, the design of the book being to show the oppression to which the Greek Church was subjected. A young boy, the son of a Christian gardener, attracts the attention, on account of his beauty and grace, of the wife of a rich Turkish effendi, and she makes no scruple to have him abducted. His father tries in vain to get him back or to obtain any justice, the boy remaining with his Turkish abductors till he becomes a man, and being made to profess the Mohammedan religion. His marriage and return to his own church again are among the most interesting events. The scenes given are descriptive of real places, while the whole work "is an accurate and impartial picture of real life in the 'New Rome' of the old emperors." 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

STUDIES OF EARLY FRENCH POETRY, by Walter Besant. (Roberts.) The subjects of these studies are the principal poets of the thirteenth, fourteenth, and fifteenth centuries. Froissart, Alain Chartier, Christine de Pisan, Charles of Orleans, Olivier Basselin de Vire, Martial de Paris, François Villon, Roger de Collerge, Guillaume Coquillart, Maistre Pierre Pathelin, De Saint Gelais, La Famille Marot, Clotilde de Surville, etc. Their styles are discussed, and specimens of their poems given. Mr. Besant is well known here to cultivated readers through his "The French Humorists." In this volume will be found the same graceful way of clothing his thoughts, the same appreciation and impartial criticism, and the same evidence of research and cultivation. The book will serve as a most useful and valuable text-book in schools, where a knowledge of the early French writers is so rarely taught, and where it is so essential to the pupil trying to obtain a thorough acquaintance with French literature. 12mo, cloth.

THROUGH ROME ON, by Nathaniel Ramsay Waters. (Somerby.) Mr. Waters relates in this volume his religious experience, or, as the second title puts it, it is "a memoir of Christian and extra-Christian experience." It begins with his very earliest days, recording the

mental food that he lived on in his youth, and the yearnings after truth and peace in religion which took possession of him after he arrived at years of reflection. He tells with much interest and intelligence the steps through which he was brought to be a believer in Catholicity, and finally a member of the Roman Catholic Church. His "extra-Christian experience" begins with the doubts which in time led him to forsake the Catholic Church and go "on" to the ranks of the Ultra Liberals. His arguments and reflections against Christianity and in favor of thorough independence of thought and action in theological matters, will interest both orthodox and unorthodox readers. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

VISIONS OF HEAVEN FOR THE LIFE ON EARTH, by Robert M. Patterson. (Presbyterian B'd of Pub.) A prefatory note states that a relation exists between this volume and the one entitled "Paradise, the Place and State of Saved Souls between Death and the Resurrection," issued also by this house. Each work is complete in itself, and not connected organically with the other. But a few of the topics which were touched upon in the former publication are herein exhibited more at length. The topics discussed are, "The Rainbow in Heaven: The Redemption Work," "The Great City: The Number of the Redeemed," "Christ's Transfiguration: The Devotional Life," "Heavenly Recognition: The Social Life," "Out of Great Tribulation: The Suffering Life," "Heavenly Degrees: The Active Life," "The Beauty of Heaven: The Æsthetic Life." 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

THE SIGNAL BOYS; OR, CAPTAIN SAM'S COMPANY, by George Cary Eggleston. (Putnam.) The "Big Brother Series," of which this is the third volume, introduced the heroes of this story first to young readers in "The Big Brother" and "Captain Sam." This continues the adventures of Captain Sam Hardwicke and his company of boys through their services to General Jackson, as a signal corps, while the British were trying to get up to New Orleans. A condensed account of the previous volumes given in the opening chapters makes this book complete in itself, although most boys who make acquaintance with the series through it will be impatient for the detailed account of Captain Sam's previous heroic efforts in the cause of American independence. The volume is an exceedingly fascinating one, full of spirited scenes and real adventures. Small 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

THE JIMMYJOHNS, AND OTHER STORIES, by Mrs. A. M. Diaz. (Osgood.) "The Jimmyjohns" is told with the same humor and cleverness which has made "The William Henry Letters" a classic among juveniles. The other stories are "Flowers Waking Up," "The Little Pullwinger's Dream," "How the Barn came from Jorullo," "A Potato Story which begins with a Bean-Pole," "The Way Mrs. MacGarret's Tea Party was Broken Up," "The House that Jack Built," etc., etc. A number of little dramas and dialogues, suited for very little children, complete one of the most attractive of juveniles. The illustrations are quite original and very amusing. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

THE TEMPLE OF PLEASURE, by Rev. J. W. Bonham. (Mucklow.) Said to be a "warning to sinful pleasure's votaries." There are chapters on "The Corrupting Library," "The Dance Hall," "The Saloon of Bacchus," "The Gambling Hell," "The Theatre," "The House of Death," etc. Among the *sub-divisions* are, "Coleridge, the Day-Dreamer," "The Climax of Scoundrelism," "Is it Wicked to Dance in the Parlor?" "Should Christians Visit Theatres?" "Three Sister Syrens," "Midnight Missions to Rescue the Fallen," "St. Augustine and the Fallen Gladiator," "No Bridge of Mercy from Hell to Heaven," etc., etc. Sq. 16mo, cloth, $1.

ADVENTURES OF MILTIADES PETERKIN PAUL, by John Brownjohn. (Lothrop.) These droll verses and pictures have been a feature of *Wide Awake* for some months, and a special delight to the children. They will be welcomed in book form, as they make a most desirable gift for the coming holidays. Miltiades Peterkin Paul is a little boy who has a special gift for getting himself into trouble; his biographer relates his adventures in a witty, humorous fashion, which even grown folks will find very entertaining. The illustrations by L. Hopkins have caught the exact spirit of the verses, and are very funny. The volume is a quarto, bound in brightly colored boards, 50 cents.

EVERY DAY, by the author of "Sunshine and Starlight." (Dutton.) This is a text, a hymn, a prayer, and record for every day in the year. It is dedicated "To all to whom these pages may bring a daily thought of the 'exceeding great and precious promises' of God to His children; . . . . with the prayer that the 'word of His grace which is able to build' them up, may also at the last give them 'an inheritance among all them which are sanctified.'" The little volume is very attractively issued, is well printed on fine paper, and is very tastefully and appropriately bound. A very desirable volume to give away in Sabbath-schools, etc., during the holidays. Sq. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

CHOICE OF PURSUITS; or, What to Do, and Why, by Nelson Sizer. (Wells & Co.) The author attempts, in this work, to aid persons in the choice of pursuits, a most important matter in the voyage of life. The scope of the work covers wide ground: many trades and professions are carefully analyzed, and the talents and temperaments adapted to them are clearly stated. It contains besides a large fund of valuable and useful information as to how to educate on phrenological principles each man for his proper work, together with portraits and biographies of many successful thinkers and workers. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

MUSIC IN THE HOUSE, by John Hullah. (Porter & C.) The latest volume of the "Art at Home Series." A very excellent little manual relative to the study of vocal and instrumental music, and the possibilities they offer for home amusement. It is divided into six chapters: "Introductory," which relates to the oratorio, the opera, orchestral symphony chamber music, etc., "Unaccompanied Vocal Music," "Instrumental Music," "Accompanied Vocal Music," "Practice and Rehearsal," and "The Musical Library." Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

LAPSED, BUT NOT LOST, by the author of "The Schönberg-Cotta Family." (Dodd, M. & Co.) The struggles of the early Christians in

Ancient Rome and Carthage are the chief theme of this work. A very beautiful love story brightens up dark scenes of temptations and sufferings, and lends a human interest to days that seem almost mythical. The author appears to have studied very carefully the manners, dress, and modes of thought of both Pagan and Christian of this picturesque era. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

PHIL, ROB, AND LOUIS; or, Haps and Mishaps of Three Average Boys, by Mary S. Deering. Dresser, McL.¶ & Co.) These three average boys' vacation being over, we get a history of their winter adventures in the city. They are very funny and very well told. All the boys will like very much to have the book, and will enjoy its recitals of "haps and mishaps." "Forest City Series." 16mo, cloth, $1.

STATIONERY NOTES.

We shall be glad to receive, for gratuitous notice, samples or brief descriptions of all novelties of general trade interest, of which small cuts will be inserted if furnished. Buyers ordering or making inquiry as to goods from the notices in our columns will confer a favor by mentioning the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the source of their information.*

CHAMBERLIN, WHITMORE & Co., 45 Beekman street, are daily adding to their line of fine leather goods, new designs in pocketbooks, card-cases, and leather wallets, novelties in memorandum-books and portfolios, and knick-knacks of all descriptions. In tinted note papers they have two new delicate shades—sea-foam and fog. They are making the ivory wedding envelopes in new shapes and styles of heading, and are preparing for the holiday trade a decided novelty in the form of visiting card envelopes especially adapted for New Year's calls. They have just issued a neat price list of the new patent duplex envelopes, the prices of which are but a trifle higher than for ordinary envelopes.

PORTER & BAINBRIDGE, 33 Beekman street, have a new and elegant line of New Year's cards for 1878. The designs are fully equal to those of former years in originality and beauty, and of as good quality and as low price. They are put up in packages of 25 cards, at $3.00 per dozen, less a liberal discount. Their Chinese black lacquer for decorating antique pottery is meeting with large sales. They make also a gold bronze for the same purpose.

PAYNE, HOLDEN & Co., Dayton, O., will issue another Christmas poem, similar to the one published by them last year. Santa Claus in all his glory will occupy the first page, the poem the third, while the fourth or last page will be given up entirely to the customers' business cards. This enterprise is said to have proved one of the best advertising mediums last year.

E. G. SELCHOW & Co. have just ready, in addition to their large number of games and home amusements, a series of dissected picture puzzles, after the style of their "Sliced Birds" and "Sliced Animals." The new issue is called "Sliced Objects," and is presented as excelling, both in conception and finish any thing they have yet published.

WM. D. BENNAGE, JR., Philadelphia, is publishing a remarkably cheap line of photographs of some 150 subjects, in card and cabinet sizes, and stereoscopic views. The prices for the former are $3.00 per 100 for the card and $5.50 per 100 for the cabinet sizes, and $3.75 per 100 for the stereoscopics, exclusive of postage.

GEO. H. REAY, New York, has been successful in obtaining the contract to supply the Western Union Telegraph Company with envelopes for all their various offices throughout the country.

THE new oblong size of cards brought out by Ph. Hake is meeting with large sales; they come in gilt, silver, and colored bevelled edges, and are very popular.

ANDERSON & CAMERON, New York, are offering to the trade a very handsome line of calendar cards, most of which are entirely new and original in design, and really pretty.

C. S. ADAMS, representing Willy Wallach, has returned from a successful Southern trip, and has started over his usual Eastern route.

BROWER BROS., New York, have patented a new design for an inkstand base. The term of patent is for seven years.

M. STRICKLAND, Galveston, Texas, has been in town several days. S. A. Clark, of Pittsburgh, is in town, looking up holiday novelties.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

J. R. OSGOOD & Co.'s books for this week include Mr. Aldrich's new story, "The Queen of Sheba," which is good news to all who enjoy capital stories told in Aldrich's fascinating style; the "Life of Dürer," by M. F. Sweetser—the third volume in the excellent and popular "Artist Biographies" series; the "Faed Gallery," containing 24 fine heliotypes of the best of Faed's pictures, with descriptions, and a life of the artist—a sumptuous quarto holiday book; the fifth and sixth volumes in the English and Foreign Philosophical Library, "The Creed of Christendom: its Foundations contrasted with the Superstructure," by W. R. Greg, the distinguished English essayist; a smaller edition of the Raphael Heliotype Engravings, published two years ago ($5, instead of $10); and last, perhaps best, Mr. Warner's new book, "Being a Boy," which will charm the boys, and the older folks even more, it is so deliciously humorous, and like "My Summer in a Garden." Champney ("Champ") illustrates it. New editions of "My Summer in a Garden," and of "Backlog Studies," illustrated, and reduced in price to $1.50, will appear at the same time with "Being a Boy."

IN the third and final volume of the American edition of "Supernatural Religion," Robberts Bros. reprint the author's preface to the sixth London edition, thus making the American edition precisely similar.

THE Messrs. Bangs opened their usual fall parcel sale on Tuesday with an excellent attendance of buyers, including many members of the trade from this city and outside, and a considerable number of private buyers, who in these sales (perhaps not wisely) are admitted to compete on the same terms with the trade. The prices obtained on the leading invoices were, as a rule, very fair, and on some lines there was slight duplication. The starting of bids, however, was provokingly slow, a bad

habit which is coming too much into vogue at book auctions; and a good deal of time was wasted over a lot of prints which brought very little, and which, if entered at all, should certainly have been consigned to the latter part of the catalogue.

ESTES & LAURIAT have nearly ready an edition of Haydon's "Correspondence and Table-Talk," with a memoir by his son, Frederick Wordsworth Haydon, and many fac-simile illustrations from his journals. This edition is unabridged, and will form two octavo volumes, substantially uniform with the lives of Ticknor, Sumner, and Harriet Martineau, and at the same price. The series of sixteen silhouettes by the eminent artist, Mr. F. T. Church, published by this house last year, just before Christmas, proved so popular that they will be reissued this year, and will be reinforced by another similar series. As the subjects are humorous, and the artist one of distinction, and the price of each series is but fifty cents, these silhouettes cannot fail of a large circulation.

WHITTAKER'S "Reference Catalogue of Current Literature"—the English Trade List Annual—now in its third year, is just received from the Custom-House, and will be supplied by us at $2.50 net, the price of the work being considerably increased by the publishers this year. By arrangement with Mr. Whittaker, we have the American market for the work; and all American orders should, therefore, be sent to us instead of abroad. The catalogue is larger than ever before, including 145 lists, a most valuable short title index, extending to about thirty thousand entries, and an interesting list of pseudonyms covering about eight hundred names. Altogether, this is by far the best volume Mr. Whittaker has yet issued, and is an invaluable trade help.

CRANE'S "Challenge Tables" have just been published by A. T. Hubbard, Philadelphia. The author has had a long and diversified experience at the accountant's desk, and is therefore competent to compile a work of this character. It shows the interest on any sum from one cent to one hundred thousand dollars, for any time, at 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, and 18 per cent, together with greatly improved average, maturity, time, and other tables. The result of his investigation and thought has been a series of tables which, for comprehensiveness, condensation, facility, simplicity, and accuracy, he challenges the world to excel. There are two editions, the People's and Bankers', $2 and $4.

A. A. SMITH & Co., of Salem, will have ready about the first of December the promised book on "Old Naumkeag," being a history of the original town of Naumkeag, which comprised what is now the city of Salem, and the towns of Marblehead, Peabody, Danvers, Beverly, Manchester, part of Middleton, and Topsfield, Mass., and tracing each from the start to the present time, giving brief statistics of their rise and progress, descriptions of old landmarks, together with a review of the early settlement, early persecutions, the witchcraft scenes of 1692, the first armed resistance to the British tyranny in 1775, and sketches of the lives of public prominent men.

THE Metric Manual, for teaching the metric system, published last month by the Metric Bureau, Boston, seemed to fill a decided want, as the entire edition was sold at once, though no advertisements or gift copies had been sent out. Another edition is nearly ready, and as the method of treatment is entirely different from all other English works on the subject, it promises to have a considerable sale outside the schools for which it was specially prepared by the committee of the society. The Bureau, which is an educational society, devotes all receipts to spreading information on the subject. It also furnishes all metric publications to the trade at a liberal discount.

THE new volume of hitherto uncollected, and for the most part unpublished, prose and verse by Thomas Moore, of which Scribner, Armstrong & Co. are to publish the American edition, is obtained chiefly from Moore's own manuscripts and other fresh material, for which Mr. R. H. Shepherd has ransacked every literary nook and corner of England. It will include his "Note-Books and Commonplace Books," much fresh correspondence, the original draughts of his principal writings, "M. P., or the Blue Stocking," a comic opera in three acts, his original manuscript notes for the "Life of Lord Byron," the suppressed portions of "Lalla Rookh," and many uncollected songs.

NEXT to a good book, good music is about as great a desideratum as can be thought of, and we are pleased to learn that Louis Meyer, of Philadelphia, whose labors as a missionary in music publishing deserve great praise, has made a reduction in the prices of his choice music-books that will enable all to become possessors of such gems, for instance, as "Concordia," a collection of sacred music, for piano or cabinet organ, now in its tenth edition, and the "Golden Treasury of Piano Lyrics," which comprises the best selections of the classic and romantic school of music, besides a host of other gems.

GEORGE PUTNAM'S SONS have nearly ready their holiday edition of Mr. Bryant's poem, "The Flood of Years," with most exquisite illustrations, due to Mr. W. J. Linton's graver, as well as to his most poetic and suggestive conceptions. The dainty volume is uniquely bound, with silver stamping and edges, and is sure to be received as one of the hits of the season. They have also ready a new juvenile of popular folk's lore stories from all countries, "Wonder World," which is illustrated and decorated in pretty fashion.

"M. E. W. S." (Mrs. Sherwood), whose sparkling contributions to *Appletons' Journal* have been a feature of that magazine, has written a novel called "The Sarcasm of Destiny," which the Appletons will shortly publish. The author is distinguished in New York society; and as her novel is supposed to be, in some instances, pictures of real events and characters, a ripple in Fifth Avenue and other social circles is prophesied.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & Co. will soon publish another volume by the author of "Six Little Cooks." Its title will be "Dora's Housekeeping," and in its pleasing narrative style, combined with its practical instruction, it will be a worthy companion to the author's previous popular book. A volume of poems by Hattie Tyng Griswold, entitled "Apple-Blossoms," will also appear at the same time.

T. WHITTAKER will shortly issue a new holiday juvenile, entitled "Only a Cat; or, the Au-

tobiography of Tom Blackman," by Mrs. H. B. Paull, author of "Breaking the Rules," etc., and "The Grounds of the Christian Hope," by Stanley Leathes. Also a new and cheap edition of Dean Ramsey's ever popular "Reminiscences of Scottish Life and Character."

THE Long Island Historical Society will shortly issue its "centennial volume," the promised historical work, by Henry P. Johnston, on "The Campaign of 1776 around New York and Brooklyn." The volume will contain a circumstantial account of the battle of Long Island, and of the capture of New York, with a review of the events that followed.

"THE LIFE AND WORDS OF CHRIST," by Dr. Cunningham Geikie, is very nearly ready from D. Appleton & Co., in two volumes, with numerous engravings on steel. "The Life of Christ" is pronounced by the distinguished Dr. Delitzch, of the University of Leipsic, "a work, in very deed, of gigantic industry; noble in its outward form, and splendid in its matter."

G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis, Mo., will issue in December a "System of Shakespeare's Dramas," by D. J. Snider, which appeared as a series of articles on Shakespeare in the *Journal of Speculative Philosophy*. A travesty of "Romeo and Juliet" published by them has passed through three editions.

MACMILLAN & CO. are to publish a volume containing the war correspondence of *The London Daily News*, from April to November, 1877, forming a complete history of this year's campaign in the East. A most important part of the work will consist of letters from Mr. Archibald Forbes and J. A. M'Gahan.

A. H. PAYNE, of Leipsic, on another page, calls attention to his capital collections of the masterpieces of European art galleries, which every lover of art will desire to possess. The works, of which one is now ready, are all gotten up in the best manner, and at remarkably cheap prices.

H. A. PAGE'S "Thoreau: His Life and Aims," an intelligent and sympathetic study of Thoreau's peculiar career and genius, will be published soon by J. R. Osgood & Co. It will form a "Little Classic" volume, and will do good service in recalling attention to a highly original mind.

LEE & SHEPARD are to publish a remarkable book which purports to give a picture of life in the valley of the Euphrates before the Flood. Japhet is one of the characters, and the fallen angels, Lucifer and Hesperus, in the guise of youths of the period, are others. "Seola" is the name of the book, which is anonymous.

C. C. WICK, Ashland, O., will publish about December 15th, a full and complete history of the Murphy Temperance movement, with a life of that energetic reformer, and a general history of the Crusade and Temperance reforms generally.

IN anticipation of an approaching busy season, when every moment will be valuable, and economy in making purchases desirable, Charles T. Dillingham calls attention to his large stock of holiday books, and his excellent facilities for filling all orders at the shortest notice.

BRYAN, BRAND & CO., of St. Louis, will publish, December 5th, the book of travels by Bishop E. M. Marvin, entitled, "To the East by Way of the West." The author will tell the world what he saw of note during a twelve months' tour around the world.

CHARLES ROBSON, of Philadelphia, will publish early next year a volume of biographies of the leading physicians and surgeons of the United States, edited by Dr. W. B. Atkinson, Secretary of the Medical Society of Pennsylvania.

"THE CEDARS," by Ellis Gray, author of "Long Ago," which was so popular last year, will shortly be published by Lockwood, Brooks & Co. There is no need of praising a book that is sure of being good and of being widely read.

JOSEPH COOK'S "Biology" does not sell like a sensational story, to be sure, but the tenth thousand has been printed already, and apparently the book has only just begun its course. The second volume, "Transcendentalism," will be published the last of November.

G. W. CARLETON & CO. will issue later in the month the new novel, by Mary G. Holmes, called "Mildred." Mrs. Holmes is, as everybody knows, the chief stay of the circulating library, and any new book from her pen is sure of a large sale.

THE Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund are preparing to issue, as a first installment of their results, a popular account of the whole work, which will be written for them by Lieutenant Conder.

PIERCE'S "Memoir of Sumner" was in such demand as not only to postpone the day of publication until a second edition could be printed, but to exhaust that as soon as it was issued.

WILLIAM BLACK'S new novel, "Macleod of Dare," will be a story of life in the Highlands and in London. It will have illustrations from the first English artists, including Millais, Faed, and Boughton.

P. GARRETT & CO. have just ready No. 14 of "One Hundred Choice Selections," which maintains the same high standard of the numbers preceding it.

PHILIP GILBERT HAMERTON is about to publish a volume of biographical essays on "Modern Frenchmen," which Roberts Bros. will reprint in this country.

MR. LATHROP'S new novel will be published in Lockwood, Brooks & Co.'s "Wayside Series."

A THIRD edition of Hurd & Houghton's admirable two-volume edition of "Bacon" is already in press.

A NEW volume of papers by Thos. G. Appleton is in press, by Roberts Brothers, under the title of "Windfalls."

MRS. MOULTON'S pretty book of poems, "Swallow Flights," will be ready at Roberts Brothers' about the 1st of December.

THE statistics of the literary activity of the multiplex empire of Austria (Cisleithania only) for 1875 have been made up. The number of periodicals published was 876, 66 more than in the year preceding. Politics claimed 893, political economy 84, agriculture 64, trades 53, medical science 29, education, shorthand, etc., 69, the theatre, music, etc., 38. Of the total

number, 591 were in German, 136 in Czech, 60 in Italian, 53 in Polish, 18 in Slovenisch, 12 in Hebrew, 2 in French, and 2 in Greek.

A PROBABLE result of the English Conference of Librarians is the formation of an Index Society, by means of the subscriptions to which various important indices shall be made, which otherwise could not find a pecuniary basis. It is not unlikely that the continuation of Poole's Index to Periodical Literature may be placed in its hands. The leading American librarians are understood to join heartily in the English suggestion.

THE practice usual in England, of printing important works from type and resetting as new editions are needed, permits an author to correct and add freely as his work is reissued—not always to the satisfaction of buyers of the first edition. Mr. Henry Sidgwick, in reworking his "Methods of Ethics," proposes to accommodate these latter by issuing the new matter also as a supplement to the first edition.—*Tribune.*

THE catalogue of the Paris Exhibition of 1878 will be printed, at the cost of the State, at the "Imprimerie Nationale." Each of the greater divisions of the Exhibition will have a volume devoted to it, and the collection will be completed by a volume of tables.

THE Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, London, are about to issue "Christians under the Crescent in Asia," by the Rev. E. L. Cutts, who has lately returned from an official visit to the Christians of Kurdistan, made at the instance of the two archbishops.

A "RICHARD WAGNER LEXICON" is being prepared by Kastner, of Vienna. It will give a complete catalogue of Wagner's works and of the various writings and newspaper articles about them.

SWINBURNE'S coming volume will contain a selection from his translations of Villon's poems, for which he wrote the remarkable proem recently printed in England. It will also include some of his Latin verses.

EDMUND OLLIER, author of "Cassell's History of the War between France and Germany," is writing a "History of the Russo-Turkish War," which will be published by Messrs. Cassell in illustrated serial parts.

A NEW edition of "Faust" is to be published by Hachette & Co., in both English and French, with fifty illustrations, after the cartoons of A. L. Mayer, a German artist. T. J. Arnold, Esq., furnishes the English translation.

THE new volume of Theodore Martin's "Life of the Prince Consort" is promised for December. This third volume covers the period of the Crimean War.

THE irrepressible Edward Jenkins is now to write a Christmas story, the action included within a voyage across the Atlantic.

ROBERT BROWNING'S resetting of the "Agamemnon" has just come from the press in London.

E. PLON & CO., Paris, have published "A Summer in America, from the Atlantic to the Rocky Mountains," by Jules Leclercq.

A BIOGRAPHY of Abdul Kader is being written by a son of that renowned emir.

BOOKS WANTED.

JAMES LOVE, BOOKSELLER, BURLINGTON, IOWA.

Vols. 1, 2, 3, and 6 Illinois Geological Report, or a set complete, if offered cheap; or any book containing descriptions of crinoids.

H. D. CHAPIN, COR. MADISON AND DEARBORN STS., CHICAGO, ILL.

Brown's History of Illinois.
Ford's " "
Reynolds' " "
Reynolds, His Life and Times.
Or any works relating to the early West. State price.

RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, RICHMOND, VA.

Any or all works of John Toiand, Anthony Collins, Thos. Woolston, Thos. Morgan, Charles Blount, Thos. Chubb, Conyers Middleton, Ed. Evanson, Matthew Tyndal. Give name of work, edition, condition, price.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO., BOSTON.

1 No. 14 of Vol. 35, *Scientific American.*

IRVING PUTNAM, 182 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK.

Deeds of American Heroes. Brayman.
Battlefields of Revolution. Rhodes.
Hist. of Rebellion. Appleton.
Thirteen Months in Rebel Army. Stevenson.
Hist. of Pennsylvania. Sypher.
Hist. of New Jersey. Sypher and Apgar.
Hist. of Maryland. McSherry.
Hist. of Delaware. Vincent.
Hist. of New York. Eastman.
Hist. of Germany. Penrose.
Secret Rebel Diary. Jones.
History of Rebellion, Vol. — Headley.
Modern Jews. Smucker.
Fun for the Million.
Widow Spriggins.
Life of Black Hawk.

CATALOGUES WANTED.

HOUGH & DIXON, St. Paul, desire catalogues and price lists pertaining to book and stationery business.

RARE BOOKS FOR SALE.

P. O. BOX 68, NEW HAVEN, CT.

Bosworth's Anglo-Saxon Dictionary.
Turner's History of Anglo-Saxons.
Williamson's North Carolina.
Belknap's New Hampshire.
Slater's History of Manufactures.
Bishop White's Memoirs of Episcopal Church.
Mather's Magnolia.
Williams' History of Vermont.
Asbury's Journal of Methodist Church.
Warren's American Revolution.
Trumbull's Connecticut.
Back Volumes of Braithwaite's Retrospect, etc. etc.

FOR SALE.

FOR cash, a well-established and growing book and stationery business in the town of Spartanburg, S. C. Stock about $4500. Only bookstore in the place. A fine opening for a live man. Satisfactory reasons given for selling. Address J. H. Bryce, Box 104, Spartanburg, S. C.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A YOUNG MAN, with six years' experience as accountant in a publishing house, acquainted with the routine of both the wholesale and retail book business, would like to find an opening in a large publishing house as accountant or general manager. Has many acquirements that would make him peculiarly desirable to a large concern, is not afraid of work, and can furnish the best references. Address "M. B. T.," Box 4295, N. Y.

A YOUNG man, with ten years' experience in the retail book business in New York City, desires a situation. Can make himself useful in any branch of the trade. Refers to his last employers. Address "CLERK," care Publishers' Weekly, 37 Park Row, New York City.

TO PUBLISHING HOUSES. A gentleman of education, born in the South, and educated in the South, with five years' experience as a book canvasser, wishes a situation. First-class references given if required. Address TRAVELLER, care Phillps & Crew, Atlanta, Ga.

PARTNER WANTED.

BUSINESS well established and favorably known. Must be a bookbinder, ruler, forwarder and finisher, with two or three thousand dollars capital to invest. Correspondence solicited. GEO. W. CRANE, Topeka, Kansas.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

BOOKS wanted and sold. Catalogue, 20,000 old and new, 3 cts. American Book Exchange, N. Y.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books and back numbers leading magazines.

PLATE PRINTING AND ENGRAVING.
BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS A SPECIALTY.
Send for estimate. All work guaranteed perfect.
LOUIS DREKA, ***1121 Chestnut St., Phila.***

Just Published.

SIX ANTHEMS

By HENRY WILSON.

Venite, Exultemus Domino.....in **D**
Gloria in Excelsis.....in **D**
Benedictus.....in **D**
Benedictus.....in **E**
Deus Miserentur.....in **D**
Benedic, Anima Mea.....in **B flat**
Octavo, **$1.00**

Sterling compositions by one of the best American musicians.

Getze's New Method for the Piano-Forte

Combines all the best features of every other work, with much new and attractive matter. Is the newest and best method for the Piano-Forte ever published. **Price, $2.75.**

Published by Wm. A. POND & CO.,
547 Broadway and 39 Union Square, N. Y.

Taylor's Pat. Self-Fitting and Self-Fastening *BOOK COVER,*

FOR SCHOOL OR MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS,

Is now offered to the trade through Jobbers and from the Manufacturer direct, at the following *Reduced Prices:*

16mo Covers, per hundred	$1 50
12mo Covers, per hundred	1 75
8vo Covers, per hundred	2 00
Small Quarto, or Geography, per hun.,	3 50
Large Quarto, large Geography, "	4 00

Put up in neat boxes of 100 each, convenient for printing as required. Orders of 1000 or more, of any one size, will be printed free of charge.

With the above assortment, any book of any size, from a Royal Quarto Dictionary or the largest Geography to the smallest 18mo, may be neatly and durably covered.

At the reduced prices, these Covers are the CHEAPEST as well as the NEATEST and MOST DURABLE Covers now made.

MARTIN TAYLOR, Manufacturer, BUFFALO, N. Y.

Perry & Co.'s Steel Pens.

FOR SCHOOLS, LAWYERS, AND ACCOUNTANTS.

CAUTION.—Beware of worthless imitations. Every pen is stamped Perry & Co.

☞ A *Sample Card,* containing leading styles of Pens, sent by mail on receipt of 25 cents.

PERRY & CO., London.

Branch House: 112 and 114 William Street, New York.

SHOPPELLS' WOOD CUTS

REMOVED TO

137 Eighth St. (opp. Mercantile Library), New York.

R. W. Shoppell begs to say to publishers that with his stock of cuts on hand (over 20,000), and those he can procure, he undertakes to illustrate books and papers of *every* description, at low prices.

Kindergarten Material
Globes of all kinds
German Books

Best Terms *to the Trade.*

E. Steiger, 22 & 24 Frankfort St., **New York.**

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S
STEEL PENS.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile of his Signature,

Manufacturers' Warehouse,

91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

S. W. GREEN,
NEWSPAPER, BOOK AND JOB PRINTER,

Electrotyper, Stereotyper, and Binder,

14, 16 & 18 JACOB ST.,

New York.

Printer of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

FIRE-PROOF PREMISES.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE SINGLE POEM POETS. Edited by ROSSITER JOHNSON. Square 12mo, $2.50.

The object of this book is to give a local habitation to some famous poems, existing only in the fugitive conditions of the daily and periodical press, and also to make more accessible certain other poems by standard authors not renowned as poets.

DITA. A New Novel by Lady MARGARET MAJENDIE. 16mo. (Leisure Hour Series.) $1.00.

RECENT AND FORTHCOMING.

THE PRINCE OF ARGOLIS.

A Story of the Old Greek Fairy Time. With 130 illustrations by J. MOYR SMITH, Illustrator of the "Pearl Fountain." Square 12mo. (*In November.*)

A New and Cheaper Edition of the Miss Kavanaghs'

PEARL FOUNTAIN,

And other Fairy Tales. Illustrated by J. MOYR SMITH, Illustrator of the "Prince of Argolis." Small 4to, $1.50.

PAULINE.

By the author of "Mr. Smith." 16mo. (Leisure Hour Series.) $1.00.

"Amid the desert of novels, dreary, vulgar, or sensational, but all commonplace, which the reviewer has to explore, it is gratifying to light on one which belongs to none of these classes; one in which the incidents are as interesting as is consistent with probability, and in which the principal characters behave and talk like ladies and gentlemen, with perhaps a little spice of brightness more than is usual, just sufficient to make their actions and words worth recording. Such a novel is 'Pauline.'" —*London Athenæum.*

THORNBURY'S

LIFE OF J. M. W. TURNER, R.A.

Founded on Letters and Papers furnished by his friends and Fellow-Academicians. With illustrations, fac-similed in colors, from Turner's original drawings. 12mo. Amateur Series. $2.75.

"A capital work, and the best biography of a great man we have yet had."—*Springfield Republican.*

WHITNEY'S

GERMAN AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

By WILLIAM DWIGHT WHITNEY, of Yale College. Small 8vo, half leather, $3.50.

"Of course, the very best the student could have."—*Prof. F. Böcher, Harvard College.*

McCOAN'S EGYPT.

Uniform with Wallace's Russia and Baker's Turkey. With a map taken from the most recent survey. 8vo, $3.75.

"Mr. McCoan, our latest and most comprehensive informant."—*Mr. Gladstone in the Nineteenth Century.*

"Faithful and intelligent to a degree by no means reached in many similar performances. He has evidently followed Richter's advice about writing (of another kind) and 'read himself full' before setting about book-making, and has made careful personal examination, has observed closely, and investigated carefully."—*New York World.*

A NEW WORK ON

MONEY.

By Prof. FRANCIS A. WALKER, of Yale College, author of "The Wages Question." (*In Press.*)

This book will materially help the understanding of some of the weightiest questions which are now perplexing the country.

HENRY HOLT & CO., New York.

A. S. BARNES & CO.

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

DALE'S LECTURES ON PREACHING.

By Rev. R. W. DALE, of Birmingham, Eng.

Delivered at YALE COLLEGE, October, 1877.

CONTENTS:

I. PERILS OF YOUNG PREACHERS.
II. THE INTELLECT IN RELATION TO PREACHING.
III. AND IV. READING.
V. PREPARATION OF SERMONS.
VI. EXTEMPORANEOUS PREACHING AND STYLE.
VII. EVANGELISTIC PREACHING.
VIII. PASTORAL PREACHING.
IX. CONDUCT OF PUBLIC WORSHIP.

12mo, Cloth. Price, $1.50.

DALE ON THE ATONEMENT, $2.

OTHER RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

A Critical History of the American War. By ASA MAHAN, D.D., First President of Oberlin College, author of "Science of Logic," etc. This book is the first logical analysis of campaigns and battles, and the causes of victories or defeat. 461 pp., 8vo. $3.

"It seems to me that his book will prove both interesting and instructive."—*Lieut.-General* M. W. SMITH, *of the British Army.*

Life of P. P. Bliss. By WHITTLE, MOODY and SANKEY. With Steel Engravings of the BLISS FAMILY. New Songs and Music. 10,000 called for within thirty days after publication. Price, $2. *By subscription only.*

The Miracle of To-day; treating of the Mosaic Account of Creation, or New Witnesses to the Oneness of Genesis and Science. By CHAS. B. WARRING. 292 pp., 12mo. $1.50.

Finney's Memoirs. By himself. $2.

"The most fascinating religious biography I ever read."—*Rev. Lyman Abbott.* "What a fiery John the Baptist he was!"—*Rev. R. S. Storrs, D.D.* "A wonderful volume it truly is."—*Rev. T. L. Cuyler, D.D.* "The reading of this book has stirred our blood."—*Rev. T. De Witt Talmage.*

Abbott on the Acts of the Apostles. $1.75.

"For typographic finish, pictorial embellishment and illustration, condensation, richness, and freshness, we know nothing to equal it."—*M. E. S. S. Journal, Dr. J. H. Vincent, Editor.*

Abbott on Matthew and Mark. (1 vol.) $2.50.
John the Baptist. By H. R. REYNOLDS, D.D. $4.
The Priesthood. By E. MELLOR, D.D. $4.
The Vision of God. By HENRY ALLON, D.D. $2.50.
Spiritualism Explained. By ASA MAHAN, D.D. $2.50.
Pilgrim Melodies (for Choirs). By J. E. SWEETSER. $1.25.
Vocal Culture. By Rev. Prof. E. P. THWING. 50c
Atlas Essays. Vols. I. to III.

The Students' Common Place Book. A Cyclopedia of Fact and Illustration. Interleaved for Additions. By Prof. HENRY J. FOX, D.D. This work *combines* a Printed Manual of Literature for handy reference, with the Blanks of an Index Rerum. 500 pp., 4to. $4.50.

Poems of Consolation. A Poet's Gift to Sorrowing Mothers. Daintily embellished, 4to, full gilt. $1.50.

The Working Classes in Europe, and other Essays; or, LABOR AND REPUBLICANISM. (Atlas Series, vol. III.) By THOMAS HUGHES, M.P., and other eminent writers. 183 pp., 8vo. $1.

"I should think it would make a very interesting and popular series."—*H. W. Longfellow.*

Formation of Religious Opinions. Hints to Young Men and Women. By Rev. RAY PALMER, D.D. 265 pp., 12mo. $1.25.

Ray Palmer's Poetical Works. $4.
True Success in Life. By RAY PALMER. $1.25.
Remember Me. RAY PALMER on The Communion.) $1.25.

Battles of the Revolution. By Gen. H. B. CARRINGTON, U.S.A. 800 pp., royal 8vo. $6.

"Will fill an important place in the history not yet occupied."—*W. M. Evarts.*

Principles and Acts of the Revolution. By H. NILES. (Reprint.) 522 pp., royal 8vo. $3.

"Our young men can hardly go to a higher or better source for both information and inspiration."—*Vice-President Henry Wilson.*

Barnes' Centenary History: One Hundred Years of American Independence. Superbly illustrated. 700 pp., 8vo. $6.

History of New York City. By Mrs. MARTHA J. LAMB. Volume I. now ready (*subscription*). $10.
History of Liberty. By JOHN F. AIKEN. $1.
Lives of the Signers. By N. DWIGHT. $1.50.
Seven Historic Ages. By ARTHUR GILMAN. $1.

Publishers' Principal Warehouse,

111 AND 113 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO
LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER,

IN ANNOUNCING THAT THE

SPECIAL AGENCY

FOR

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO.'S

PUBLICATIONS

Has been placed with him, calls the attention of the trade to his very extensive stock of

ILLUSTRATED AND JUVENILE

HOLIDAY BOOKS.

He also has EVERY BOOK on the lists of the following houses regularly in stock:

HARPER & BROS.,
JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO.
A. K. LORING,
ROBERTS BROS.,
BROWN & GROSS,
LEE & SHEPARD,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO.,
NATURALISTS' AGENCY, Salem,
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO.

All orders answered on day of receipt. Terms as favorable as those of any house in the country. Trial orders solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway (opposite Grand Central Hotel,)

P. O. Box 5428. NEW YORK.

AGENTS WANTED

For the sale of the following elegant works:

The Art Treasures of Germany. A collection of 120 steel engravings after the most celebrated pictures in the galleries of Munich, Dresden, Berlin, and Vienna, with 31 portraits of the old masters, with descriptive text. Complete in thirty 50 cent parts, or in one vol., $15.

The Art Treasures of Italy. A collection of 150 steel engravings after the masterpieces of painting and sculpture contained in the galleries of Rome, Florence, Naples, Milan, Venice, Bologna, and Parma, with 50 engravings on wood (architecture) and descriptive text. *Now in course of publication.*

The Galleries of Europe. A collection of 200 steel engravings after the masterpieces in painting and sculpture contained in the galleries of Rome, Naples, Milan, Florence, Venice, Bologna, Parma, Dresden, Berlin, Munich, Vienna, Paris, and London, with about 200 illustrations on wood and descriptive text. *To be issued shortly.*

The Life of Christ, with numerous notes, 60 steel engravings, and about 300 illustrations. *This work, which will be the finest of the kind, is now in course of publication.*

American booksellers desirous of selling the above works are requested to apply to

A. H. PAYNE,

Leipzig, Germany.

NOW READY.

LILLIPUT LAND,

THE BEST AND MOST ATTRACTIVE OF ALL THE

JUVENILE ANNUALS,

EDITED BY THE AUTHOR OF

"Lilliput Levee."

With 300 Illustrations. Large Quarto. Bound in a most attractive and novel style, in boards. Price, $1.25. Liberal discounts to the trade.

PUBLISHED BY

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

Importers, Booksellers, and Stationers,

142 and 144 Grand Street, New York.

Payne, Holden & Co.

DAYTON, O.,

Manufacturers and Publishers of

Advertising Novelties.

NEW SPECIALTIES FOR THE SEASON.

ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS POEM:

Four pages, 9x13 in., Heavy Tinted Book Paper. Price net, $9.00 per 1000.

Large cut Santa Claus 1st page, with customer's business card. Poem on 3d page. Business card on entire 4th page.

Christmas Cards (newest and handsomest yet issued), four colors, $2.50 per 100 net.

Samples of Poem and four Christmas Cards sent on receipt of 10 cents. Special lists of Evergreen Decorations, Florida Moss, etc., on application.

PAYNE, HOLDEN & CO.,

40 Main Street, Dayton, O.,

Sole Proprietors of HOLDEN'S PATENT BOOK COVERS.
" " " " COPY BOOK COVER.
" " ONLY NOISELESS SLATE.

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO, Nov. 1, 1877.

Your Poems were the best advertising Medium we had last year. Send me 3000 for this year, also one barrel Spanish Moss and New England Evergreen.

C. H. PIERCE.

MUSIC BOOKS

For Fall and Winter Season.

A GOOD BOOK.

"Palmer's Song Queen."

A BETTER BOOK.

"PALMER'S SONG KING."

THE BEST BOOK.

Palmer's

"SONG HERALD."

A grand book for singing classes and schools. Already introduced by hundreds of live teachers. Certain to lead in point of popularity, as it does in genuine merit. New edition ready for the winter campaign. If you have not examined the **SONG HERALD, you are behind the times!** 192 pages, usual size, 75 cents single copy; $7.50 a dozen.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

Cincinnati, O.; 805 Broadway, New York.

N. B.—The new sacred song, "Are You One of the Ninety and Nine?" is meeting with a wide popularity, which it merits. Sent to any address on receipt of 35 cents.

Ready December 5.

"TO THE EAST BY WAY OF THE WEST."

BY BISHOP E. M. MARVIN.

12mo, 500 pages, with steel portrait of the author, and other illustrations on wood. Price, in fine cloth, $1.50.

A delightful volume of travels, descriptive of the author's twelve months' tour around the world, giving graphic pen-pictures of what he saw in JAPAN, CHINA, INDIA, EGYPT, THE HOLY LAND, ENGLAND, FRANCE, etc., written in the most entertaining style, and will be the leading book of travels published.

☞ Advance orders solicited, and trade supplied by

BRYAN, BRAND & CO.,

Publishers,

608 N. Fourth Street, St. Louis, Mo.

Or BAKER, PRATT & CO., New York.

JUST PUBLISHED.

A MOST CHARMING ROMANCE,

GOLD AND GUILT. By the author of "Judge Not," "Stale Bread," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

TENDER AND TRUE. By H. B. McKeever, author of "Edith's Ministry," etc. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

IN PREPARATION.

A BEAUTIFUL STORY,

HIS SWEETHEART. 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

PETITE'S WAND OF LILIES. By H. B. McKeever. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Also, three Juveniles from the German of Hoffman and Nieritz, entitled

The Crown Prince and his Scapegoat. 18mo, cloth, $1.00.

The Czar's Favorite. 18mo, cloth, $1.00.

The Little Miner. 18mo, cloth, $1.00.

Send in orders early.

J. A. MOORE,

No. 1224 Sansom Street,

PHILADELPHIA.

OUR LARGE AND WELL ASSORTED STOCK OF

BOOKS AND FANCY STATIONERY

FOR

THE HOLIDAYS

Enables us to offer **special inducements to the trade** in making their purchases of **Holiday Goods.** Orders filled **Promptly** and at the **Lowest Cash Prices.**

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, IMPORTERS, AND STATIONERS,

624, 626, AND 628 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

BLANK BOOKS.

SCHOOL STATIONERY.

OXFORD MILLS WRITING PAPERS.

HOPE MILLS WRITING PAPERS.

SCHOOL BOOKS.

HOLIDAY GOODS.

The attention of the trade is called to our line of Holiday Goods, which will be found very attractive. Our prices are lower than ever before, and buyers should examine our goods and prices before purchasing elsewhere.

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO.,

Successors to WILSON, HINKLE & CO.,

137 Walnut St., CINCINNATI.

NOW READY!

1877-8.

WHITAKER'S REFERENCE CATALOGUE

OF CURRENT LITERATURE,

Containing the full titles of Books now in print and on sale, with the prices at which they may be obtained of all Booksellers, and an Index to nearly **Thirty Thousand Works.**

ALSO, A LIST OF THE MOST FAMILIAR PEN-NAMES.

☞ *This is to be the largest and most complete one yet issued, and as the edition is limited, booksellers will do well to order at once.*

PRICE, **$2.50** NET.

N. B.—*Unless otherwise directed, all copies will be forwarded by express.*

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

P. O. Box 4295. 37 Park Row, New York.

WILLY WALLACH,

4 Beekman and 143 Nassau Streets, and 36 Park Row, New York.

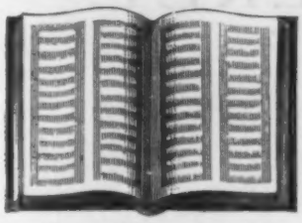
SPECIALTIES:

La Syrienne
COPYING AND WRITING INK.

This Ink received Medals both at Vienna and at the Centennial Exposition as being the best COPYING INK in the market. It flows freely, will become a beautiful black, and can be copied perfectly after long exposure. Can be used for ordinary writing equally well. Sole agents for *Thompson's Coin Detectors, Messing's Letter File, Messing's Hook File, Everlasting Copying Sheets.* A full assortment of Stationery always on hand. Orders by mail will receive prompt attention.

MARK TWAIN'S PATENT SCRAP-BOOK.

A COMPLETE SUCCESS.



Newspaper Cuttings.
Paged and Indexed in Front.
Pictorial Scrap-Book.
Druggists' Prescription Book.
Child's Scrap-Book.
Pocket Scrap-Books.

A liberal discount to the Trade. Send for an illustrated descriptive Price-List.

SLOTE, WOODMAN & CO.,

Blank Book Manufacturers, 119 & 121 William Street, New York.

GEORGE H. REAY,

Wholesale Stationer,

ENVELOPE MANUFACTURER, PRINTER,

AND DEALER IN

Foreign and Domestic Papers,

77 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

Fine Invitation and Wedding Stationery a Specialty.

Fac-simile of Trade-mark, Patented, Water-marked in every sheet.

Royal Irish Linen

MARCUS WARD & CO.,

LONDON, AND ROYAL ULSTER WORKS, BELFAST,

Are now receiving at their Agency, No. 17 NORTH FIFTH ST., PHILADELPHIA, full lines of their various manufactures, consisting of JUVENILE and other PUBLICATIONS, PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS, SCRAP ALBUMS of various styles, NEWSPAPER-CUTTING BOOKS, SUNDAY-SCHOOL REWARD AND BIRTHDAY CARDS, CHROMOGRAPHS. Full lines of their celebrated CHRISTMAS AND NEW-YEAR CARDS in stock and arriving by every steamer; also, large WALL TEXTS, etc. Also a full stock of their Celebrated ROYAL IRISH LINEN AND PURE FLAX PAPER, in Reams and Papeteries, to which they respectfully invite the attention of the trade.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent, U. S., 17 North 5th Street, Philadelphia.

iss

tw

fro

of

me
Li

ur

P

THE

ILLUSTRATED

Christmas Number

OF THE

LITERARY NEWS.

1877.

NOTICE TO BOOKSELLERS.

THE LITERARY NEWS for December promises to be the largest and finest number ever issued, embracing at least

THIRTY-TWO PAGES.

Last year's issue, which was superior to its predecessors in style and matter, contained only twenty pages. The chief attraction of the forthcoming issue will be the numerous specimen

ILLUSTRATIONS

from the most prominent and popular new holiday books.

The most valuable feature, besides the Literary Notes, will be a special price-list of the Books of the Season, in all the departments of

HOLIDAY LITERATURE.

To those who desire to reach a wider public than they feel they can afford to seek through the more expensive Christmas Number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, the Christmas Number of THE LITERARY NEWS is recommended as the best possible medium to cultivate a holiday trade.

TERMS FOR EDITIONS.

Payable invariably in advance.

PER	100	COPIES,	$4 00
"	250	"	9 00
"	500	"	15 00
"	1000	"	25 00

Postage or freight extra.

☞ Unless directions for shipping are sent with the order all packages will be sent by *express*, unpaid. If to be sent *by mail*, 75 cents per hundred copies must be added to the remittance.

Address

F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

P O. BOX 4295. 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

LEATHERETTE.

LEATHERETTE is an article now well known to the trade, and, without falsifying or exaggeration, it is destined to be more extensively used for book-binding than any other material. It certainly possesses—Beauty, as it is used extensively for silver cases, papeteries, passe-partouts, etc.; Flexibility, as it covers picture frames, boxes of all shapes, and embosses for wall paper; Durability, as it finds a market for the inner soles of shoes, desk and table tops, the bands of feather dusters, covering for whip handles, etc.; and it is certainly suitable for book-binding, as it is hard to distinguish it from leather, it imitates it so exactly, and it takes ink, lithographing, and gilding with fine effect.

Individuals or firms wishing a set of books covered with a binding both durable and waterproof, cannot do better than use LEATHERETTE, as for the same price as book-cloth they can have grain of the seal, levant, or morocco, straight or pebbled, russia or skiver, and each grain in all desirable colors. Samples will be sent free on application to

ALBERT A. POPE & CO.,

Agents,

45 HIGH STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

NEVER BUY **Carter's Inks and Mucilage** UNLESS YOU WANT THE BEST.

CARTER, DINSMORE & CO., Boston and New York.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO.,

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS,

381 WASHINGTON ST. AND 10 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Publishers for American Tract Society of Boston, jobbers of Books and Stationery, manufacturers of Congress and Government Mucilage, Irving Ink, etc.

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.

PH. HAKE,

MANUFACTURER OF

FINE CARDS, Etc.,

Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties in MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottoes,

155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.

DREYFUSS & SACHS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Perforated Card-Board, Mottoes, Book-Marks, etc.,

SPECIALTY OF CHROMOS IN ALL SIZES, AND ALL STYLES OF MOTTO FRAMES,

75 and 77 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.

McBride's Temperance Dialogues.

A collection of original Temperance Dialogues, intended for the use of schools, temperance societies, bands of hope, divisions, lodges, literary circles, and home performance, introducing Yankee, Irish, Dutch, Negro, and other characters. By H. ELLIOTT MCBRIDE.

One Volume, 180 pages, neat paper cover. Price, 30 Cents.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail, on receipt of the price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,

NO. 1 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK.

Bind Your Weekly

Koch's Patent Bniders, for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, supplied to subscribers on receipt of 75 cents, postage paid.

F. LEYPOLDT,

37 Park Row, New York

P. O. Box 4295.

NEW BOOKS.

The Story of a Hessian.

A Tale of the Revolution in New Jersey. By LUCY ELLEN GUERNSEY. 16mo, cloth. 75 cents.

Jasper the Carver and Aunt Gracie's Trust.

16mo, cloth. 75 cents.

What will Come of it?

By E. W. B. 18mo, cloth. 50 cents.

THE SCHOLAR'S HAND-BOOK for 1878,

On the International Bible Lessons. A Valuable Help to Teachers and Older Scholars. Part IX. January to July. By Rev. EDWIN W. RICE. Single copies, 10 cents. Per hundred, $8.

A BEAUTIFUL GIFT BOOK.

ILLUSTRATED RAMBLES IN BIBLE LANDS.

By Rev. RICHARD NEWTON, D.D.

Giving an account of the interesting places visited in connection with the scenes referred to in the history of the Bible. Illustrated by over sixty large engravings on wood, and printed in the best manner. It is a book at once attractive to young readers, and at the same time interesting and profitable to those of maturer years. Handsomely bound in cloth. Large 12mo. $2.50. Gilt, $3.

A. KIRKPATRICK, 1122 Chestnut St., Philadelphia; G. S. SCOFIELD, 8 and 10 Bible House, New York; J. A. CROWLEY, 7 Beacon St., Boston; W. R. PORT, 73 Randolph St., Chicago; S. PAXSON, 207 N. Sixth St., St. Louis.

LEE & SHEPARD'S BULLETIN

OF

New Books Published this Week.

THE FAVORITE OF THE YEAR.

ABIDE WITH ME.

The third in our series of Illustrated Sacred Hymns and Songs. By Rev. HENRY FRANCIS LYTE. With full-page and initial illustrations. 4to, cloth, gilt, price, $2.00.

Uniform with

NEARER, MY GOD, TO THEE.

By SARAH FLOWER ADAMS. Illustrated by Miss L. B. HUMPHREY. 4to, cloth, gilt, $2.00.

"The form and size of the book, the purity of the tint, and the clearness of the letter-press, make the volume a tasteful and valuable gift. The hymn is too well-known to need any words of praise."

President Lincoln's Favorite Poem.

OH! WHY SHOULD THE SPIRIT OF MORTAL BE PROUD?

By WILLIAM KNOX. With full-page and initial illustrations. Elegantly bound, small 4to, $2.00.

"The poem, grave and tender in theme, and sad in the mournful swing of its rhythm, is one that impresses many as it impressed the lofty and melancholy spirit of Lincoln—many who will be glad to possess it in this beautiful dress."

BALLADS OF BRAVERY.

Edited by GEORGE M. BAKER. With 40 full-page illustrations. Large 4to. Elegantly bound in red, black, and gold, new style, $3.50.

Uniform with "Ballads of Home," and "Ballads of Beauty." It contains many popular heroic poems, handsomely illustrated. "Curfew Shall Not Ring To-night" opens the book, and Browning's "Ride from Ghent to Aix" closes it.

New Edition of

BALLADS OF HOME.

Edited by GEORGE M. BAKER. With 40 full-page illustrations. Large 4to, elegantly bound in red, black, and gold, new style, $3.50.

"This work is a glorification of the divine institution from which the various poets draw their inspiration. Its contents are thorough proof of the good taste of the editor. But there are also forty full-page wood engravings, which more than double the charm of the book, while the elegance of binding is in thorough keeping with its general character. The happiness of the home circle can be greatly enhanced by introducing a copy of this delightful and artistic compilation."—*Pittsfield Sun.*

BALLADS OF BEAUTY.

Edited by GEORGE M. BAKER. With 40 full-page illustrations. Large 4to, elegantly bound in red, black, and gold, new style. $3.50.

"No holiday book which we have seen surpasses this one in the splendor and richness of its appearance and the tastefulness of design on the part of both editor and publisher. It is a most beautiful book, worthy to adorn the finest drawing-room or parlor in the land, and yet not beyond the means of 'ordinary people.' The volume contains 40 full-page illustrations, most of which are real gems of art."—*New Haven Courier.*

ÆSOP'S FABLES.

A new and elegant edition, with over 100 illustrations. Large 4to, gilt, in red, black, and gold, $3.50. Illustrated by ERNEST GRISET, with text based chiefly upon Croxall La Fontaine, and L'Estrange. Revised and rewritten by J. B. RUNDELL.

This edition places these world-renowned Fables in their loveliest and most attractive dress.

THE NEW ENTERPRISE.

OUR LUCKY SERIES.

Comprising bright and sparkling stories for young people, by the best authors, is designed to give the younger members of the family what "Our Sparkling Series" gives the older ones—THE BEST AT THE LOWEST PRICE. Paper 50 cents; cloth, illustrated, $1.00 per volume.

Two Stories Now Ready.

I.

JUST HIS LUCK.

By ———? No matter, he is a capital story-teller, and this one will interest both old and young.

II.

HIS OWN MASTER.

By J. T. TROWBRIDGE, and one of his best; not exceeded in interest by even the famous "Neighbor Jackwood." Read it.

Little Miss America in Europe.

CHILD MARIAN ABROAD.

By W. M. ROUND, author of "Achsah." 4to, cloth, illustrated, $1.25. This story shows how a little girl of the "Prudy" temperament, cunning and curious, looks upon the famous sights of the old world. It is full of fun, and those taking childish sayings which please everybody.

The Seven Little Sisters Again.

EACH AND ALL;

OR, HOW THE SEVEN LITTLE SISTERS PROVE THEIR SISTERHOOD. By Miss JANE ANDREWS, author of "The Seven Little Sisters." 16mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.00.

Elijah Kellogg's New Book.

FOREST GLEN; or, THE MOHAWK'S FRIENDSHIP.

16mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.25. This is the fifth volume of "The Forest Glen Series."

IMPORTANT BOOKS.

"WARRINGTON'S" PEN-PORTRAITS.

A Collection of Personal and Political Reminiscences, from 1848 to 1876. From the Writings of WM. S. ROBINSON, with Memoir, and Extracts from Diary and Letters never before published. Edited by Mrs. W. S. ROBINSON. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

ELOCUTION SIMPLIFIED.

With an Appendix on Lisping, Stammering, Stuttering, and other defects of speech. By WALTER K. FOBES, graduate of the Boston School of Oratory. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

The New England Ministry Sixty Years Ago.

THE MEMOIR OF JOHN WOODBRIDGE, D.D.

His method of work; his great success in powerful revivals, in high normal educational influences; his theological views and the theological controversies of his time, beginning with the new departure of Stoddard. By Rev. SERENO D. CLARK. Crown 8vo, $2.00.

Sold by all Booksellers and sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of price.

LEE & SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston, Mass.

S. W. GREEN, Printer, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.

XII/21 = 306

[FOR CONTENTS AND INDEX, SEE PAGE 675.]

THE

ILLUSTRATED

Christmas Number

OF THE

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

1877.

New York:

F. LEYPOLDT, 37 PARK ROW.

Vol. XII., No. 21. NOVEMBER 24, 1877. Whole No. 306.

NEW BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

We invite the special attention of the trade to the QUALITY and PRICES of our new issues for 1877.

BETTY AND HARRY.

By SALLY CHESTER. Bright, sparkling, and with a point, and sure to charm young readers. 16mo. 235 pp. 9 cuts. $1.

From "Betty and Harry."

DEAR OLD STORIES TOLD ONCE MORE.

A splendid book of Bible Stories, told by "FAITH LATIMER," and illustrated with 40 full-page cuts. The stories are told in fresh, clear language, and the book cannot fail to meet a good sale.

Quarto. 164 pp. 40 cuts.

$1.25.

GRACE ASHLEIGH'S LIFE-WORK.

A book intended for young ladies; presenting unbelief and devotion to the world in contrast with the self-sacrifice and endurance of true Christian love. 16mo. 288 pp. 4 cuts. $1.

ALMOST A MAN.

By S. ANNIE FROST. A companion volume to "Almost a Woman," of last year. It presents to the class for whom it was written a cheerful and attractive pattern for them to follow. Eight illustrations by A. B. FROST. 16mo. 288 pp. $1.

HARRY FENNIMORE'S PRINCIPLES.

A capital book for young men. 16mo. 296 pp. 4 cuts. $1.

HESTER LENNOX.

A most interesting book to put into the hands of the older girls. 16mo. 272 pp. 4 cuts. $1.

UP-STAIRS.

A most touching story of life, showing the good a few kind words will do. 16mo. 271 pp. 4 cuts. $1.

DAUGHTERS OF ARMENIA.

By Mrs. S. A. WHEELER. The author, for many years a missionary in Turkey, tells, in a most interesting way, of the women among whom her lot has been cast. Capital reading, and full of instruction. 16mo. 6 cuts. 1 map. 157 pp. 90 cts.

FROLIC AND HER FRIENDS.

Full of life and fun Bright and pleasant for the younger readers. 16mo. 144 pp. 4 cuts. 70 cts.

DOLLY'S NEW SHOES.

A story for the very little folks, that cannot but please them. Capi ally written, and just the book for a beginner. 18mo. 48 pp. 1 cut. 30 cts.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY,

150 Nassau Street, New York, or

BOSTON, 23 Franklin Street.
PHILADELPHIA, 1412 Chestnut Street,
ROCHESTER, N. Y., 75 State Street,
RICHMOND, Va., 914 Main Street,
CHICAGO, 52 Madison Street,
SAN FRANCISCO, 757 Market Street.

SOLD EVERYWHERE

THE HOLIDAY BOOK
OF THE SEASON

CHRISTMASTIDE

PRICE IN CLOTH FULL GILT — $5.00
IN FULL MOROCCO OR TREE CALF - $9.00

LONGFELLOW WHITTIER
LOWELL ALDRICH

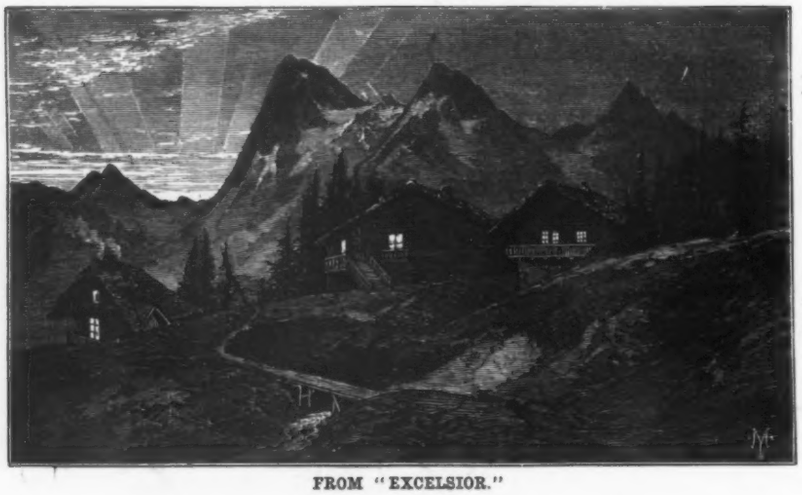
75 ILLUSTRATIONS
BY
THE BEST AMERICAN ARTISTS
ENGRAVED BY
A.V.S. ANTHONY

BOSTON

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO. PUBLISHERS

L. S. IPSEN DEL.

THE RIVER PATH. By JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER. Illustrated with many beautiful Pictures designed by the best American Artists, and engraved by ANTHONY. Tastefully bound. Small quarto. Price, Cloth, full gilt, $ 1.50; Antique Morocco, or Tree Calf, $ 5.00.



FROM "EXCELSIOR."

EXCELSIOR.

By HENRY W. LONGFELLOW. Finely Illustrated. Tastefully bound. Small quarto. Price, full gilt, Cloth, $ 1.50; Antique Morocco, or Tree Calf, $ 5.00.

BABY BELL.

By T. B. ALDRICH. Exquisitely Illustrated. Tastefully bound. Small quarto. Price, Cloth, full gilt, $ 1.50; Antique Morocco, or Tree Calf, $ 5.00.

THE ROSE. By JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL. Beautifully Illustrated. Tastefully bound. Small quarto. Price, Cloth, full gilt, $ 1.50; Antique Morocco, or Tree Calf, $ 5.00.

☞ ***These four gift-volumes combine all the elements that win popular favor,—charming popular poetry, beautiful pictures, the best of paper and prettiest of binding, and small price.***

THE SCARLET LETTER. By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. Fully and superbly Illustrated by MARY HALLOCK FOOTE. Finely printed from entirely new plates, with red-line border. 8vo. Cloth, full gilt, $ 5.00; Morocco Antique, or Tree Calf, $ 10.00.

POEMS OF OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. Complete. Illustrated Library Edition. With Steel Portrait and 32 Full-page Illustrations. Elegantly printed with red rules, bound with bevelled boards, and full gilt edges. 8vo. Uniform with the Library LONGFELLOW, WHITTIER, etc. Cloth, full gilt, $ 5.00; Half Calf, $ 8.00; Morocco Antique, or Tree Calf, $ 10.00.

ONE SUMMER. By BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD. Illustrated by AUGUSTUS HOPPIN. 1 vol. Small 8vo. $ 3.50.

A finely illustrated edition of a charming and widely popular story.

BEING A BOY. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER. Illustrated by J. W. CHAMPNEY ("CHAMP"). 1 vol. Square 16mo. $ 1.50.

A delightful book, in which the wonderful experiences and ideas and notions of boys are charmingly described. Young and old will find it exceedingly attractive. It has the delicious humor of Mr. Warner's "My Summer in a Garden."

THE JIMMYJOHNS AND OTHER STORIES. By MRS. A. M. DIAZ, Author of the "William Henry" books. Illustrated. 1 vol. 16mo. $ 1.50.

A book to enchant young folks, and old folks with young hearts. Specially good for a Christmas gift.

WINTER POEMS. Containing Poems by WHITTIER, LONGFELLOW, BRYANT, LOWELL, and EMERSON. Finely illustrated. Cloth, $ 5.00; Morocco Antique, $ 9.00.

ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY POETS. LONGFELLOW, LOWELL, OWEN MEREDITH, WHITTIER, TENNYSON, HOLMES, SONGS OF THREE CENTURIES. Each with 32 or more Illustrations. With Red-line border. Price of each in Cloth, $ 5.00; Half Calf, $ 8.00; Tree Calf or Morocco, $ 10.00.

POETIC LOCALITIES OF CAMBRIDGE. Edited by W. J. STILLMAN. Illustrated by Heliotypes from Nature. 1 vol. 4to. $ 3.50.

MY SUMMER IN A GARDEN. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER. Illustrated by DARLEY. Holiday Edition, full gilt, $ 3.00. Popular Edition, illustrated, $ 1.50.

BACKLOG STUDIES. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER. Illustrated by HOPPIN. Cloth, $ 1.50; Half Calf, $ 4.00; Morocco, $ 5.00.

A CHRISTMAS CAROL. By CHARLES DICKENS. Beautifully illustrated by S. EYTINGE, JR. Cloth, $ 5.00; Morocco Antique, $ 9.00.

Finely Illustrated Books.

THE SKELETON IN ARMOR. By H. W. LONGFELLOW. Beautifully illustrated by MARY HALLOCK FOOTE. Each stanza surrounded by an emblematic border. Tastefully bound. Cloth, full gilt, $5.00; Morocco Antique, $10.00.

MABEL MARTIN: A Harvest Idyl. By JOHN G. WHITTIER. Superbly illustrated by MARY HALLOCK FOOTE and THOMAS MORAN. Cloth, full gilt, $5.00; Morocco Antique, $9.00.

THE HANGING OF THE CRANE. By H. W. LONGFELLOW. Beautifully illustrated by MARY HALLOCK FOOTE and THOMAS MORAN. 8vo. Cloth, full gilt, $5.00; Morocco Antique, $9.00.

SNOW-BOUND.
By JOHN G. WHITTIER. Illustrated by H. FENN. Cloth, $5.00; Morocco Antique, $9.00.

MAUD MULLER.
By JOHN G. WHITTIER. Finely Illustrated. Cloth, $3.50; Morocco Antique, $7.00.

LONGFELLOW'S POEMS.
8vo. Nearly 300 Illustrations. Cloth, $10.00; Half Calf, $14.00; Morocco, $16.00.

WINTER POEMS.
Containing Poems by WHITTIER, LONGFELLOW, BRYANT, LOWELL, and EMERSON. Fully Illustrated. Cloth, $5.00; Morocco Antique, $9.00.

FROM ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY HOLMES.

BALLADS OF NEW ENGLAND. By JOHN G. WHITTIER. Illustrated by H. FENN. Cloth, $5.00; Morocco Antique, $9.00.

CHILD-LIFE. Poems selected by JOHN G. WHITTIER. Copiously illustrated. Cloth, $3.00; Half Calf, $5.00; Morocco, $6.00.

CHILD-LIFE IN PROSE. Edited by JOHN G. WHITTIER. Profusely illustrated. Cloth, $3.00; Half Calf, $5.00; Morocco, $6.00.

"Parents who are forming little libraries for their households will do well to begin with these two volumes, even if their means forbid buying any others at present." — *Boston Advertiser.*

THE QUEEN OF SHEBA. By THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH. 1 vol. 16mo. $1.50.

Hawthorne, and other Poems.
By E. C. STEDMAN. 16mo. $1.25.

The French Parnassus.
A Book of French Poetry from 1550 to the Present Time. Selected and edited by JAMES PARTON. Holiday Edition. 8vo. With Portrait of Victor Hugo. $3.50.

FROM "BABY BELL."

Tears for the Little Ones.
A Choice Selection of Poems and Passages inspired by the loss of Children. Edited by HELEN KENDRICK JOHNSON. Square 16mo. Full gilt. $2.00.

The Story of Avis.
By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS, Author of "The Gates Ajar," etc. 1 vol. 16mo. 457 pp. $1.50.

Superb Heliotype Books.

The Millais Gallery.

A series of Heliotype Engravings of the choicest Pictures of J. E. MILLAIS. With biographical sketch of Millais, and descriptions of the Engravings. Elegantly bound. Large quarto $10.00

The Faed Gallery.

Containing Twenty-four fine Heliotype Engravings of the best Pictures of THOMAS FAED. With biographical sketch of the Artist, and descriptions of the Engravings. Elegantly bound. Large quarto $10.00

The Dresden Gallery.

24 Heliotypes of some of the most famous Pictures in the celebrated Dresden Gallery, including the Sistine Madonna, the Madonna of the Meyer Family, The Reading Magdalen, St. Cecilia, and other attractive pictures, by Raphael, Holbein, Correggio, Titian, Rubens, Rembrandt, Murillo, Guido, Carlo Dolci, and other eminent Artists. Large quarto $10.00

Gems of the Gray Collection.

24 fine Heliotypes of representative Engravings in the Gray Collection belonging to Harvard University. The volume includes Raphael's Transfiguration and Galatea, Correggio's St. Catherine, Guido's Aurora, and other superb pictures by Caracci, Domenichino, Murillo, Dürer, Michael Angelo, and other renowned Artists. Large quarto $10.00

Engravings from Landseer.

24 Heliotypes of the most famous of Landseer's Pictures, with full account of Landseer's Life and Works. Quarto $10 00

Child-Life in Pictures.

24 Heliotype Plates, from Correggio, Copley, Reynolds, Greuze, Lawrence, Murillo, Raphael, and other celebrated painters,—forming a series of charming pictures of Children and Child-Life. Quarto . . $10.00

The Same. Smaller edition. Square 12mo. . 3.00

Blake's Book of Job.

From designs drawn and engraved by William Blake. Twenty-two Plates, with Biographical Sketch of William Blake, and descriptions of the Engravings, by Charles Eliot Norton. Quarto $10.00

Gallery of Great Composers.

A Series of Portraits engraved on steel, from Oil Paintings, by Prof. Carl Jäger. With Biographical and Critical Notices of Bach, Handel, Gluck, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert, Von Weber, Mendelssohn, Schumann, Meyerbeer, and Wagner. Quarto . . $10.00

The Same. Smaller edition 5.00

The Titian Gallery.

24 fine Heliotypes of the most famous of Titian's Paintings, including The Great Holy Family, St. Jerome in the Desert, The Madonna and Angels, Danaë, Magdalen, Venus and Cupid, with full sketch of Titian and his Works. Large quarto $10.00

Gallery of Great Artists.

Fine Heliotype Portraits of Da Vinci, Raphael, Michael Angelo, Correggio, Titian, Caracci, Guido, Velasquez, Murillo, Salvator Rosa, Poussin, Andrea del Sarto, Claude, Dürer, Holbein, Rembrandt, Rubens, Van Dyck, Hogarth, Reynolds, Landseer, Turner, Vernet, Stuart, with descriptive and biographical letter-press. Large quarto $10.00

Raphael Pictures.

24 Heliotypes, representing "The Visitation," "The Holy Family" (two groups), "The Madonna of the Fish," and "The Bearing of the Cross." Quarto $10.00

The Same. Smaller edition. Square 8vo . 5.00

Toschis Engravings.

From Frescos by Correggio and Parmegiano. 24 Heliotypes, including the Madonna della Scala, Diana in the Chariot, The Coronation of the Virgin, groups of Cherubs and Angels, and eight pictures of Apostles and Saints. Quarto $10.00

The Same. Smaller edition. Square 8vo . 5.00

The Book of American Interiors.

By CHARLES W. ELLIOTT. Containing views of Twenty-two striking interiors now existing in this country, and about thirty smaller illustrations. With descriptive letter-press and Essays on the Library and Dining-Room. Quarto $10.00

Hoppin's Sketches.

On the Nile $10.00

On the Nile. Large Prints, in Portfolio . 25.00

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

FROM "THE SCARLET LETTER."

THE SCARLET LETTER.

By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE.

Fully and superbly Illustrated by MARY HALLOCK FOOTE.

Finely printed from entirely new plates, with red-line border.

8vo. Cloth, full gilt, $ 5.00; Morocco Antique, $ 10.00.

"The illustrations are masterly, and the volume is one of the most elegant and complete luxuries which have ever been given to American readers." — *New York Tribune.*

"The warmest admirer of Hawthorne must be satisfied with the illustrations of 'The Scarlet Letter.' The power, the delicacy, the mystery, that mark Hawthorne's style are found in Mary Hallock Foote's drawings." — *Boston Advertiser.*

ONE SUMMER.

By BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD.

Illustrated by AUGUSTUS HOPPIN. 1 vol. Small 8vo. $ 3.50.

A finely illustrated edition of a charming and widely popular story. The multitude of readers who have found delight in the story will experience a duplication of the delight in looking over Mr. Hoppin's graceful, witty, artistic sketches of Leigh, "Gem," Jane Maria, the Umbrella, and other picturesque features of "One Summer."

FROM "ONE SUMMER."

FRITHIOF'S SAGA.

Translated from the Swedish of TEGNÉR, by L. A. SHERMAN.
Finely Illustrated. 4to. $ 7.50.

A finely translated and beautifully illustrated edition of this world-famous poem.

FROM "THE BRIDE OF THE RHINE."

THE BRIDE OF THE RHINE.

By COL. G. E. WARING, JR. Illustrated. 1 vol. 18mo. Red edges. Style of "Backlog Studies." $ 1.50.

Osgood's Heliotype Engravings.

THE HELIOTYPE PROCESS, under the control of James R. Osgood & Co., has been before the public nearly five years. During that period it has been employed in a variety of important work, of a scientific and artistic character, and has been attended with a surprising development and most important results. It has been extensively used in scientific work of the highest class, the United States Government having employed it largely in illustrating the Medical and Surgical History of the War, the Reports of Lieutenant Wheeler's and Professor Hayden's Explorations, and many other important works. It has proved valuable to several State governments in illustrating their geological surveys, and historical societies in various States have employed it in reproducing objects from their collections. Illustrations for town histories have been produced readily and cheaply by means of it. In short, it has shown itself capable of copying almost everything that is found in nature or that the ingenuity of man has devised.

Notwithstanding the many applications of the Heliotype Process which have become familiar to the public, few people understand what the process really is. The questions often asked about it have been plainly and clearly answered by the *New York Tribune* in a descriptive article which Osgood & Co. have reprinted, and will send to any address upon application. For present purposes, however, it may be briefly quoted from this article that

"The HELIOTYPE PROCESS is the application of the well-known principles of photography to the art of printing and the practice of the printing-press. Photography is purely a chemical (or actinic) process, as its name ("writing by light") implies. Printing, on the other hand, is purely mechanical. The HELIOTYPE PROCESS is both chemical and mechanical, combining the chemical principles of photography with the mechanical methods of printing. In short, the HELIOTYPE PROCESS may be comprehensively described as *Photography in the Printing-Press.* The product of the HELIOTYPE PROCESS is called a HELIOTYPE. It is both a photograph and a print; it is a photograph mechanically produced, and it is at the same time a print having a chemical origin. The ordinary photograph is produced in evanescent materials, and will fade; the HELIOTYPE is printed with permanent ink, and can never fade. The HELIOTYPE, therefore, may be defined as a photo-mechanical print, possessing the exact features of a photograph, together with the permanent qualities of ordinary printing.

"The most important and most popular product of the process, and the one now most engaging the attention of its proprietors, is the reproduction and publication of steel engravings; and these reproductions are what the public commonly knows as HELIOTYPES. Messrs. Osgood & Co. have already published several hundred subjects, and their catalogue shows an imposing list of artists and engravers both of earlier and later times. We find here the names of Titian, Raphael, Michael Angelo, Leonardo da Vinci, Correggio, Dürer, Guido, Murillo, Rembrandt, Van Dyck, Velazquez, Rubens, Salvator Rosa, among the older artists. Artists of more recent periods are represented by the well-known names of Reynolds, Gainsborough, Ary Scheffer, Rosa Bonheur, Landseer, Millais, Delaroche, Faed, Greuze, Hamon, Holman Hunt, Meyer von Bremen, Knaus, Marak, and many others. Of the celebrated engravers represented we note the names of Toschi, Raphael Morghen, Edelinck, Nanteuil, Longhi, Müller, Strange, Sharp, Wille, Bartolozzi, Mandel, Desnoyers, Varin, Cousens, Thomas Landseer, Simmons, Blanchard, and Atkinson. The last decade has developed with amazing rapidity in our country an interest in and intelligent appreciation of art; and it is in extending that interest and quickening that appreciation that the HELIOTYPE PROCESS, rightly directed, may play an important part. For many years to come, most Americans must gain their chief knowledge of the masterpieces of painting through engravings. Nearly all of the most celebrated engravings of great pictures have now become rare and costly, and are only to be seen in public galleries and large private collections. Here the function of the HELIOTYPE PROCESS begins: it comes to the aid of art, multiplies these costly and beautiful works, and brings them within easy reach of the whole public.

"The publishers call these reproductions HELIOTYPE ENGRAVINGS, and they produce them on a thick sheet of handsome paper of a uniform size of 19 × 24 inches, and at a uniform price of One Dollar each. This low price is but one of the cardinal excellences of this enterprise. Several of the HELIOTYPE ENGRAVINGS are before us, and they sustain most favorably the test of careful comparison with the originals from which they are copied. Of course, accuracy of outline was to be expected from the nature of the process, as well as the preservation of the general characteristics of the picture; but we were hardly prepared for such perfection of work as is shown in the more delicate contrasts of light and shade which constitute so much of the expression and effect of an engraving. If one of these dollar HELIOTYPES were framed and hung upon the wall it would be difficult for any one — even an expert in engraving — to distinguish it from a steel or copperplate print.

"The publishers seem to be alive to the importance of this undertaking. They have established special agencies in each large city and town in all the Northern and Western States, every town with a population of over ten thousand inhabitants being provided with a HELIOTYPE GALLERY, where the pictures can be seen and bought. These arrangements are usually made with one of the most prominent bookstores in the town, where all who are interested in art and one of the latest and most important adjuncts to its development, may examine the HELIOTYPE ENGRAVINGS."

*** A full Catalogue of the Engravings will be sent to any address upon application to

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

POEMS OF OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

Illustrated Library Edition. (Red-line.) Cloth, full gilt, $5; Half Calf, $8; Morocco Antique, or Tree Calf, $10.

FROM "ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY HOLMES."

Ah Clemence! when I saw thee last
Trip down the Rue de Seine,
And turning, when thy form had past,
I said, "We meet again,"—

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO.. Boston.

FROM "BABY BELL."

Merry Christmas

"We keep the day with festal cheer
With books and music"

1877

CHRISTMAS CARD.

A greeting by my page I send
To thee on Christmas Day, my friend.

From December "St. Nicholas."

Christmas Greeting.

THE glad word goes round again: Christmas is coming—is come! And all the good things with it! Each year it has seemed as though the Christmas that ended the old year and the holiday that began the new had exhausted the possibilities of the new and beautiful remembrances that could be offered for Christmas gifts. But Santa Claus is more than mortal, and his ingenuity outreaches ordinary bounds. Each year again he busies himself the seasons through with happy devising of what he shall do for his devotees the next Christmas; and when next Christmas comes, as now it is at hand, there are always more charming and beautiful things than ever before.

It is our pleasant task year by year to introduce the reader to the Christmas feast of books. Who is there that is not pleased with a book, and who are better priests of the good Saint than the publishers? The Christmas purchaser cannot go astray in a bookstore. There he finds what will delight every age, and suit every purse, and satisfy every taste, and last Christmas in and Christmas out as long as the giver has good wishes to give, or the recipient thanks to return—a perpetual reminder of the friendship and of all the beauty that hallow the day and its associations.

It is worth noting that this year, in the gift-books for the older folk, there is evident a new taste, the growing art culture that is becoming a characteristic of our people. There are those who object to "upholstery in literature"—the books that are made and did not grow. The criticism seems overdrawn when it meets such beautiful art books as those in which the poems of great poets are made beautiful by the pencil of the artist. Nevertheless, those who will may have their choice this year. The number of books devoted to art, and especially to household art, is so noticeable as to be a sign of the times; and in selecting a book this year, the giver of Christmas gifts may have any thing that he wants. For the children the publishers are always glad to obey Santa Claus' behests by doing most lovingly their very best. The books that our children read and see are such as make many an elder sigh that the lines of his childhood were not laid in the beautiful times of to-day.

Good friends, we bid you heartily welcome to the good things which may be tasted, at least, in the pages following. There is no fear that any one of the most fastidious taste can run through what is offered this year by the publishers without finding something to make the merriest of Christmases more merry.

From "The Rose."

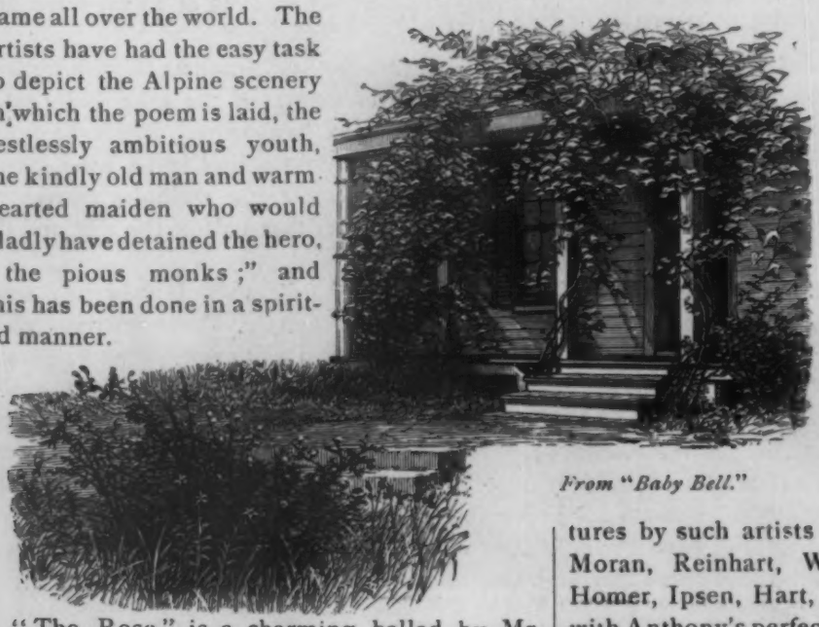
"CHRISTMASTIDE."

"CHRISTMASTIDE," the illustrated holiday volume of Jas. R. Osgood & Co., is a group of four books, each containing a well-known poem by an eminent American poet, and illustrated by the best artistic skill the country can boast.

"The River Path" is one of those tender, religious, exquisitely conceived poems peculiarly characteristic of Mr. Whittier's genius. It is not too remote from common experience to express the hopes and longings and faith of thousands, while yet it is in the upper air of daily life, above all noise and worry. The artists enter fully into the tone of the poem, and the landscapes suggest

"The light that never was on sea or land."

"Excelsior" is one of the many shorter poems which have gone with Mr. Longfellow's name all over the world. The artists have had the easy task to depict the Alpine scenery in which the poem is laid, the restlessly ambitious youth, the kindly old man and warm-hearted maiden who would gladly have detained the hero, "the pious monks;" and this has been done in a spirited manner.



From "Baby Bell."

"The Rose" is a charming ballad by Mr. Lowell, describing how a rose tossed by a poet from his window is borne on the waves to the feet of the predestined maiden, and how poet and maiden find each other, "and are happy ever after." The artists have finely reproduced its picturesque scenes and figures.

"Baby Bell," whose beautiful story is sung so simply and touchingly by Mr. Aldrich, is one of the poems everybody knows—certainly every mother—and everybody to whom any real or imaginary "Baby Bell" is dear. The whole baby-loving world cherishes this sweet ballad, and will cherish it still more tenderly with the varied and expressive illustrations it now has.

These four poems, covering so many experiences of life—the sacred baby-world, ambition, love, and the purest human association; illustrated with a large variety of beautiful pictures by such artists as Mary Hallock Foote, Moran, Reinhart, Waud, McEntee, Gifford, Homer, Ipsen, Hart, Jessie Curtis, and others, with Anthony's perfect taste and touch in engraving, and bound in the prettiest style—make four exquisite holiday books. They are so pretty and so cheap (only $1.50 in cloth and $5 in morocco or tree calf), that they must be very popular. Grouped together into "Christmastide" ($5), they form a volume in which poetry and art are beautifully combined, a sumptuous and, in the highest sense, a popular holiday gift volume.

From "The River Path."

At break of day, as heavenward
The pious monks of Saint Bernard
Uttered the oft-repeated prayer,

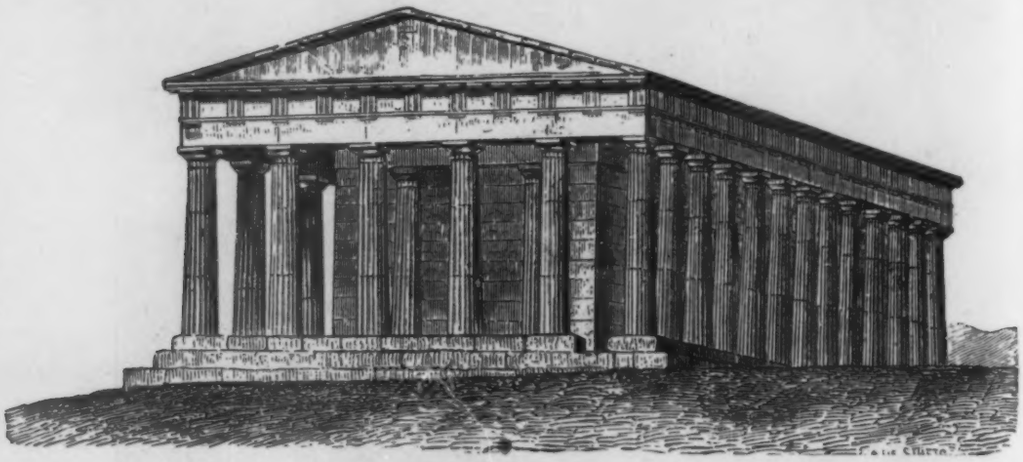
A voice cried through the startled air,
Excelsior!

"THE SCARLET LETTER."

HAWTHORNE'S "The Scarlet Letter" is, by common consent, one of the masterpieces in American literature. It has grown year by year in the esteem of the world, until its rank among the great works of fiction is now unquestioned. The illustrated edition of this celebrated romance, published by J. R. Osgood & Co., as one of their holiday books for the present season, is worthy of the work. It has been a favorite dream with Mary Hallock Foote, as her genius has developed, that she would one day illustrate "The Scarlet Letter,"—and here is the realization of her dream. In twenty-nine masterly illustrations, she has followed with reverential sympathy the pen of the master; "from the tender fancy that has thrown a blossoming rose-branch against the harshness of the prison-door through which we enter the story, all through the anguish, the love, the shame, the concealment, the tragedy, the repentance of the heart-rending tale, the artist's pencil has kept even step with the writer's pen." Charming flower-pieces, quaint interiors, landscapes reflecting the varying emotions of the story, strong faces of vengeful Puritans, prim figures of Puritan maidens, the pillory and the crowd, Hester in her lovely loneliness, the child Pearl, the tortured minister—these are within the compass of her powerful and delicious work. It was, indeed, scarcely to have been expected that a story so subjective, so ethereal as that of this masterwork of that master of the ideal, Nathaniel Hawthorne, should have found an artist capable of realizing through the hand of the engraver his wonderful creations. But the most hopeful admirers of this rising young artist have been surprised at the vigor with which she has grasped the strongest scenes of the story, as in that terrible picture in which the minister stands with Hester upon the pillory, her avowed companion in guilt, his face furrowed with the repressed misery of long years of combat. A capital picture of the old Salem custom-house, in which the story was born, heads the preface. The printing and binding are in excellent keeping with the literary and pictorial perfection of the work; the price of the book is $5.

LONELY FOOTSTEPS.

From "The Scarlet Letter."



LÜBKE'S "HISTORY OF ART."

THE standard history of art, in shape available for popular use, is the admirable German work of Dr. Wilhelm Lübke, so thoroughly adapted to its purpose that six editions have been sold in Germany, and several in the English translation. In resolving to present an American edition of this standard work, Dodd, Mead & Co. determined that it should surpass both the German original and the English edition; and it may fairly be said that they have succeeded in their aim. The first volume of this great work is already issued by them, and the second is expected just in time for Christmas purchasers. The existing English translation was found to be so imperfect, that an entirely new one has been prepared from the latest German edition, under the supervision of E. L. Burlingame, and Mr. Clarence Cook, the art critic of the *Tribune*, whose knowledge of art and scholarship is unimpeached, has edited the work as it is presented to American readers. Besides giving the full text of the German work, Mr. Cook has added a chapter on personal ornaments, with illustrations from the Cesnola and Castellani collections in the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, and numerous and most valuable and interesting foot-notes, and other features of value; and the publishers have also introduced, under Mr. Cook's direction, nearly a hundred cuts found neither in the German nor the English editions, making about six hundred in all. As thus edited and enlarged, the work covers, with remarkable completeness, the entire history of art, from its beginnings in the dawn of history through its developments in Egyptian architecture, Greek and Roman plastic art, and the varied forms of more modern days. In the awakening art interest among our people, this book, as a fundamental work and an introduction to the whole subject, in which so many specialties are illustrated this year, is exceptionally of permanent value; and nothing can be more fitted to place on library-shelves at Christmastide. The purpose of the book is best illustrated by its motto, from the German poet, Platen: "A talent for any art is rare; but it is given to nearly every one to cultivate a taste for art; only it must be cultivated with earnestness. The more things thou learnest to know and to enjoy, the more complete and full will be for thee the delight of living." The work, presented in rich and elegant binding, is priced at $7 a volume.

MOSES.—MICHAEL ANGELO.

From Lübke's "History of Art."

"THE HOUSE BEAUTIFUL."

THE House Beautiful—it was in a bare room in Bedford Jail (of which, by the way, a picture may be found in Ik Marvel's pretty book "About Old Story Tellers"), that John Bunyan wrote of it, and certainly with all his dreaming he never dreamed for Christiana of a house furnished like this which Mr. Clarence Cook has kindly set in order for the holiday book-buyers of to-day. Mr. Cook, as the art critic of the *Tribune*, has won national reputation for careful and conscientious and always delightful—if sometimes severely critical—work, and in his pleasant papers on "Beds and Tables, Stools and Candlesticks," in *Scribner's Monthly*, he showed a wide circle of delighted readers that he knew as much and could write as well about household art and artistic furnishing as about art of broader scope. Himself a householder and a collector, he has been able to apply experience as well as taste to his work; and it will be a delight to all people of artistic tastes that in the beautiful book under this happy title of "The House Beautiful," into which Scribner, Armstrong & Co. have put these papers, they all, with much that is new, can be had in permanent shape for the library-table. In the chapters on the "entrance," "the living room," "the dining-room," and "the bed-room," and "words here and there," Mr. Cook has treated the various divisions of household art in the happiest style and with admirable result. He has worked in the spirit of which Mr. Pater speaks as that of "the true æsthetic critic," the Interpreter of "that House Beautiful which the creative minds of all generations—the artists, and those who have treated life in the spirit of art—are always building together for the refreshment of the human spirit." His aim has been—in which he has succeeded excellently—to cultivate the reader's taste by showing him what is most beautiful, and to suggest for him, in many instances, what he can do in less measure for himself. Mr. Cook has not attempted to introduce a new school of furnishing, or to emphasize any school; but to bring together beautiful objects from all ages and countries and schools. From such texts he rambles with pleasant discursiveness over the fields of literature, with here and there pleasant bits of prose and verse from old writers. The hundred and more illustrations are nothing short of exquisite, from such pencils and gravers as those of Mr. Francis Lathrop and Mr. Henry Marsh; there is a delightful frontispiece in color by Mr. Walter Crane; the book is sumptuously printed, and the unique cover is from the studio of Cottier. The price of the book is $7.50; and whoever gives it as a present will give to his friend, as it were, a home.

A SCREEN OF BOOKS.

From "The House Beautiful."

THE veteran poet, over whose head a flood of fourscore years has rolled, in his latest poem, which is counted by the critics among his very strongest productions, pictures with vigorous and artistic touches the ever-appearing and vanishing groups of mortal life, and depicts the long succession of these dissolving from the present into the past, as

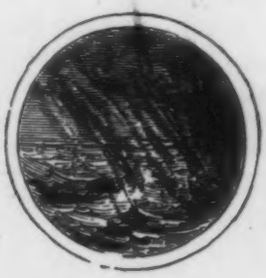
> "A mighty hand from an exhaustless urn
> Pours forth the never-ending flood of years
> Among the nations. How the rushing waves
> Bear all before them! On their foremost edge,
> And there alone, is Life; the Present there
> Tosses and foams, and fills the air with roar
> Of mingled noises."

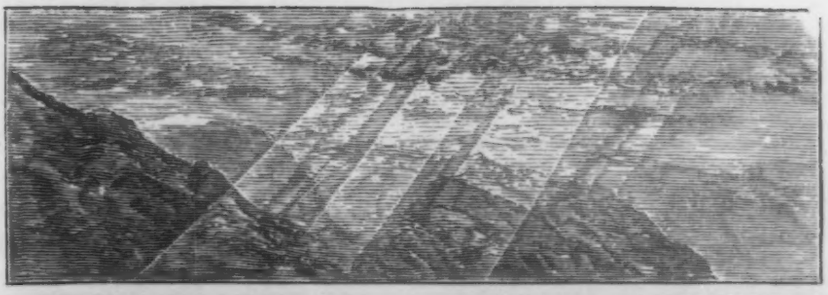
In its train of thought, as well as in the depth of its pathos and the vividness of its life-pictures, the poem will recall to the reader the "Thanatopsis," which, more than half a century ago, established on a firm foundation the fame of its youthful author; but the range of its thought is wider, and the strokes with which the pictures are drawn are firmer and more vigorous. The philosophy of the two poems is, however, the same, and so also is their faith. The description of the tumultuous "flood of years" that undermines "this grief-shadowed Present" is closed by a picture of

> "A Present in whose reign no grief shall gnaw
> The heart, and never shall a tender tie
> Be broken—in whose reign the eternal change
> That waits on growth and action shall proceed
> With everlasting concord hand in hand."

The illustrations, designed and engraved by Mr. W. J. Linton, in their varied imagery and weird suggestiveness, are fully in accord with the thought and feeling of the poem, and the work, as well in the majesty of its subject as in the appropriateness and beauty of the form which has been given to it, is believed to be one of the most important and attractive ever offered to the American public.

Of these designs, that competent critic, E. C. Stedman, says: "They constitute the best series of designs in wood-engraving I have seen, and show the hand of a master." The book is bound in simple elegance, with cover-stamping and edges in silver instead of gilt. The price is $3.





A sculptor wields the chisel. . . painter. . . poet.

INSPIRATION.

From "The Flood of Years."

From "Art Education."

THE HARPER ART SERIES.

Landseer Plate: "Contemporary Art."

THE popular demand for art books is honored at the great Harper house this year by a series of three brilliant volumes, in uniform style of binding, and, like all the Harper books, noteworthy for simple richness, profuse illustration, and a great deal of good work for the low price. "Art Education Applied to Industry," by Col. George Ward Nichols, covers a field not only of great interest, but of much importance to this country at this time. It deals, in successive chapters, with the necessity of applying art to industry, with the development of art education in the several European countries, with its progress so far in the United States, and with the best method for its further development. With this plan, its pages are full of interest as well as information, and its many cuts give illustrations of art in pottery, dress, and other applications, the most beautiful examples that could be selected from all schools and countries. "Art Decoration Applied to Furniture" is the subject of the second book, by Mrs. Harriet Prescott Spofford, which is the latest of the three, and is, in fact, only just ready for Christmas buyers. The plan of her work is to give chapters on the chief articles of furniture, the seat, the bed, the table, etc., then, in successive chapters, to review the several styles of household art from the Gothic to the Eastlake; then to deal with the several rooms of the house; and, finally, to give general advice on the art of furnishing. The cuts, representing objects of these various schools, are full of historic as well as art interest, and are as beautiful as they are numerous. The book is presented as the most popular on its special subject. "Contemporary Art in Europe," by S. G. W. Benjamin, the third of the series, is a book commending itself to a still wider class of people, for in its descriptive summaries of current art productions in England, France, and Germany, illustrated as it is with portraits of the leading artists of those nations, and beautiful reproductions of their leading works in painting and sculpture, it addresses many who care yet care more for art as an amusement than as a study. These books, richly bound, cost, for the two first named, $4 each, for the last $3.50; together they form a charming art library.

From "Art Decoration applied to Furniture."

CALVES RETURNING HOME.—BRAITH.

From "Contemporary Art."

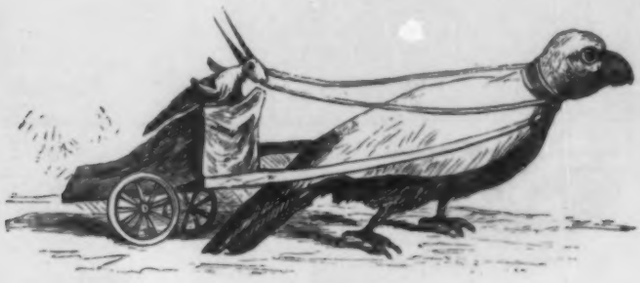
OTHER ART BOOKS.

"*The beam that is in their own eye.*"—A.D. 1540.

Two other art books from the Harper establishment are on "Pottery and Porcelain of all Times and Nations," by William C. Prime, and "Caricature and other Comic Art, in all Times and Many Lands," by James Parton; both these are the most complete of any popular works published in their specialty. Mr. Prime's sumptuous book, which costs, and is well worth, $7, affords wonderfully complete information of ancient pottery in each country of the old world, of modern pottery, from that of the Saracens, through the European countries, to the latest productions of the furnace, and of porcelain, from the work of the Chinese and Japanese to that of the European makers of to-day. Special parts are devoted to the pottery and porcelain of England, and to the pottery and porcelain of America, including, in the latter division, a chapter on ancient American pottery, and one on collectors and collecting in this country. The completeness of the book is thus illustrated. It is exceedingly full of facts, and most interesting to all who have begun to cultivate a taste for this branch of art; and it is valuable to collectors for the extensive appendix, in which more than forty full-page plates are devoted to *fac-similes* of factory and artists' marks, for their use. There are 300 cuts of great interest and beautifully printed; and the work is made complete as a reference volume by admirable indices and by a list of reference works on the subject. It is, in short, a thoroughly satisfactory example of book-making.

Mr. James Parton's book is, like all his books, as entertaining as can be imagined, and its subject, of course, makes it rich in humor as well. Not the least interesting portion treats of the caricature of the early Egyptian and Hindoo art, for we have almost forgotten that fun was fun in those days too, and the reader will scarcely be able to say which page is the more entertaining, until he comes to the latest development of caricature in the works of Cruikshank, Tenniel, the French artists, and our own Nast himself. One of the most interesting pages is that of the illustrations of the popular caricature of the War of Secession. The book is lavishly illustrated with reproductions of celebrated caricatures, besides numerous portraits of the masters of the art, and is presented in rich and elegant shape, at the price of $5.

From "Pottery and Porcelain."



From "Caricature."

FRONTISPIECE TO "POTTERY AND PORCELAIN."

"ABIDE WITH ME."

Abide in me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself, except it abide in the vine; no more can ye, except ye abide in me.—John 15 : 4.

THAT can be more fitting for the Christmastide than so beautiful an edition as is presented this year of that beautiful hymn, known almost as widely as the English tongue, "Abide with Me"? For several years, Lee & Shepard have issued as their holiday books a series of the best known hymns and religious poems, illustrated in the most charming fashion, and thus made a souvenir of Christmas that suggests the religious associations of the day, as well as its less significant festivities. The first of these was the poem made famous by its associations with the name and reverence of Abraham Lincoln, William Knox's poem of "Oh! why should the spirit of mortal be proud?" Last year it was that hymn which most of all voices the aspiration of the Christian world—the song adopted, indeed, by the Christian world as one of its great modern hymns—Sarah F. Adams' "Nearer, my God, to Thee." As the third of these very lovely books, comes this year, in a dainty volume, at $2, that hymn of peace and rest, "Abide with Me," written, like many of these great hymns, by one now remembered chiefly for this one flower of his life, Henry Francis Lyte. The text is beautifully worked in with designs of varied character and interest by Miss L. B. Humphrey, whose pencil lends itself alike to figure, to landscape, and to floral design. The ruined cloister, the quiet of "God's acre," the darkening sea, the abode of suffering and of sorrow, the widow and the orphan, the Master Himself in his manifestations of love and sympathy, furnish subjects for her sympathetic art. Each page in the pretty volume has a character of its own; each design illustrates very happily the changing pictures presented by the well-known poem, ending with suggestion of the close of the shadowy eve of life and the dawn of the everlasting Christmas Day above—

> "Hold thou Thy cross before my closing eyes!
> Shine through the gloom, and point me to the skies!
> Heaven's morning breaks, and earth's vain shadows flee;
> In Life and death, O Lord! abide with me!"

"COME, FRIEND OF SINNERS, AND THUS BIDE WITH ME."

From "Abide with Me."

"THE GREAT PAINTERS OF CHRISTENDOM."

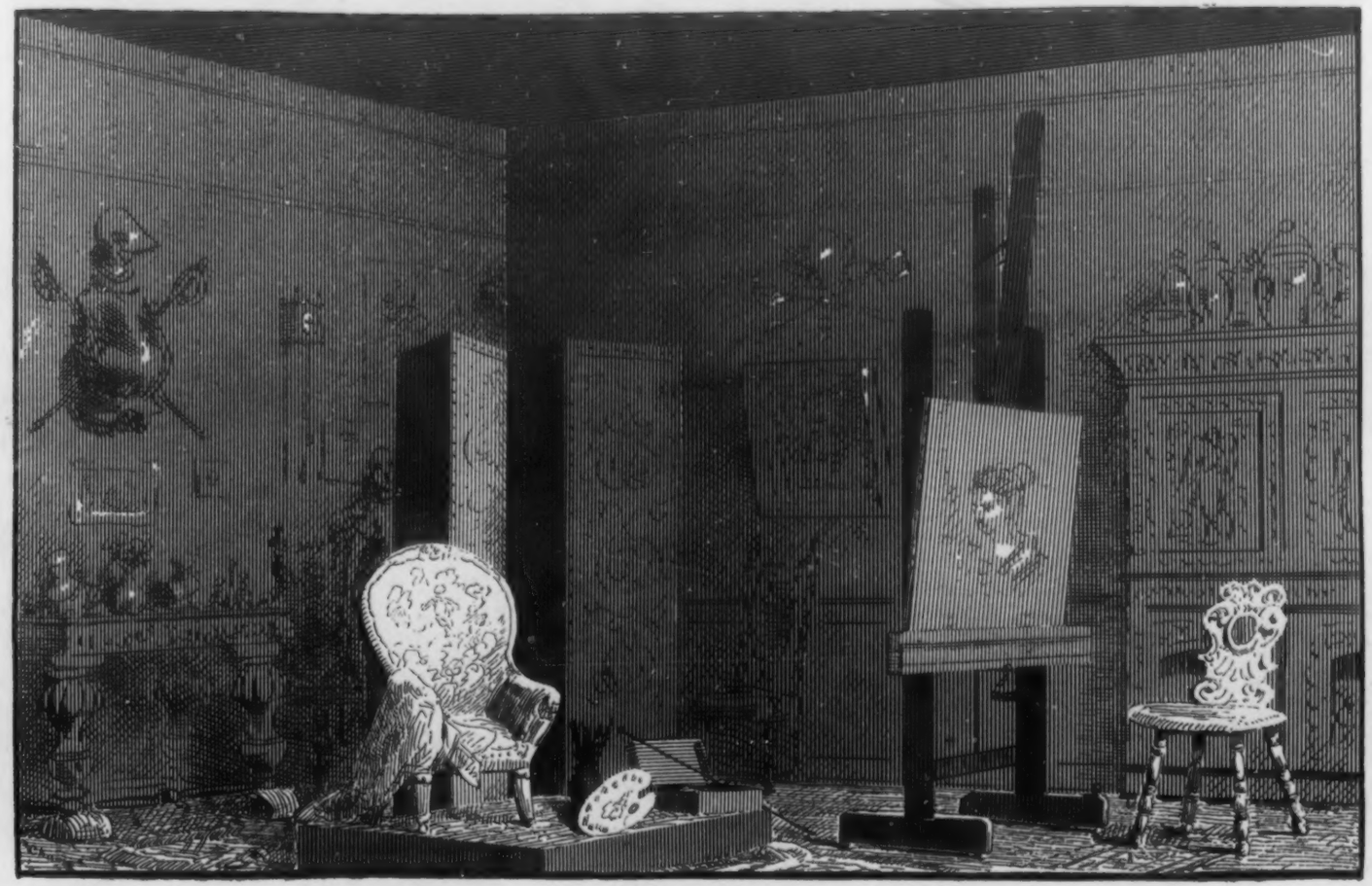
"GREAT Painters of Christendom, from Cimabue to Wilkie," is the title and subject of one of the most luxurious books of the season, or of any season, published from the great English house of Cassell, Petter & Galpin. The design of this magnificent work is to present, with every accessory that the engraver and painter can furnish, a worthy memorial of the most glorious works of art, from the days of the old masters down to the painters of the English school of to-day. In carrying out this plan, no pains or expense have been spared on the part of the editor and publishers to make the work worthy of its subject. Mr. J. Forbes-Robertson, the editor, is an English art writer of thirty years' experience. In the preparation of this work, he has consulted all the recognized authorities on art, British and Continental, citing them as far as possible in the text, and has used also the experience of his familiarity with the works of European art to be found in all the leading galleries of Europe. The work is introduced with an essay on the new birth of art in the thirteenth century, under the inspiring influence of the Papacy; and it then treats, in successive departments, of the Italian school, the Flemish, Dutch, and German schools, the Spanish school, the French school, and the English school, prefacing each with an interesting introduction, summarizing its history and characteristics. Under these departments, several pages each are devoted successively to the leading artists of the respective schools. No less than one hundred and twenty are thus sketched, in their history and relations to art, with interesting critical descriptions of their foremost works. Each of these one hundred and twenty chapters is prefaced by a portrait of the artist in a charming framework design. Their leading works are reproduced in the best work of the foremost wood-engravers; and the book is also beautiful with initial letters, decorative tail-pieces, etc. It makes, in all, a sumptuous huge quarto of four hundred and thirty-nine pages, at the cost of $20, in brilliant cloth binding. The early part of the book deals especially with Christian art, chiefly because the art of the early days found expression, for the most part, through church subjects. In its later pages, we come, in turn, to the battle-pieces of the great French painters, the landscapes of Turner, the figure-pieces of David Wilkie, and the weird mysticism of William Blake. In thus grouping the great works of the centuries, most interesting comparisons and contrasts are afforded, and the plan of the work presents an illustrative history of modern art in its best schools. No book could be better suited to cultivate an intelligent taste for art, both by the great works which it reproduces and by the most artistic fashion in which they are reproduced. We regret exceedingly that we are not able to present on this page, as we had desired, and according to the plan of the previous pages of this sort, some of the many beautiful smaller wood cuts which are to be found scattered through the book. The fact that the book is printed in England has made it impossible to obtain cuts in time for our edition.

FRESCO IN THE CONVENT OF ST. PAUL.—CORREGGIO.

From "The Great Painters of Christendom."

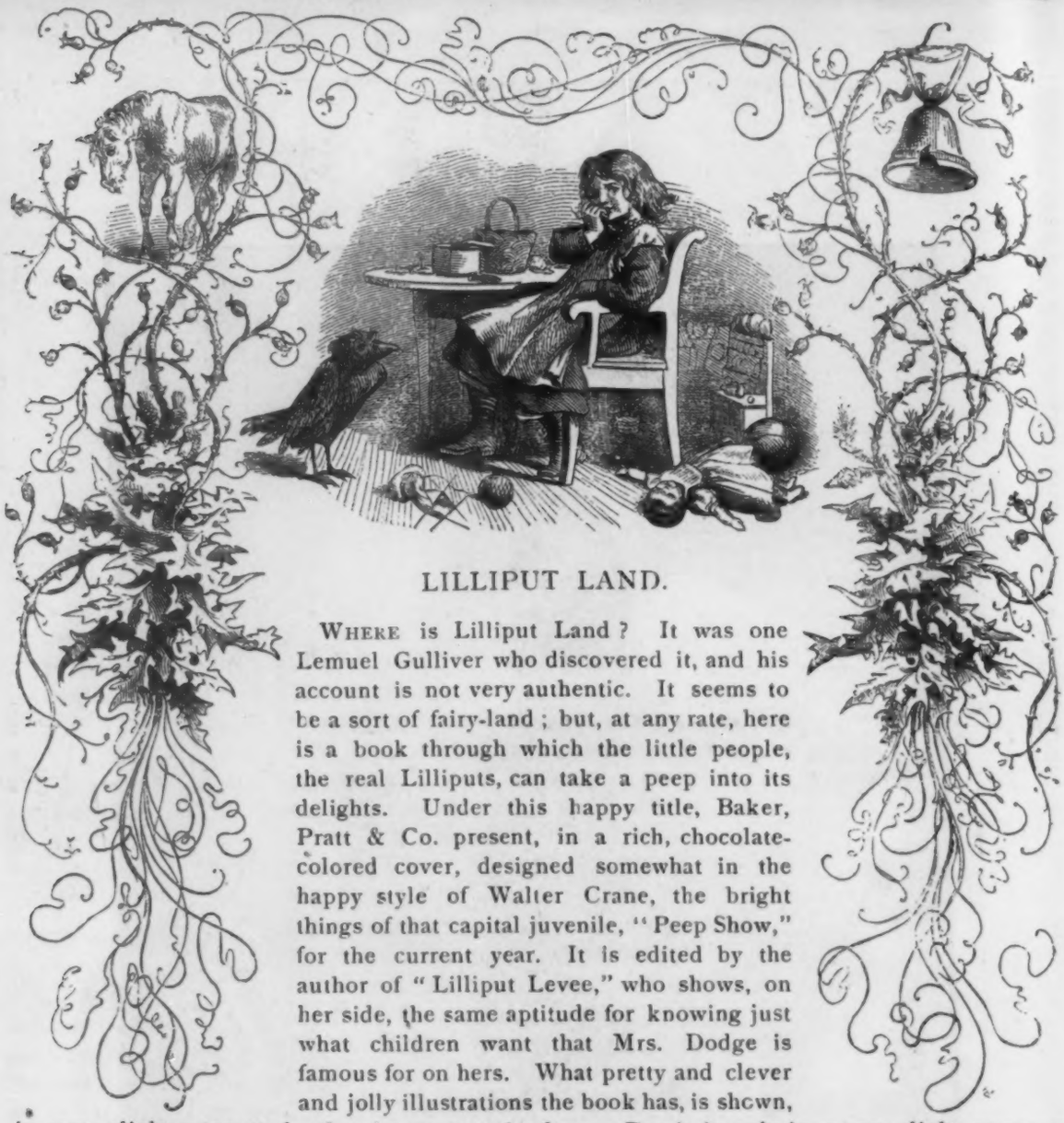
THE CHILDREN'S ART SERIES.

THESE are the "paint bogies," and below is little Flossy Tangleskein, to whom, with Ruby Rose, they told their "colorful" stories, when the two little people visited Mr. Rose's studio. The strangest thing about these bogies was that "they had a power more wonderful than *telling* stories—that of making them happen;" so that in "All Around the Palette," which Mrs. Lizzie W. Champney has written, and "Champ," her husband, has illustrated with more than a hundred of the cleverest of pictures, and Lockwood, Brooks & Co. have published in pretty shape, other little people may read not only the stories told to Ruby and Flossy, but what happened to their very selves. Mrs. Champney is a charming writer for children, and with her "In the Sky-Garden" of last year, she hit on the bright idea of telling the little people no little about astronomy in the course of her delightful story. This year the idea has been followed out with "The Children's Art Series," of which "All Around the Palette" is the initial volume, to which will be added, next year, a story about architecture. The plan is a capital one, and in this volume she succeeds in telling children as much about art, its history, its masters, and its *technique*, as they could glean from many a history. The book is one of the very prettiest juveniles of the season; the price is $1.50. The illustrations are wonderfully varied and all charming, and fit the text most happily, as becomes a book gotten up by husband and wife. We suspect, indeed, that the opening paragraph of the book lets the reader really into the secret of how the book came about; only the portraits heading this article are not *quite* accurate portraits of Mr. and Mrs. "Champ." "Stories and pictures, it was all the doing of the two Paint Bogies; sometimes Carrie (cature) told the stories and Tint made the illustrations, but more frequently Tint was the speaker, while the other Paint Bogy drew caricatures and made fun of all that Tint said. Not a very polite way of conducting herself, but the Paint Bogies were both merry little bodies, and never got provoked with each other."



THE STUDIO.

From "All Around a Palette."



LILLIPUT LAND.

WHERE is Lilliput Land? It was one Lemuel Gulliver who discovered it, and his account is not very authentic. It seems to be a sort of fairy-land; but, at any rate, here is a book through which the little people, the real Lilliputs, can take a peep into its delights. Under this happy title, Baker, Pratt & Co. present, in a rich, chocolate-colored cover, designed somewhat in the happy style of Walter Crane, the bright things of that capital juvenile, "Peep Show," for the current year. It is edited by the author of "Lilliput Levee," who shows, on her side, the same aptitude for knowing just what children want that Mrs. Dodge is famous for on hers. What pretty and clever and jolly illustrations the book has, is shown, in some slight measure, by the pictures we give here. But it is only in a very slight measure for, indeed, no two or three samples can ever suggest the variety that the pretty book contains. Here are splendid pictures of horses, and dogs, and cows, and donkeys; portraits, by the score, of the dearest little people in the world; wood-cuts from famous pictures; funny silhouettes and quaint devices, music pages, long stories and short stories, bright songs and funny verses, and—but we might go on and cover the four hundred pages of the book. It is, in brief, exceedingly pretty, and any child may have it for whom somebody is willing to spend so little as $1.25; and certainly that is very little money for the delights any darling will enjoy in getting the book, or any papa or mamma, or uncle or aunt, or papa's friend, or anybody else, will obtain, in turn, from the thanks of the grateful recipient. What a splendid time old Santa Claus himself must have in carrying around his stacks of such beautiful books as these to the children!

LINA AND HER LAMB.

From "Lilliput Land."

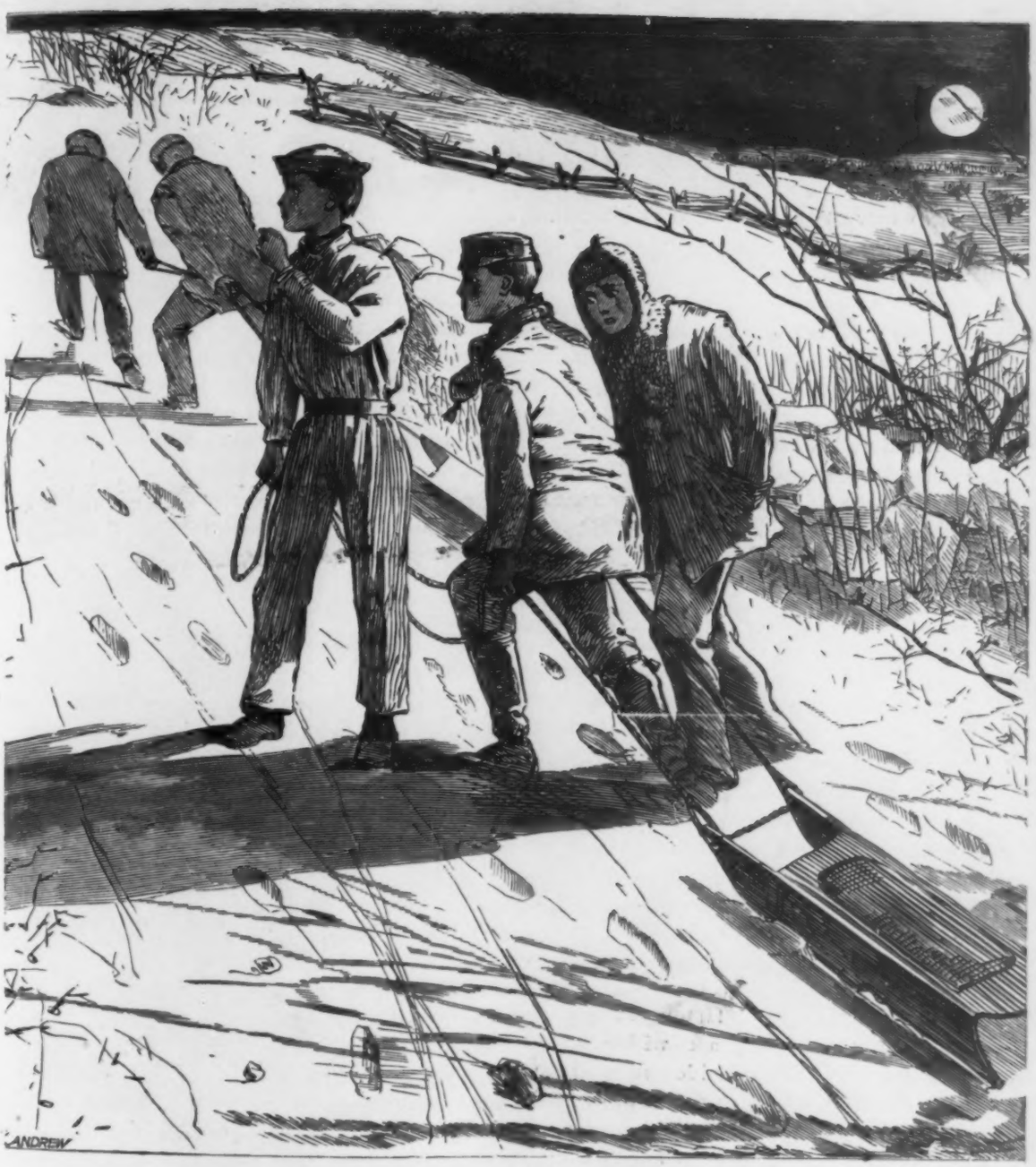
THE BODLEY BOOKS.

"THESE books were written for the amusement of children. They contain some of the doings of Nathan, Philippa, and Lucy Bodley, their father and mother, the hired man Martin and his brother Hen, Nathan's cousin Ned, Nathan's pig, the dog Neptune, Lucy's kitten, Lucy's doll, Mr. Bottom the horse, chickens, mice; and have, besides, stories told to the children by their parents, by Martin, and by each other." It is Mr. Horace E. Scudder who has written them, and he knows all about children, and the children know all about him; for he is the one who told of "Dream Children," and of "Seven Little People and their Friends;" and he has two dear little girls of his own, to whom, indeed, these Bodley books are dedicated:

TO SYLVIA AND ETHEL.

They came by night at the turn of the year;
One was dark and one was fair;
It would have been lonely for one to be here,
So both came down the heavenly stair.

The books, of which the price is $1.50 each, are "The Doings of the Bodley Family," published last year, but issued this season in most beautiful new fashion, in a cover of Japanesque figured paper, with strikingly rich decorations, and "The Bodleys Telling Stories," new this year, and quite as brilliant in binding as its companion book. The variety of stories, sketches, verses, and pictures inside these handsome covers is the more remarkable, since they all reach a high standard of excellence, either from the literary or the juvenile point of view. One of the features of the later book is that it is "steeped in the atmosphere of American history." The Bodleys live near Boston, and, in taking their little people to drive, they visit almost all the historical places of its neighborhood. And so the children even play history. Many classical poems are also woven into the story as recitations of the children. And, above all, as one of the critics observes, "their author is the most serene and non-sensational story-teller for children, and therefore the best antidote for 'fire-water' that we have. He does everything with the complete finish that characterizes the work of those only who see their end from the beginning, and so are never in a hurry."



COASTING BY MOONLIGHT.

From the Bodley Books.

ST. NICHOLAS' BOOK-SHOP.

AND now comes St. Nicholas himself, who has a private publishing-house of his own, as well as a share in most of the others. The magazine named in homage to him is always delightful, and the bound volume for 1877 is, we were about to say, the most wonderful collection of the best and sweetest art and literature for children that ever has been published. Its editor, Mary Mapes Dodge, has that rare faculty for selection of the fittest which many scientific men deny that even nature possesses. By some means she succeeds in urging the contributors to extraordinary efforts; and, instead of finding Whittier, Longfellow, Bryant, Proctor, Thomas Hughes, George MacDonald, and the others, writing as if under a strain—as with most authors when treading unaccustomed paths—in *St. Nicholas* we find them talking to the children just as they would if all the dear boys and girls were clustered about their knees, with the firelight playing over the golden, the brown, and the gray heads. The grown folks should indeed be thankful to Mrs. Dodge for the better acquaintance with children's natures which the magazine has given.

The programme announced for the next year (the fifth volume) beginning with the number for November, 1877, is equal to the performance of the last. Louisa M. Alcott, whose stories have been read by all the world, will contribute a serial for girls, with the pretty title of "Under the Lilacs." Gustavus Frankenstein will have a continued story for boys, "Tower Mountain." There will be a series of instructive and entertaining papers, by various authors, "The How Series," and another set, equally interesting, descriptive of foreign life. The wide range of *St. Nicholas* is suggested by the specimen illustrations given in these pages.

The Christmas (December) number of *St. Nicholas* will be received as the finest of all the splendid holiday numbers issued by the publishers. One hundred thousand copies are printing, and among the contributions, besides the serials already mentioned, are poems by Longfellow and Bryant, a short story by the author of "Alice in Wonderland," and other articles of remarkable interest. There is a new cover-design, from the hand of Walter Crane, the famous designer of "The Baby's Opera," and, with other artistic attractions, it is a golden number. By all means, let everybody who desires to see a healthy moral and mental growth in children subscribe, through his bookseller, for *St. Nicholas* for his little friends.

St. Nicholas' publishers, Scribner & Co., have also issued a delightful large octavo book, called "Baby Days," for mothers to read to their very little ones. It is full of songs and stories, all aimed to enlarge young minds, while affording them healthy food and amusement, and written by authors who have proved themselves able to reach and charm the child-heart.

Baby Days.

The pictures, three hundred in number, are full of suggestion, fun, and art. The volume has been made up from previous issues of *St. Nicholas*, for the special purpose of providing a book for the very little folks, all to themselves.

AS GOOD AS A MOTHER.

From a Painting by J. Hayllay, in "St. Nicholas.

From "Golden Songs of Great Poets." (Leggett.)

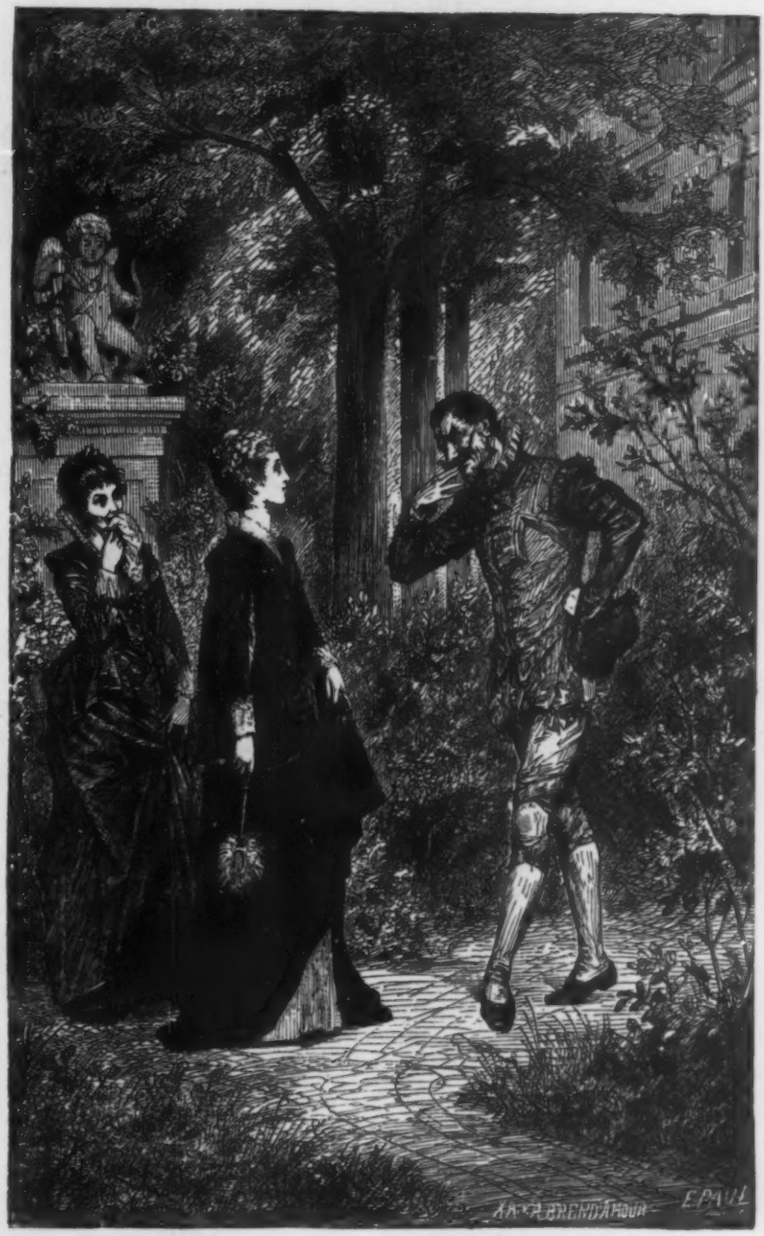
The Holiday Gift Books.

We present below, arranged alphabetically by publishers, a running descriptive list of the holiday gift books of the season, with brief references to other volumes for the library or parlor-table, that may fairly be classed among the books for Christmas presents. So generous is the offering of the publishers that the reader's difficulty will be, we fear, not what to choose, but what not to choose. Every kind of book, at every price, is to be found somewhere in the list, and of the more important a full description, with illustrative cuts in connection with it, is to be found in the previous pages.

The American Tract Society of course lays its strength chiefly at holiday times on books for the little folks, but we may note as admirably suitable for holiday presents their fine "Teachers' Bible," one of the best editions in the world, in any variety of styles, at prices ranging from $4 to $15, at which latter it can be had in full American levant, a piece of binding which, of its kind, cannot be surpassed in the world. Two volumes of religious interest are "God's Word Man's Light and Guide," a series of Sunday-school lectures by eminent clergymen ($1.50), and "The Old Bible and the New Science," by Rev. Dr. J. B. Thomas ($1.50). A new edition of "The Name Above Every Name," which is Christmasy with its list of the names of Christ ($1). "Daily Light on the Daily Path," which sells by the ten thousand, and "Our Little Ones in Paradise," a compilation for bereaved parents, may also be mentioned.

D. Appleton & Co. do not present as many holiday books as usual on their list of this year, but have nevertheless several books for the season, and of course an indefinite line on their regular list, of books that are bought for Christmas presents by the hundreds and thousands. "The Life and Words of Christ," by Dr. Cunningham Geikie, D.D., an elaborate work, in two volumes, with a dozen engravings on steel, at $8, is a work of broad religion, earnest devotion, scholarly thought, and elegant style, which, it is said, will rival, if not surpass, Farrar's, in the reputation it is destined to make. Such a book as this is of course peculiarly acceptable as a Christmas gift, especially to a clergyman. A volume of "Gems of the Centennial Exhibition," quarto, $6, is rich in illustrations as well as descriptions of the objects of art from all countries there exhibited. It is the complete work of which the papers in Appletons' *Art Journal*, among the most beautiful of the articles on the Centennial, have been parts. Of course, there is a book on "Pottery and Porcelain," which covers the ground from the earliest times down to the Centennial Exhibition; it is by Charles Wyllys Elliott, whose name is well known in connection with the Household Art Company of Boston, and as an art writer. The handsome book, which costs $5, has 165 illustrations, and contains the more important of the marks and monograms. Those who are seeking one of the many books on this subject would do well to include it in their list. There is a new Lacroix volume, "Science and Literature in the Middle Ages," illustrated, like the previous beautiful volumes, with a dozen or more chromo plates and 250 engravings on wood, very richly bound, at $12. All these books are unusually popular at Christmas-time. The illustrated edition of Bryant's Poems, published a year or so ago, should not be forgotten at holiday-time.

A. S. BARNES & Co. do not present any special holiday books, but their "Student's Commonplace Book," which combines a printed manual of literature with the blanks of an index rerum ($4.50), is useful for a present; and attention may be called to the new volume, of Dale Lectures on Preaching, by Rev. R. W. Dale, of England, which are just published.



VIOLA. Why dost thou smile so, and kiss thy hand so oft?
MAL. At your request? Yes; nightingales answer daws.—TWELFTH NIGHT.

From the "Leopold Shakespere." (*Cassell.*)

J. W. BOUTON has, as always, a fine list of imported works *de luxe*, among which the most notable are a superb new volume of seventeen etchings from the leading "Examples of Contemporary Art," from the studios of living English and Continental artists, a large folio in vellum cloth, at $12, interesting to all who are capable of enjoying the finest work. A second volume of etchings is Prof. W. Bell Scott's Etchings from the works of William Blake, with descriptive text, including many of the most characteristic while rarest subjects of that strange genius; bound proofs on India paper, in folio, at $8. The series of seventy-two etchings after the old masters, by William Unger, is now completed, and is one of the finest of books for those who have so much as $80 to spend for the completed volume. Another sumptuous book, to be completed in twenty parts, of which three are now issued, at $9 per part, is Racinet's great work on "Le Costume Historique," illustrated with 500 superb plates in gold, silver and colors, or in tinted lithography, and forming an absolute cyclopædia of its interesting subject. The new Lacroix books, "XVIIIme Siècle, Lettres Industrie, Sciences et Arts," is imported by Mr. Bouton in the original French edition, and is a superb work, with 15 chromos and 250 engravings on wood, in a rich binding, at $13.50.

His lists and his store are both full of art works of the most sumptuous character, from thousands of dollars down.

J. H. BUFFORD'S SONS issue a superb gift-book from their lithographic press in Boston, in their edition of Coleridge's "Ancient Mariner" ($7.50), always a favorite subject for the pencil of the artist, admitting, as it does, of the fullest use of imaginative genius. The illustrations are twenty large plates by the celebrated English artist, J. Noel Paton, R.S.A., familiar to the public in the many smaller reproductions, but here presented complete and in large size. The vigorous strength and weird power of these plates need no commendation. They are presented in a large oblong folio, tastefully bound in gilt and black stamping, which makes a holiday book most creditable to these newcomers into the publishing field.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN have one of the most superb art books of the year in "Great Painters of Christendom," edited by J. Forbes Robinson, a book lavish in full-page and other illustrations, and giving exquisite reproductions of the finest works of the old masters and modern painters, with portraits and many beautiful decorative pieces. It is almost a cyclopædia of modern art, and forms a glorious royal quarto, at $20. A full-page plate and description of the book have already been given. Another fine art work is the "Royal Academy Album," including 40 permanent photographs, after the most beautiful paintings in the Exhibition of 1877, with descriptive text, edited by L. Jennings, another royal 4to, at $25. "The Leopold Shakspere," new within a year, is a compact volume of nearly 1200 pages, with about 400 illustrations, which has been received by very many critics as the most satisfactory one-volume edition of the greatest of poets; it is offered in various styles, at from $4.50 to $10. Mr. Furnivall's elaborate introduction to the work is itself one of the most admirable treatises on Shakespeare and his works that has yet been presented. There is a second volume of Professor Henry Morley's "Library of English Literature," covering "Illustrations of English Religion," with many quotations and cuts from the early books, etc., in a handsome volume at $5. The fifth volume of Walter Thornbury's "Old and New London," fully illustrated ($4.50), is ready; the finely illustrated "History of the United States," by Ollier and Chester, is completed by the issue of the third volume ($4.50 per volume), and there is a new "History of India," by James Grant, also illustrated in the lavish style of the Cassell books, at $4 a volume. The "History of Protestantism," by Rev. J. A. Wylie, LL.D., is a superb three-volume work, also profusely illustrated, at $5 a volume, excellent for presentation to a clergyman. Among their books, an elaborate "Dictionary of Cookery," comprising nearly 1200 pages and 9000 receipts, is to be noted, at $6.50.

JOHN CHURCH & CO. publish a welcome holiday book for musical people in "The Great Tone-Poets" ($1.50), in which Mr. F. Crowest groups together informing sketches of the great masters, with critical descriptions of their works, including Bach, Handel, Gluck, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Weber, Rossini, Schubert, Mendelssohn, and Schumann.

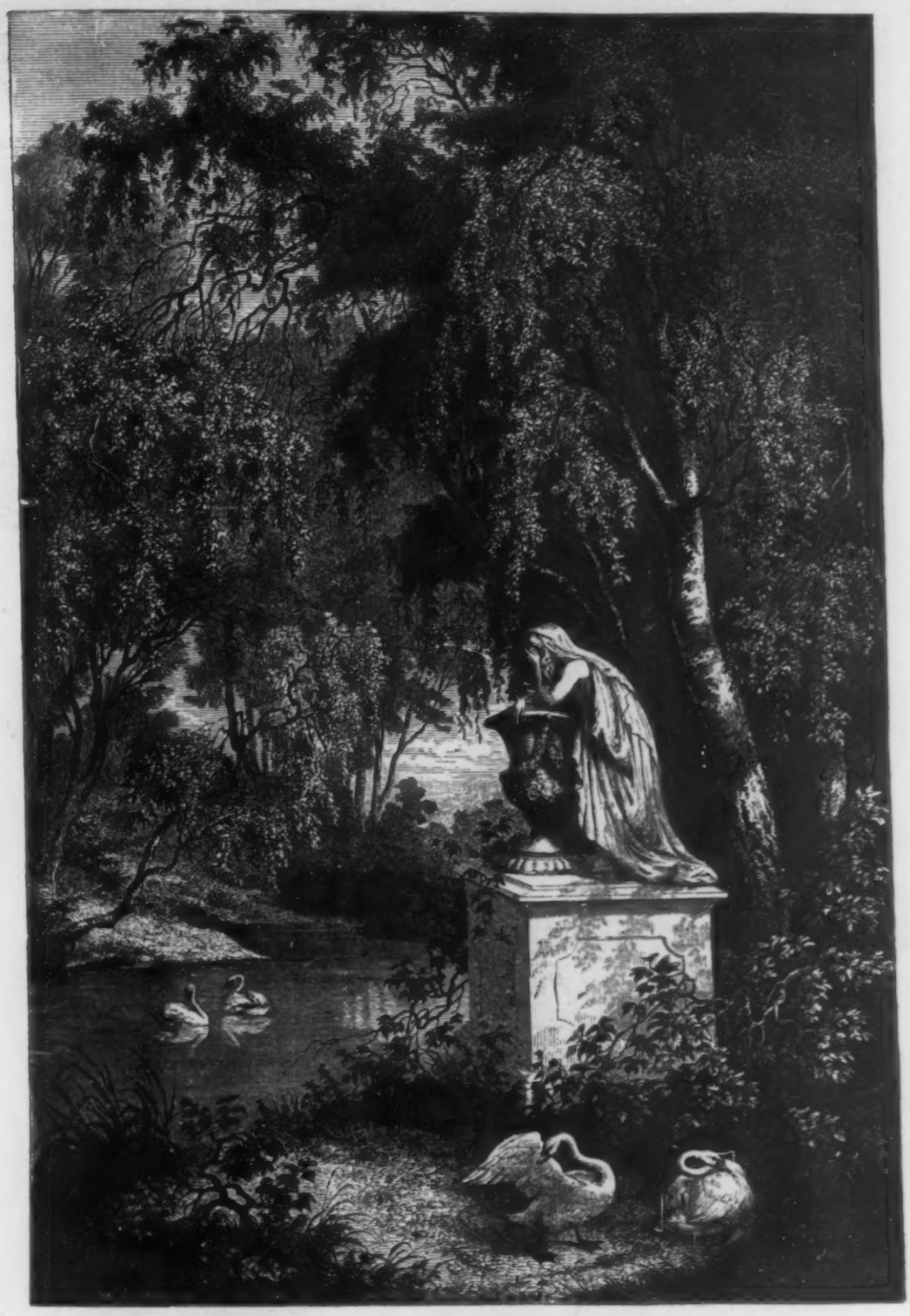
ROBERT CLARKE & CO. reach the art tastes of the day with a practical little book on "China Painting" (75 c.), which could be given acceptably to many people, as it tells how one may make many beautiful things for one's self.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER call attention at Christmastide to many works in standard literature with their imprint, among them Rollin's, Macaulay's, Hume's, and Gibbon's histories, the works of Shakespeare, Hazlitt, Goldsmith, etc., and other standards, offered in fine bindings, of which a list will be found elsewhere.

From Church's "Silhouettes." (*Estes & Lauriat.*)

DODD, MEAD & CO. bring out this season the most important publication that this young but enterprising firm has yet undertaken, Lübke's great "History of Art," in two volumes, $7 each, which is described more fully elsewhere. No pains or expense has been spared to make this superior to the latest editions, both German and English, and with Mr. Burlingame's new translation and the admirable work Mr. Clarence Cook has put into both the text and the illustrations, and in his own new notes, it is a superb work. The stories of Rev. E. P. Roe, with their religious bearing, are great favorites at Christmas-time, and are presented in very attractive binding, at a most reasonable price. There are other pleasant books for grown people on their excellent list.

DONNELLEY, LOYD & CO., publishers of the Lakeside novels, issue a mammoth holiday



From the "Fireside Library." (Donnelley, Loyd & Co.)

volume in "The Fireside Library," a well-filled folio, containing a remarkable variety of stories and poems by the best writers, including complete novels of Reade, Wilkie Collins, and several others, bound in cloth, with gilt stamping, and illustrated with full-page wood engravings, at $5.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. have Farrar's "Life of Christ," one of the books that belong peculiarly to Christmas. It has attained a wide popularity as a book reflecting the catholic spirit of Christians of to-day, and is presented in various editions, from $2.50 up. Their pretty set of "Devout Classics"—the works of Jeremy Taylor and others—neatly boxed, is also to be borne in mind. New this year is Phillip Brookes' series of "Yale Lectures on Preaching," which is considered by many the best of the courses, all of them good, so far preached on the Beecher foundation.

ESTES & LAURIAT have a capital Christmas budget for great folks and little folks alike in their series of amusing "Silhouettes." In each set (50 cents each) are ten or a dozen *silhouettes* on leaves

fastened together, exceedingly bright and clever, and the two sets are to be had together in a neat portfolio at $2. The regular list of this house contains many superb books for Christmas presents, such as the sumptuously illustrated Guizot's Histories, the "Globe Encyclopædia," and the like. Their edition of Haydon's Life and Letters, an exact reproduction of the full English edition, in two volumes, at $6 each, is a new book that many will be glad to put on their shelves at Christmas.

HARPER & BROTHERS meet all tastes with their great variety of beautiful books this year, but have devoted themselves chiefly to meet the general demand for popular art literature. First is to be noted their series of books in uniform shape, a pretty quarto, at $3.50 and $4 each, giving, as do all the Harper books, a great deal of value for their price. These are, "Contemporary Art in Europe," by Mr. Benjamin; "Art Education applied to Industry," by Col. Nichols, and "Art Decoration applied to Furniture," by

L'AURORE.—HAMON.

From "Contemporary Art in Europe." (*Harper.*)

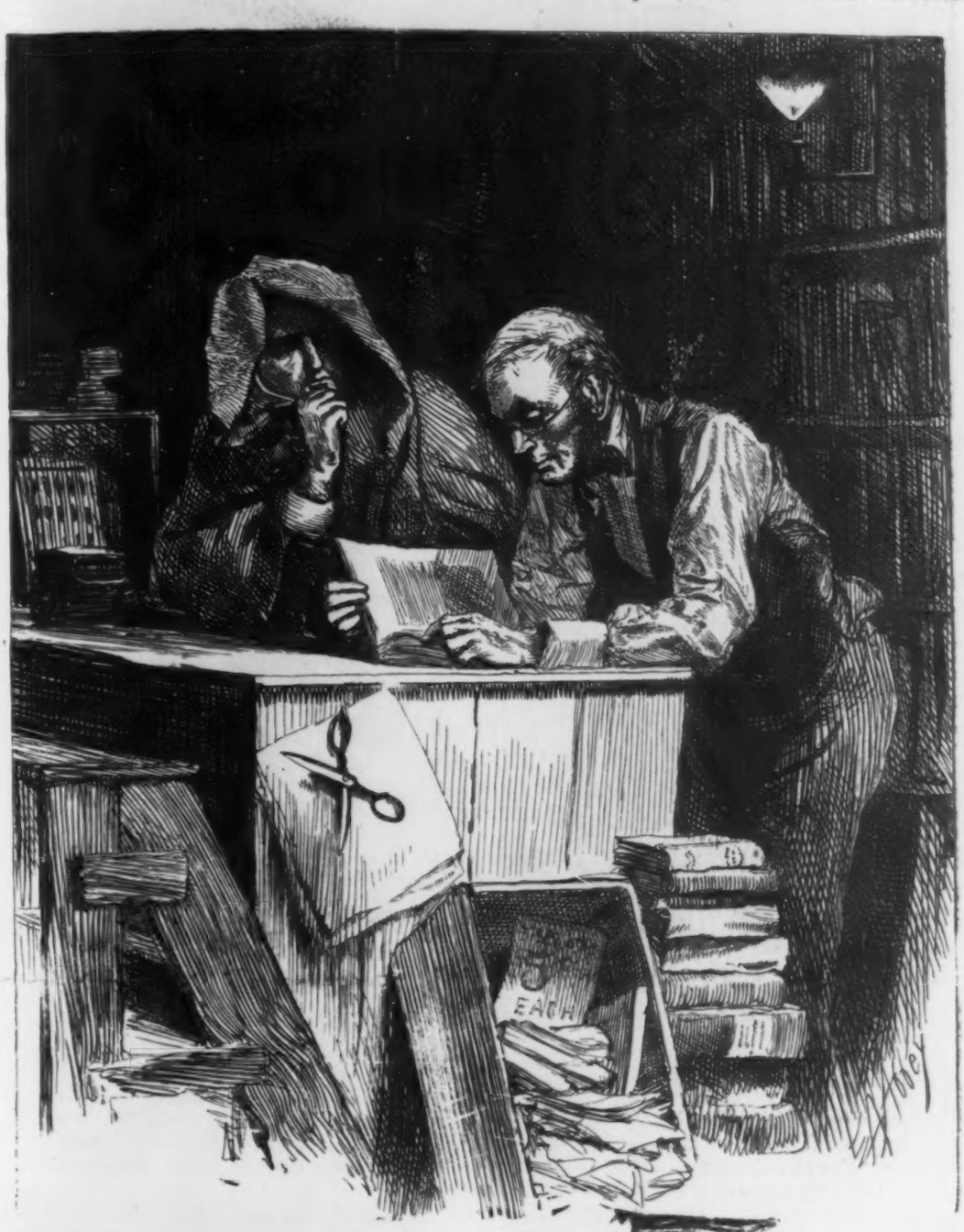
GEBBIE & BARRIE issue a superb book, an *edition de luxe* of the work of the Marquis de Belloy on "Christopher Columbus and the Discovery of the New World," with illustrations designed and engraved by that prince of illustrators, Leopold Flameng. These comprise six fine full-page etchings and fifty admirable engravings on wood, picturing the scenes in the old world and the new of the life so interestingly followed in the text. They also publish, as volumes in "The Gentleman's Illustrated Library," the dramatic works of Molière, in Van Laun's new translation into English, with nineteen engravings on steel, three handsome octavo volumes, at $10.50.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO. publish a number of books that will be interesting to a special class of readers, our Scandinavian citizens. Their translations and adaptations of Norse saga and pictorial literature now include several important works. The volume of "Monday Chats," of Sainte-Beuve, the great French literary critic, fresh this fall ($2), may also be mentioned.

Mrs. Spofford, which is just ready. All of them are valuable as well as beautiful and very profuse in illustrations. The exquisite decorative border of our motto-page is from the frontispiece of the "Art Education." Other art books are Mr. William C. Prime's important work on "Pottery and Porcelain" ($7), and, more popular again, Mr. James Parton's book on "Caricature" ($5), which is exceedingly amusing. All these books are described more fully in the pages specially devoted to the Harper art books. "The Book of Gold, and other Poems," grave and gay, by J. T. Trowbridge ($2.50), includes his recent contributions to *Harper's Magazine*, and other later poems, and is very strong and interesting in its varied illustrations. The cover is of a novel and most rich design, which is one of the most striking surprises of the season, a season in which ingenuity has been lavished on endeavors after new and striking effects. One of the illustrations is worked in lithography on the side in rich bronze colors, and the book is half bound

in buff leather, suggesting in its binding the title of the book itself. The design was suggested by the binding of an old missal. Di Cesnola's important work describing and illustrating his "Researches and Discoveries in the Island of Cyprus" is just ready. Books suitable for holiday gifts, and especially for the library, are to be found on the Harper list in the utmost variety. The Doré "Ryme of the Ancient Mariner" ($10), Wolf's "Wild Animals" ($4), the "Jesus of Nazareth," of Lyman Abbott ($3.50), Reclus' well-known books on popular geology ($5 and $6 each), are among the most noteworthy illustrated books; while among those for the library-shelf are such works as those of Motley, Trevelyan's Macaulay, and the books of travel of which this great house has always made a specialty. The Household Dickens, by the way, with its many illustrations and striking side-stamping, is not to forgotten as a table-book, at a low price.

HENRY HOLT & Co. present as their special gift-book this year "Single Famous Poems," a handsome square 12mo, at $2.50, in which Mr. Rossiter Johnson, the well-known editor of "Little Classics," has collected those famous poems which nobody ever can find—which have, for the most part, circulated in newspapers and found a permanent place only in the corners of collections here and there. They have also a new book, similar in decoration to the beautiful "Pearl Fountain" of last year, in "The Prince of Argolis," a story of the old Grecian fairy-time, having no less than one hundred and thirty illustrations by J. Moyr Smith, who illustrated the previous book. It is an amusing semi-burlesque of a Grecian fairy tale, with dainty classical illustra-



From "The Book of Gold." (Harper.)

tions, following closely in their details the latest discoveries about Greek art, and with many curious little bits of decoration introduced all

From "The Prince of Argolis." (*Holt.*)

through the text. The pretty little book, brilliantly bound, costs but $1.50. And there is a new and cheaper edition of the "Pearl Fountain," a book of fairy stories, at the same low price. The "Vers de Société" of last year is reduced in price from $7.50 to $4, and is a book as bright and fresh now as it was then. Taine's English Literature, on their list, is always a book to be thought of at holiday-time, and there is this year a new one-volume edition at $3.75. Thornbury's Life of Turner, the artist, is an interesting art book, brilliant with the colored reproductions of Turner's most famous paintings; and the set of books on the war countries, Russia, Turkey, and Egypt, an important trio, may fairly be included among books that recommend themselves for gifts. On this list also are to be found such beautiful illustrated books as the Taine-Doré "Pyrenees," such standards as the editions of Mill, Maine, Tylor, and other foremost writers, and such lighter works as those of Richter, the novelists Hardy, Mrs. Alexander, Auerbach, Winthrop, and others, in the always pleasant "Leisure Hour Series."

HURD & HOUGHTON have this year a very beautiful book, by Benjamin P. Avery, of "Californian Pictures in Prose and Verse" ($5). The text is descriptive of the finest while least known Californian scenery, and superb full-page illustrations by Thomas Moran and others, make the book worthy of the scenery it represents. Among holiday books of previous years should be mentioned "Forest Scenes" ($6.50), poems, with illustrations by John A. Hows; the red line edition of the "Poetical Works of Alice and Phœbe Cary" ($3.50); Mrs. Clements' excellent hand-books on art; the English poets in the new "Riverside Edition;" the new editions of standard English authors, as Dickens, Scott and De Quincey; and the fine two-volume edition of Bacon's select works—the latter, all of them, fine works for the owner of a private library. The taste of the proprietors of the Riverdside Press is well known, and in reissuing these standard works they have made books whose editing and arrangement please the scholar as much as their typography and get-up please the eye.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO. call fresh attention to their pretty books from foreign tongues, comprising Max Müller's "Memories," Lamartine's "Graziella," and Pushkin's "Marie," neatly issued in red-line, at $1.50 each. These are

From Cesnola's "Cyprus." (*Harper.*)

From "Pottery and Porcelain." (*Harper.*)

charming volumes, both in their contents and exterior, and illustrate the high standard which Western publishers are setting for themselves.

From "Californian Pictures." (Hurd & Houghton.)

LEE & SHEPARD have a new volume in their tasteful and attractive series of popular religious poems, finely illustrated and bound in holiday style, an admirable present for those who desire to make their Christmas gifts convey a suggestion of the religious character of the day. The two previous books were Mr. Lincoln's favorite poem, "Oh! why should the spirit of mortal be proud?" and the famous hymn, "Nearer, my God, to Thee;" for this year they have selected as a fit companion Henry Francis Lyte's touching and beautiful hymn, "Abide with me." Miss L. B. Humphreys has made the designs, which are very tender and lovely, and the book is exquisitely printed on heavy plate paper, and bound in a neat, small quarto, at but $2.00. Illustrative pages have already been given. For a wider popular market, Mr. George M. Baker, well known as a compiler of excellent judgment in hitting the public taste, has added to his "Ballads of Beauty" and "Ballads of Home" a third companion volume, into which he has collected the favorite and most stirring 'Ballads of Beauty" ($3.50 each). A large number of poets are represented, and the poems are illustrated by a full-page picture at every

other leaf—forty in all. A new style of binding has been gotten up for these books, which, in quarto size, are stamped showily in gilt, red and black. A new edition of an old favorite, "Æsop's Fables," with Griset's superb illustrations to the number of more than one hundred, appears in the same size and style, and at the same price, and commends itself, alike by the humorous and admirable illustrations, the large and handsome text, and the clever binding design, suggested by one of the fables, to both old and young. Lee & Shepard have also on their list a great variety of standard and other attractive books.

is worthy to take rank with those sumptuous books of previous years, Davillier's "Spain" and Trollope's "Italy," and is beautiful with 425 wood-cuts, largely full page, by the first artists and engravers of Germany. The "storied Rhine" is world-famed as the most picturesque of rivers, and its scenery and historic associations give exceptional opportunity to the pencil of the artist, which in this volume has been made the most of. It costs, in imperial quarto, extra cloth, $18. The same house has for more modest purses three books made up from the interesting papers and illustrations of travel for which

From "Golden Songs of Great Poets." (Leggett.)

S. H. LEGGETT sends out this year, as her first important venture in publishing, a book which takes rank among the chief successes of the season, "Golden Songs of Great Poets" ($5). For it she has secured a number of original poems by the leading American poets, as well as illustrations from many of our first artists. Oliver Wendell Holmes writes the introductory, "On the Threshold;" Bryant, "The Song Sparrow;" Longfellow, "The Poets;" Whittier, "June on the Merrimac;" Lowell, "The Firefly, a Parable;" and Bayard Taylor, "The Lost Caryatid." The illustrations to these poems are as varied in style as the poems are varied in subject; and, indeed, no pains have been spared to make the book worthy of the contributions on which it is based. The binding is of novel design, having fac-similes of the autographs of the contributors in gold stamping, and altogether the book is one which does credit to the pluck and good taste of this lady new-comer among the publishers.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have one of the fine books of the year in "The Rhine, from its Source to the Sea," a work translated by G. C. T. Bartley, from the German of Carl Stieler, H. Wachenhusen, and F. W. Hackländer. This

Lippincott's Magazine has been noted: "Wanderings in Four Continents," and "Persons, Places, and Things," $3 each; and "Highways and Byways of American Travel," in which the text is by Edward Strahan, Sidney Lanier, E. A. Pollard, and others, a book at the still cheaper price of $2, notwithstanding its numerous illustrations. One of the most fitting books of the season is the new *edition de luxe* of a first of religious classics, "On the Imitation of Christ," by Thomas à Kempis, an edition which is presented as the finest in the market, beautiful with etchings and wood engravings, and richly bound in vellum cloth, at $5. "Pegasus Resaddled," by H. C. Pennell, is a second clever book by the author of "Puck on Pegasus," with happy illustrations by Du Maurier ($2.50), which will please the admirers of society verses. There is a new illustrated edition of "Maud" ($4), Mr. H. A. Herr being the artist. Rev. H. C. Batterson, D.D., presents a volume of "Christmas Carols, and Other Verses," red-line, $1; and their list is otherwise rich in attractive works.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & Co. have devoted their especial attention this year to pleasing the young people with the prettiest books pos-

sible, but among their new books several of interest to grown people may be mentioned—as an illustrated volume on "The Story of the Creation," by Rev. Dr. S. M. Campbell, a popular contribution to the discussion of science and religion, and a "Life of Edward Norris Kirk, D.D.," an interesting biography of a man remembered in connection with the founding of the American Chapel at Paris. Their pretty "Wayside Series" of novels is also not to be overlooked; a new volume by Mrs. Lizzie W. Champney, "Bourbon Lilies," is just about ready.

D. LOTHROP & CO. have one book, originally planned in *Wide Awake* for the delectation of little folks, which has attracted quite as much if not more attention from grown people—the series of papers on "Poets' Homes," now made into a $2 volume. Fifteen prominent American poets and writers are talked about, for the most part by each other, and besides the pleasant gossip about them, their history, and their homes, there are portraits and views of the homes of most of them. The famous Moody and Sankey hymn, "The Ninety and Nine," forms the text of a prettily illustrated small quarto volume, the illustrations by Robert Lewis, which makes an admirable religious gift at $2. Besides many other books on this list, we may note new editions of the admirable "Golden Treasury" books, in red-line, at $3 each.

From "Budge and Toddie." (Putnam.)

MACMILLAN & CO. present one of the most interesting works that has ever been written about that interesting country, China. It is by the veteran Archdeacon Gray, who has resided there for twenty years, and treats fully of the laws, manners, and customs of the Chinese, including also 150 full-page illustrations of the oddest sort, since they are designed by Chinese artists, and give the Chinese view of the home life and customs of the country. It is in two fine 8vo

volumes, in similar style to "Holland House," at $10. The volumes of the previous years in this shape are also to be kept in mind: "Holland House," White's "Selborne," Mrs. Oliphant's "Makers of Florence," etc. Professor J. Norman Lockyer adds to his series of sumptuous books one on "Star-Gazing, Past and Present," a history of instrumental astronomy, in a profusely illustrated 8vo, at $7. In the "Golden Treasury Series" there are new volumes: the "Religio-Medici," by Sir Thomas Browne, and a nine-volume Shakespeare; and we should not forget to note that one of the pleasantest books for boys and girls is Miss Yonge's pleasant papers of kindly counsel on and to "Womankind." The list is otherwise strong in fine standards.

From "House Beautiful." (Scribner, A. & Co.)

NELSON & PHILLIPS have a new volume of Christmas poetry in "Christmas Chimes" ($2.50), edited by Mrs. E. J. Knowles, and with an introduction by Rev. Dr. J. F. Hurst. Under the divisions of Chimes of Promise, of Peace, of Sorrow, of Joy, the volume collects a number of interesting religious poems, and it is illustrated by Miss Mary A. Lathbury, whose charming illustrations to "Fleda and the Voice" made that book one of the Christmas features of last year. The list of this house, the Methodist Book Concern, contains a number of works of religious interest that appeal to Christians at large, as well as to those of the Methodist connection. Among these is Virginia F. Townsend's new book, the thrilling story of "The Protestant Queen of Navarre, the Mother of the Bourbons" ($1.50).

THOMAS NELSON & SONS offer as their most popular book a new volume of "English Pictures," by Rev. Samuel Manning, uniform with several similar volumes on other countries of previous years, in a handsome large volume, at $3.50. The text is interesting, and the book is studded with the most charming illustrations of English scenery and historic buildings. The frontispiece is a colored plate of Stoke Pogis churchyard, and the binding is very brilliant. "The Mediterranean Illustrated" is a picturesque book about the shores of that historic sea, including 30 full-page and over 100 other engravings, in a royal folio, at $6. There is a new edition of a similar book, "The Arctic World Illustrated," at $6.50; and a compendium of "Recent Polar Voyages," also finely illustrated, but in more modest shape, at $2.50, will interest the same class of readers. Other beautiful books are included among those presented by this house.

NOYES, SNOW & CO. have a Christmas book from the pen of Rev. E. F. Burr, D.D., the author of "Ecce Cœlum" and of "Pater Mundi." Under the title of "From Dawn to Day," Dr. Burr has grouped two original poems, "The Ballad of the Nile" and "The Ballad of Bethlehem," giving the stories of Moses and of Christ, and thus illustrating the festal day in both the old and the new dispensations. With some thirty or forty full-page cuts, in rich holiday binding, small quarto, the book will make a handsome Christmas gift, at $3.50.

JAS. R. OSGOOD & CO. have this year hit upon a most happy plan for the accommodation of those unhappy mortals whose generosity is boundless and whose taste is of the best, but whose purses are neither boundless nor very deep. They have selected representative and favorite poems of four leading American poets, and finished them with the most charming illustrations, and each of these is presented by itself in a dainty small quarto of tasteful and elegant binding, at the moderate price of a dollar and a half—which should be within any one's limits. As will be seen from the descriptive and illustrative pages elsewhere, the four poems, "The River Path," "Excelsior," "The Rose" and "Baby Bell," afford a wide variety of subject, which is the more evident in the superb $5 volume into which they are all bound together, under the title of "Christmastide," making a book similar to "The Hanging of the Crane," "Mabel Martin," and "The Skeleton in Armor," which all retain a deserved popularity. The new heliotype books ($10 each) this year are "The Millais Gallery," with twenty-four reproductions of the most celebrated pictures of that famous artist, descriptive text and a biographical sketch, and "The Faed Gallery," doing the same for the painter of "Evangeline" and of the quaint and pathetic figures and scenes from Irish and Scotch low-life which have given him wide reputation. The other heliotype works, Raphael, etc., are always fresh, and one charming volume, "Child-Life in Pictures," is to be reduced from its old large and costly shape to be uniform with the "Child-Life" in poetry and prose, at $3. The illustrated edition of Hawthorne's "Scarlet Letter" in red-line ($5) shows the strongest work yet done by Mary Hallock (Foote), and the high praise may be awarded to her illustrations that they are as powerful as the story itself. A double page is given to this book also, and many of the vignettes of this number are from its beautiful pages. Hawthorne's name recalls the fact that Mr. Stedman's recent volume, "Hawthorne, and other Poems" (dedicated, by the way, to Mr. Benj. H. Ticknor, of the Osgood house), is one of the most charming books of the season for lovers of the poets. Mr. Jas. Parton's "The French Parnassus," in

the holiday edition, at $3.50, gives the finest of French brief poems, from 1550 down, with biographical notes on the poets, etc., and takes its place alongside Mr. Emerson's and Mr. Whittier's volumes of English selections. A gathering of "Tears for the Little Ones," from prose and poetic literature, by Mrs. Helen K. Johnson, is a book of comfort for bereaved parents, in a neat red-line volume. The new illustrated library edition of Dr. Holmes's poems, complete, ($5), should not be forgotten, and the fully illustrated favorite edition of Tennyson, complete and in brilliant binding, at the marvellously low price of $1.50, makes a fine present for little money. A superbly illustrated edition of "Frithiof's Saga," in a new translation by L. A. Sherman, highly commended by Mr. Longfellow, the plates by a distinguished Swedish artist ($7.50), is a book for lovers of poetry and art. Charles Dudley Warner furnishes another of his delightful volumes, on "Being a Boy" ($1.50)—he seems to have grown up a good deal of a boy,—and new editions of "My Summer in a Garden" and "Back-o-log Studies" are issued in like style at the same reduced prices. Lovers of light and bright literature will be glad to see the new edition of "One Summer" ($3.50), which has illustrations from Mr. Hoppins' clever pencil. To those who love literature pure and simple, the Osgood list offers perennial attractions in its standard editions of American poets and prose authors, not to speak of the books for everybody's stocking in the "Little Classic" and "Vest Pocket" series.

WHAT DOES MY LADY READ?

From "The House Beautiful." (Scribner, A. & Co.)

PORTER & COATES issue this year no special holiday gift books for the elders, but their new and cheap editions of Dickens's Works and the Waverley Novels are always in season. The several volumes of the "Art at Home" series, "Music in the House" (75 cts.), etc., are in pretty shape, and interesting books; and the volume on "Historic Mansions and Buildings of Philadelphia," finely illustrated, in rich quarto, at $5, is interesting to readers in that locality, as well as in others, not least for its notices of the occupants and owners thereof. The books on "Famous Horses of America" may be noted as interesting a special class of readers.

GEORGE P. PUTNAM'S SONS have one of the most unique books of the season in Mr. Bryant's poem of "The Flood of Years" ($3), with the designs from the pencil and graver of W. J. Linton. How pretty a book it is, is suggested by the specimen illustrations on another page. It is bound in simple elegance, with side-stampings of silver, and silver edges, producing an effect as beautiful as it is novel. "Helen's Babies" makes its reappearance in a handsome illustrated edition, under the title of "Budge and Toddie." The illustrations are by Lucy G. Morse, and the many thousands—we had almost said millions—of people who have read about the tricksy imps will be glad to find out how they actually looked. One of the best books for holiday presentation to a scholar is Van Laun's "History of French Literature," now completed in three handsome volumes, similar to Taine's English Literature, at $7.50

for the complete set. Attention may also be called to the new edition, brought up to August, 1877, of the "World's Progress, a Dictionary of Dates" ($4.50), and the "Cyclopedia of Biographies," edited by Parke Godwin ($3.50), and the excellent series of library and table atlases, published by this house, at prices within the reach of any pocket.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. have a pretty specialty in their "ribbon-bound books," of which an especially timely one is "Christmas Evergreens," by Rose Porter; another fresh number is by Rev. Dr. John Hall, "You and Your Children. Happy Homes: How to Make Them." These books, if so they may be called, are collections of individual leaves, tied together between illuminated covers with bright bits of ribbon, and are to be had at the modest price of from 40 to 75 cents each. They are, as Pepys says, "mighty pretty" things for the Christmas stocking. Mrs. E. Prentiss's new story "Pemaquid," a novel of olden times in Yankee land, will please many at this time; and for the kitchen there is a novel present in "Cookery Cards for the Kitchen," six sheets intended to be hung up on the kitchen-wall, at 50 cents. Of course, the delightful volumes of religious poems, "The Changed Cross," "The Shadow on the Rock," and "The Chamber of Peace," which have sold by the hundred thousand, are as popular now as ever.

ROBERTS BROS. offer this year no new illustrated gift-book, unless the new edition of Retzsch's remarkable outline illustrations to Shakespeare shall be ready in time. But Bida's superb illustrations of the book of Ruth, as well as other previous volumes on their list, should not be forgotten, and in the new set of Walter Savage Landor's "Imaginary Conversations," one of the classics of English, there is a present to delight any one who can appreciate good literature. The set is in five volumes, of which the last includes an admirably full index to all the dialogues, never before properly indexed, and of all works needing a good index. It costs, complete in cloth, $10; in library dress of half calf, $15. But there are many who will prefer to select for a literary friend the two fine volumes of the "Memoir and Letters of Charles Sumner" ($6). There are few works in biographical and anecdotical literature more interesting than this, not only for the memories which cluster around the central figure, but for his early association with such men as Longfellow, Prescott, Bancroft, Story, and their peers. There are few books that more thoroughly *belong* to an American gentleman's library; and in the manner of their publication, with the two admirable portraits of Sumner, nothing is left to be desired. Mrs. Moulton's delicious volume of "Poems" is a pleasant addition to their remarkable line of poetry.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS have a handsome and attractive volume, "Art Rambles in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland," by John T. Reid, a pretty, small quarto, including 150 views from nature, engraved by the Brothers Dalziel ($10). "The Birthday Book of Flower and Song," with page illustrations in color and selections from the poets, is the most sumptuous work of this kind that has yet been brought out, costing $7.50. New editions of Sir Walter Scott's Poetical Works, with red-line border and full-page illustrations ($4), and of Lamb's "Tales from Shakespeare," with Sir John Gilbert's illustrations ($4), as also the "Selections from the Poets" made by the late Mr. Bellew, the reader, with biographical sketches, printed with red-line border ($4), are also to be noted.

GOLDEN VESSELS.

From Schliemann's "Mycenæ." (*Scribner, A. & Co.*)

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO.'s *pièce de resistance* is the beautiful volume of "The House Beautiful" ($7.50), which is described and illustrated fully on a previous page. It is one of the most elegant of the many books on this topic this year, as those readers who have read Mr. Clarence Cook's papers in *Scribner's* will easily testify, and as our own readers will find from the pages elsewhere. Their list, one of the best of the season, is otherwise crowded with beautiful and solid books for the library-shelf. Among them, Dr. Schliemann's new work on "Ancient Mycenæ and Tiryns," with Mr. Gladstone's elaborate introduction, fully and most beautifully illustrated, stands first ($12). Next may be mentioned the new book on "Upper Egypt," the most popular country this year for the book-

makers, by Dr. Klunziger, illustrated from original sketches, a large octavo, at $3. Another book of travel is Dr. Henry M. Field's "From Egypt to Japan." In strong books for presentation to a scholar or clergyman may be mentioned President Woolsey's great work on "Political Science," in two volumes, at $3.50 each; Prof. H. B. Smith's "Faith and Philosophy" ($3.50); Dr. Shedd's "Theological Essays" ($2.50); Prof. G. P. Fisher's work on "The Beginnings of Christianity ($3); Bowen's elaborate summary of "Modern Philosophy" ($3), and Prof. C. W. Shields' treatise on "The Final Philosophy" ($3). The standard editions of previous works of such writers as these, and other well-known books, good at Christmas-time because they are good at every time, are also not to be overlooked.

From "Beautiful Homes." (Williams.)

SCRIBNER, WELFORD & ARMSTRONG have an interesting volume of travel in "A Thousand Miles Up the Nile," a volume of personal experience, by Amelia B. Edwards, charmingly written, and illustrated with interesting drawings from her own pencil, in quarto, at the reduced price of $12. Jacquemart's "History of the Ceramic Art," a standard work on pottery, with its beautiful etchings, is presented in cloth this year at the much cheaper price of $10.50, and is also to be had in a number of new fine bindings. Trollope's "Italy" and the Doré "Spain" are sumptuous books that hold their own every season; and among less costly books may be noted especially "The Chandos Poets," beautifully illustrated editions in red-line, at $3.75 and upward per volume. The catalogue of this house comprises many of the finest old and new English illustrated and other volumes, which it would be useless to attempt to schedule.

J. L. SIBOLE & CO., Philadelphia, whose pretty book, "Violet with Eyes of Blue," was one of the pleasantest surprises last season, present

this year another book similar in character but still more beautiful, "The Gathering of the Lilies" ($4). The poems, and the illustrations also, are again by L. Clarkson, who was introduced in the previous book. The poems themselves are pretty and bright, and the illustrations are exquisitely dainty. Four of these are chromoed, requiring seventeen different printings, after water-colors, and are very beautiful floral designs combined with scenes and figures. The other twelve are for the most part lithographed after crayon drawings, on tinted ground; and the lithography is exceptionally beautiful work. The volume is bound in novel style, and is likely to surpass the popularity of the previous book.

E. B. TREAT calls attention to the Moody Library, three volumes, containing respectively Mr. Moody's sermons in New York, Chicago and Boston, which sell together, in a box, at $4.50.

W. J. WIDDLETON publishes a line of standard books that are always to be borne in mind in holiday gift-buying, the works of such writers as the elder Disraeli, Hallam, Prof. Wilson, Lamb, Milman, and others. His many editions of Poe's works, collectively and separately, are also to be noted.

H. T. WILLIAMS has a taking and useful series of books in his practical works for the beautifying of the household. These books are not for the ambitious people who can spend money in costly household art, but are devoted to telling people of moderate purses what they can do for themselves. The new volume this year is "Beautiful Homes;" it is full of practical advice and illustrative pictures and diagrams, showing how any home can be made beautiful by the hands of its owners at very little cost. It is a delight to look over such a book and picture what can be done in the imagination (and, with a little vigor, in the actual) with the aid of its friendly suggestions. There are nearly 350 cuts The previous books of the series are the "Window Gardening," with 250 engravings; "Household Elegancies," with the same number, and "Ladies' Fancy Work," with 350 pictures; and by and by the series will be extended with a similar book on "Evening Amusements." These volumes are uniform, in pretty style, at $2 in a holiday edition, or $1.50 plain. In addition, there are various little books, "The Ladies' Guide," "Household Hints," "Fret Sawing," etc., still lower in price.

R. WORTHINGTON has a very charming set of books, fresh this year, in the "Handy Volume Waverley," pocket volumes of the most delightful shape and with a page marvellous at once for its compactness and clearness and beauty of type and binding, boxed neatly, at the price of $20 for the set. There are new red-line editions, from new plates, of Macaulay's "Lays of Ancient Rome," and Aytoun's "Lays of Scottish Cavaliers ($1.25); as also cheap editions of the same book. The Lansdowne edition of the poets, published in England, by F. Warne & Co., in Oxford, red-line border, and otherwise handsomely gotten up, at $1.50, supplies an admirable gift-book at a low price. New editions are promised, both in red-line, at $2, and, in a cheaper edition, of Mr. George A. Baker Jr.'s society poems, "Point-Lace and Diamonds," and his papers of social satire, "The Bad Habits of Good Society," two bright books of the day that have already enjoyed wide popularity. A good many other capital books are to be found on his list.

From "Being a Boy." (Osgood.)

From "Lilliput Land." (Baker, Pratt & Co.)

The Little Folks.

When Santa Claus gets to work for the children, we always find him at his best. The beautiful books he gets ready for the little people are such nowadays as fill their elders with equal delight, and indeed, as *St. Nicholas* says to its readers, they are meant for children from five years old up to seventy-five. The brightest writers and the best artists spare no pains to delight and to elevate the younger folk through the books on which the binder lavishes his best endeavors. All of which will be found proved by the evidence submitted below.

The American News Company publish a novelty, in the style of the English "Chatterbox," in "The American Chatterbox," a richly illustrated quarto, of 412 pages, of same size, manufactured by Frank Leslie. It resembles its English namesake in get-up and in its profusion of illustrations, and sells at the very low price of $1. They also have "The Queen of Picture Books," with sixty full-page illustrations, $2; "Pictures and Rhymes for Young Minds," "Pictures and Tales for Little Folks," "Our Little Folks' Picture Album," and "Pretty Pictures and Pretty Rhymes"—the last four having each twenty-two full-page chromo-illustrations, at $1.50 each. Besides, there are, in chromo board covers, "Friends of the Family," with twenty-four illustrations, 75 cents, "Chats with the Animals," one hundred illustrations, 75 cents, and "Little Tot's Treasury," 50 cents.

The American Tract Society has a most charming book in "Dear Old Stories Told Once More," a book by "Faith Latimer," whose name is assurance of its excellence. This tells the old Bible stories in attractive fashion and in large, clear type, with forty full-page illustrations, at a price of but $1.25. "Grace Ashleigh's Life Work," "Almost a Man," and "Betty and Harry," are new stories for older and younger children, with four to eight illustrations, at the low price of $1. One of the happiest hits of the Society this year is their line of little books in polished wood boxes: the "Holly Books," six square 24mos, in pretty cloth bindings, are furnished in one of these boxes at $1.50 a set; and the "Very Little Tales for Very Little Folks," four books in cloth, similarly put up, at 80 cents.

D. Appleton & Co. present no especially new juveniles this year, but it is quite in order to call attention to that most lovely book, "Janet and Her Friends," issued both in French, in which it was originally written, and in an English translation, at $3 each. The author and artist is the youngest daughter of the late Chief-Justice Chase, and her book was received last year as one of the prettiest things of the season. Pleasant series of books, and single volumes in profusion, also bear the Appleton imprint.

From "Lilliput Land." (Baker, Pratt & Co.)

Baker, Pratt & Co. issue an exceedingly pleasant book, one of the popular quartos, in "Lilliput Land" ($1.25), which contains all the good things of "Peepshow," edited by the clever lady who wrote that bright book, "Lilliput Levee." It is presented in a very tasteful cover of chocolate-brown design, very attractive and rich without being gaudy, and the variety of pictures of all sorts—really an extraordinary variety of styles—and of pleasant text makes it exceptionally noteworthy.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS. have ready a book which is Christmas itself, for it is the story told for little people of the Master of Christmas Himself. This is, "Brighter than the Sun, or Christ the Light of the World" ($3.50), a pleasantly and reverently told story of the life of Christ, in beautiful shape, with sixteen full-page illustrations. A list of their other new juveniles will be found in their advertising page, among them Miss Joanna H. Mathew's "Blackberry Jam" ($1.25), "Moore's Forge," by the author of "Win and Wear" ($1.25), and others from pleasant writers, whose words are always helpful as well as pleasant; not to speak of the many sets in boxes, of which this house also makes a specialty.

From "About Old Story Tellers." (Scribner, A. & Co.)

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN present as their most notable book a new volume of "Little Folks," with its four hundred pages and several hundred illustrations (in boards, $1.50; in cloth, of a new style of binding, $2.50), which is one of the prettiest and most satisfactory of these popular lines. A beautifully illustrated set of books, "Woodland Romances," "Field Friends and Forest Foes," "Silver Wings and Golden Scales," have each a great quantity of illustrations about animals, birds, fishes, etc., and are beautifully gotten up, at $2.25 each. There is a new edition of that popular book, "Home Songs and Melodies," rich in illustration, and with thirty-three pieces of music, at $2.25. "Jungle, Peak, and Plain" and "Stories of Girlhood" are two handsomely illustrated books, respectively for boys and girls, at $1.50 each. There are two new volumes in the "Cosy Corner Series" ($1). "Our Picture Series" is a pretty set of 50-cent books, with a picture at every opening; and there is another, "Little Folks' Series," with many pictures, so low as 25 cents each.

"Fluffy was a little girl, with some nice clean clothes on;
Snuffy was a little dog, with a naughty nose on."

From "Baby Days." (Scribner & Co.)

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER have an American translation of Jules Verne's latest and certainly one of his most extraordinary and captivating stories, "Hector Servadac," under the better title of "To the Sun; or, a Journey Through Planetary Space." ($2.) The story is as thrilling and absorbing as are all of Verne's books, and there are thirty-six full-page plates, after the French. Other bright books for boys and girls are to be noted among their publications.

DODD, MEAD & CO. have ready for the children a very handsome and very cheap new edition of the late J. S. C. Abbott's series of "American Pioneers and Patriots," a dozen volumes, at but $1.25 each. The new binding is very striking, and a strong double frontispiece has been added to each volume. The contents of the books commend them to every one. A new edition of Mr. Charles Nordhoff's stirring series of "Sailor Life," books for the boys ($1.25 each), is also fresh. The new Elsie

RUTH AND NAOMI.

From "Dear Old Stories Told Once More." (*Am. Tract Soc.*)

book—and who does not know the Elsie books? —is "Elsie's Children" ($1.50); the family will by and by reach the fourth generation. This firm have made a specialty this season of getting up most attractive and delightful picture-books at prices to accommodate limited purses. "Wee Elsie's Picture Book" ($1.25), and "Saturday Afternoons," ($1.50) with a hundred or more large pictures, and easy reading, are cloth quartos with chromo side. Two delicious books, at only 50 cents each, are "Tom, Dick, and Harry," and "Gypsy's Rainy Day Book," small quartos, full of pictures, and bound in boards, richly illuminated in gilt and colors—books exceptionally attractive. There are a number of other series, down to the "Picture Page Library," which has a chromo side, a picture at every opening, and costs only 25 cents a volume.

DONNELLEY, LOYD & CO. issue a book for boys that contains enough of thrilling excitement to keep them supplied till Christmas comes again—"The Boy's Winter Evening Library," into which single volume are crowded fourteen of Jules Verne's popular books, at the price of but $2.

E. P. DUTTON & CO. have one of the best sets of books and one of the most popular sets in Mrs. D. P. Sanford's "Pussy Tip-Toes Series," to which is added this year the fourth volume about "The Little Brown House and the Children who Live in It." Mrs. Sanford has a remarkable faculty for entertaining the children, and the new book is not only delightful in its reading, but beautiful with full-page cuts and with many scattered through the text. The previous books of the series, "A Houseful of Children," "Frisk and His Flock," the story of dog Frisk and the flock of children at school, and "Pussy Tip-Toes' Family" itself, are offered this year in a new and very beautiful style of binding, in illuminated boards. These books cost in cloth, full gilt, $2.25; in boards, $1.25 each. A similar book is the story of the performing dog, "Capt. Fritz, his Friends and Adventures," by Mrs. Emily

From Jules Verne's "To the Sun." (*Claxton, R. & H.*)

Huntington Miller, of Chicago, whom the young people know as the editress of one of their most popular papers. This, with seventy clever illustrations, is priced at $1.50. "The Sunday Evening Hour" ($1.50) is another book

From "Our Children's Songs." (Harper.)

by Mrs. D. P. Sanford, of religious bearing, which long since won popularity, and with this may be named "The Children's Bible Story Book" ($1.50), in large type and with many illustrations. "On a Pincushion, and other Fairy Tales" ($1.50), is spoken of by the English

From "Bodleys Telling Stories." (Hurd & Houghton.)

papers and by the *Nation* as the most genuine fairy story of all the recent productions of the sort. Of course "the College Library," by F. W. Farrar, should never be forgotten as among the best of best books.

ESTES & LAURIAT, with the usual enterprise of their house, present this year an edition of "Chatterbox" made entirely in this country, an exact transcription of the regular English edition. This they were compelled to make by the impossibility of filling from the English market the large orders they long ago received. Almost everybody knows about "Chatterbox," what bright things and splendid big pictures it is full of, and it is to be found in almost every bookstore the country wide

HARPER & BROTHERS have a feast for the children this year in "Our Children Songs" ($1.50), in which, with many and interesting illustrations, and in a brilliant cover, have been collected the ballads, songs, hymns, and other

poems most likely to interest children, from the tiny tots to those growing into manhood and womanhood. This is their child-book of the year; but many others should not be forgotten, as, for instance, Paul du Chaillu's books for young people, Jacob Abbott's "Science for the Young," Will Carleton's "Young Folks' Centennial Rhymes," "The Fairy Books," and the Harper Story-Books of old days—too good ever to go out of fashion.

From "Bodleys Telling Stories." (Hurd & Houghton.)

HURD & HOUGHTON tempt the little folks with two books, whose brilliant covers are nothing short of irresistible: "The Bodleys Telling Stories," new this year, and "The Doings of the Bodley Family," of last, reissued in new shape, each at $1.50. Both these are edited by Mr. H. E. Scudder, who knows as do few others how to entertain and delight the children. The covers are Japanesque in style, brilliant with their ground of figured paper, covered by quaint designs in black, gold, and other rich colors; and the interiors of both are varied with bright stories, pleasant sketches, merry poems, and illustrations as varied as the text. A descriptive page will be found earlier in this issue. Mr. Scudder's previous books for the little people and others on this list are only less worthy of notice.

From "Adrift in the Ice Fields." (Lee & Shepard.)

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO. have two bright books, telling children something practical about cooking and housekeeping—"Six Little Cooks; or "Aunt Jane's Cooking Class" ($1), and the new volume, "Dora's Housekeeping" ($1.25), by the same author. These pretty books should go to every child who owns a tin kitchen!

LEE & SHEPARD have always been famous for their juveniles, whose writers include many of the most popular of the day. One of the prettiest things in the market this year is their

From "Baby Ballads." (Lee & Shepard.)

"Baby Ballads Series" for very little folks, a collection of three sets of songs for children, in large type, nicely illustrated, and in an exceedingly quaint and attractive binding, in silver and gilt. The new book [this year is 'Baby Ballads," and it has Pletsch's charming cuts of children for illustration; the preceding ones in the set are Mrs. Follen's "Little Songs," and "New Songs for Little People," by Mrs. Anderson ($1 each). They are just starting also a new series, "Our Lucky Series," in fifty-cent paper books, or in cloth for a dollar, to run among the children as the "Sparkling Series" has among their elders. They will include "Just his Luck," "His Own Master," "Good Old Times," "Bound in Honor," "The Silver-Seekers," and other books by such bright authors as Trowbridge, Elijah Kellogg, and Cozzens. The boys will take especial delight in Capt. Hall's new book of Arctic adventure, "Adrift in the Ice Fields" ($1.50), as thrilling as the most eager could wish, and full of sailors' yarns told about the ship's store, with many clever illustrations; Dr. Hayes's similar book, "Cast Away in the Cold" ($1.75), is presented in a new edition, in quarto size, also fully illustrated. Both these books are in very chaste while taking bindings, whereon silver stamping does duty for the ice. Oliver Optic has a new book, "Isles of the Sea" ($1.50), completing "Young America Abroad;" so has Rev. Elijah Kellogg, "Forest Glen" ($1.25), the fifth in the series of that name. These also for the boys; for the girls there is a new and bright story by Sophie May, "The Quinnebassett Girls" ($1.50). "Child Marion Abroad," by W. M. F. Round, is the very pleasant story of a bright little girl's journeying through Europe, what she saw and what she did—a delightful book, interestingly illustrated ($1.25). "Each and All" ($1) is a companion to and continuation of the story of that charming volume, "The Seven Little Sisters who Live on the Round Ball that Floats in the Air," a book deservedly famous; both these are suitable for quite young children. Lee & Shepard's list is also crowded with juveniles by other standard writers for children, in volumes and in pretty sets; of Mary G. Darling's well-known books, "Battles at Home" and "In the World," and of Mrs. Geo. L. Austin's charming compilation of child-poems, "The Little People of God, and what the Poets have said of them," there are new editions, respectively, at $1 and $2.

From "Baby Ballads." (Lee & Shepard.)

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., in the multitude of their juveniles, lay especial stress, as the public have, upon the new series of "My Books," edited by Uncle Herbert, whose "Prattler" was one of the successes of last year. These are: "My Primer," "My Pet Book," and "My Own Book," suited respectively to the several ages of children, and richly illustrated with full-page and other illustrations, at from 30 cts. to 75 cts. Another book by Uncle Herbert is "The Budget," a picture and story book for boys and girls, similar to the "Prattler," at $1.25. "Six Hundred Robinson Crusoes" is the taking title of a new story by Gilbert Mortimer, which is fully illustrated, at $1.50. There are many pretty and pleasant books besides.

From "All Around a Palette" (Lockwood, B. & Co.)

From "Slices from Mother Goose." (Lockwood, B. & Co.)

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & Co. have a number of new and beautiful books for the children this season, notable especially for the profusion and variety of their illustration. Of these, the first of the "Children's Art Series," "All Around a Palette," by Mrs. Lizzie W. Champney, is one of the most taking and pleasant books ever gotten up for the little people. The "paint bogies" in an artist's studio tell the two children, Flossy Tangleskein and Ruby Rose, a number of pretty stories about all the colors on the palette, weaving in a great deal of valuable and entertaining information about art, and to these the clever pencil of "Champ" has added more than a hundred of the most charming illustrations, so droll as to set Santa Claus a-laughing almost out of his boots. Some of them are given in the special pages elsewhere. The book costs but $1.50, and that pretty book of stories on astronomy, by the same writer, published last year, "In the Sky Garden," with silhouettes in blue, is reduced to the same price. These books are such as old people as well as young take delight in. Nelly Hind's Christmas book, "Songs and Silhouettes," the songs by noted authors, and the silhouettes representing the months of the year, is also reduced to $2. A second fresh thing this year is the "Slices of Mother Goose," the stories retold in merry rhyme by Alice Parkman, with grotesque illustrations again by "Champ," on fourteen large cards, in red and black, in an attractive envelope, at only fifty cents. "One Happy Winter" ($1.25), by Mrs. S. S. Robbins, who wrote the popular "Win and Wear" books, tells the story of what some boys and girls saw in Florida, and gives lots of pictures of them, too. "The Cedars" ($1.25), by "Ellis Gray" (Mrs. Louisa T. Craigin), is the second of the "Long Ago Series," and is another fresh, bright book, with illustrations to match. "Real Boys and Girls" will delight in the very jolly book telling about themselves, written by Mary C. Bartlett, and having pictures of their doings (75 cents). This house has on its regular list a number of other bright juveniles, good enough never to grow old, as, for instance, "The Story of Our Country," by Mrs. L. B. Munroe ($1.50), which is good from Christmas to Fourth of July.

D. LOTHROP & Co. present an array of juveniles quite past numbering, and in styles and combinations to suit all tastes and purses. Mrs. Piatt's lovely series of "Poems in Company with Children," an illustrated small quarto, a $1.50, has the intense poetic feeling of her always charming work, and is quite as delightful to parents as to children. The pleasure books made up from that delightful magazine, *Wide*

Awake, and its younger sister, *Babyland*, are very attractive, and are offered in every variety of size and price, to suit all ages of children. "Mother's Boys and Girls," by Pansy, a favorite author, is a large-type book of much interest, with full-page and other cuts, at $1.25, in boards; this is for children who have had a year's growth since the simpler "Pansy's Picture Book" of last year. The head-piece of our "Christmas Greeting" is from this book. The "Adventures of Miltiades Peterkin Paul" is a large quarto, in boards, at 50 cents, with funny verses and the funniest of pictures by Hopkins; Mrs Bates's "Classics of Babyland," in the same size, is enlarged this year by the addition of new matter. These last poems are also put separately into little twenty-five-cent books, in very showy illuminated cloth covers. "Behaving," a book of papers on children's etiquette, by the author of the "Ugly Girl Papers" ($1.00), should not be overlooked. The "Story Book of Flossy and Bossy," for girls, is a pretty little book and has pleasant pictures, at but 75 cents. These are the freshest and most important, but there are lots of things more—in fact, the perplexed buyer might easily spend a day over his choice from this list alone.

From "Miltiades Peterkin Paul." (*Lothrop.*)

From "Sugar Plums." (*Lothrop.*)

MACMILLAN & CO. have two pretty new books this year in "The Cuckoo Clock," by Ennis Graham, whose "Carrots" was one of the most popular books of last year, which is a bright sort of fairy story, and has many illustrations from the pencil of Walter Crane; and "The Magic Valley," by Miss E. Keary, in uniform style, and illustrated by the lady know as "E. V. B." New editions of "Tom Brown as Oxford" and "School-Days at Rugby," in fresh and cheap shape, are not to be overlooked.

J. A. MOORE issues a couple of new books, "Gold and Guilt," and "Tender and True," which are said to be charming stories; and promises also three new juveniles from the German of Hoffman and Nieritz, "The Crown Prince and His Scapegoat," etc., at $1 each.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS are the publishers of most of the stirring books for boys by W. H. G. Kingston, who adds this year "The Young Llanero," a story of Venezuelan life, and "Twice Lost," one of Australian adventure, $2 each. Another book that will please the boys, or grown people, is the account of the "Great Shipwrecks" from 1544 to 1877, a book full of thrilling illustrations as well as descriptions, and costing $2.50. "Wrecked on a Reef" is said to be a true story of twenty months among the Auckland Isles, from the French of F. E. Raynal ($2), a book of similar attractiveness. Popular books on natural history for children are "Forest, Jungle, and Prairie," about wild animals, and "Birdie and Her Dog," about domestic animals, respectively at $1.25 and $1.50. Their regular line of quarto juveniles is as attractive as ever, with "The Children's Wreath," $1.25; "The Children's Garland," by A. L. O. E., $1.25; "Bible Pictures for Our Pets," and so on *ad infinitum*.

NELSON & PHILLIPS have among new juveniles a set of five pleasant volumes, under the title of "The Kirkwood Library," written by Mrs. Emily Huntington Miller, of Chicago, one of the most delightful of writers for the young;

and "The Boys' Pocket Library," in which, at 60 cts. each for the little 24mo volumes, are contained some of the best of the standard tales and sketches interesting to boys, such as "Rab and His Friends," and "The Wreck of the Golden Mary." Two volumes of picture-books, "Illustrated Historical Sketches," and "Pictures from Our Portfolio," arranged by Annie Myrtle ($1.50 each), are books of beauty and interest; and that pleasant book of last year, "Fleda and the Voice," written, as well as most charmingly illustrated, by Mary A. Lathbury ($1.50), should not be overlooked.

NOYES, SNOW & CO. have an excellent set of books in the bright "Long Look Series," by Rev. Edward Abbott, one of a family who know how to write books for little people, and himself editor of the *Literary World*. The new book is "Out-doors at Long Look" ($1.25); and as the previous volume told the story of how a house is built, this deals with every-day work about a country-place. A great deal of information is pleasantly woven into the story, and there are many admirable illustrations, including more than a score of Nelly Hind's clever silhouettes.

From "Out-doors at Long Look." (Noyes, Snow & Co.)

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO. have a capital child's book in "The Jimmyjohns, and other Stories," by Mrs. A. M. Diaz ($1.50), a book almost as good as William Henry, and illustrated with a deal of cleverness and humor. "Child-Life in Prose" and "Child-Life in Poetry" ($3.00 each) are never to be forgotten at any Christmas-time.

PORTER & COATES issue a pleasant volume, for boys and girls, in "Happy Days," a quarto, illustrated with over 100 pictures, and containing contributions from leading juvenile writers, among them some of the early papers of Miss Alcott, and others by the Cary sisters, Stephens, etc. They have also some interesting works from previous years.

GEORGE P. PUTNAM'S SONS publish some capital books for young people this year, several of which complete series of great interest. First to be mentioned are "The Wonder World" ($1.75), a collection of stories interesting to children, translated from the folk-lore of all nations, and made into a beautiful book, with happy illustrations, and "The Enchanted Moccasins, and other legends of the American Indians," by Cornelius Matthews, a companion book ($1.50), which, with Mrs. Jane G. Austin's "Moon-folk," complete the "Moon-folk Series." A new book from George Cary Eggleston, who writes bright stories about the boys of the South, "The Signal Boys; or, Captain Sam's Company," fills out the "Big Brother Series." Two clever books, "Patsy," by Leora B. Robinson, and "Six Sinners" ($1.25), by Campbell Wheaton, make up, with "The House with Spectacles," the "Spectacles Series," books recommended for boys and girls between five and twelve. "The Wings of Courage" ($1.25) is a pleasant series of stories adapted from the French, nicely illustrated by Lucy G. Morse; and "Once Upon a Time" ($1), a book whose title commends it, is also to be noted. Among previous books, the bright "Roddy Series," "The Boy with an Idea Series," telling about mechanical amusements for boys, and "The Silver Treasury," a holiday edition of poems for home and school recitation, are to be kept in mind.

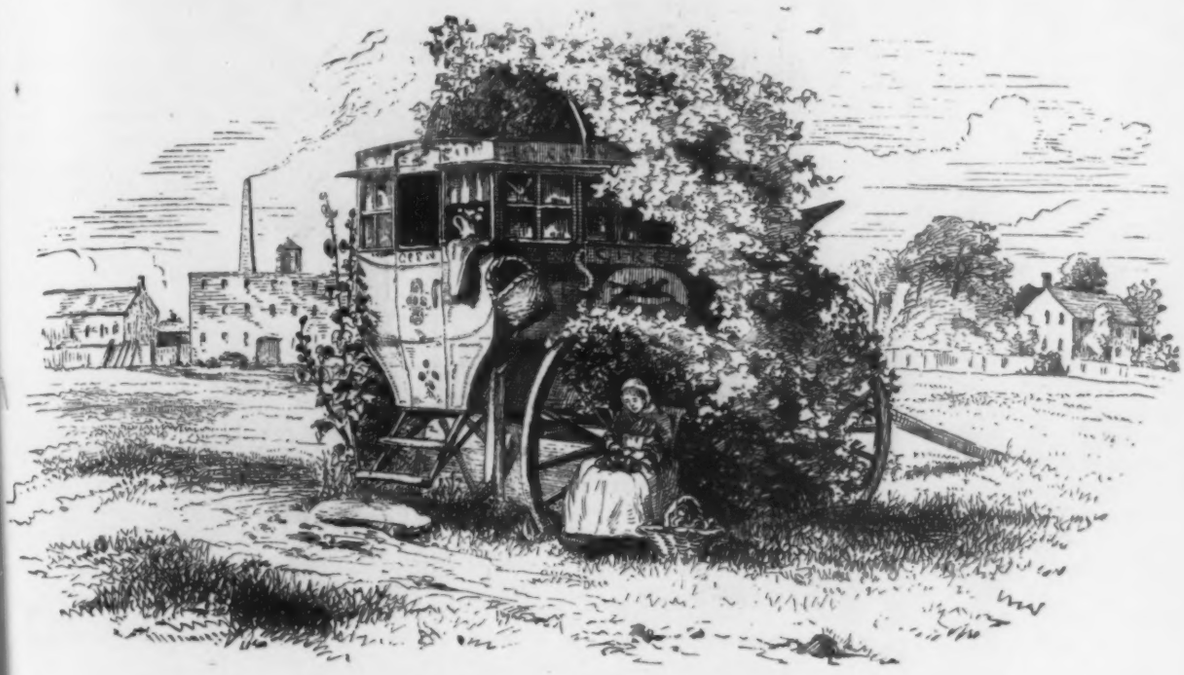
ROBERTS BROTHERS have—well, what would the little folks like best? A new book from Miss Alcott, of course! It is the fourth volume of "Aunt Jo's Scrap-Bag," and is full of pleasant stories of "My Girls," prefaced by the "Talk with Girls," which so many of them read and were delighted with in *St. Nicholas*. The book ($1) is charmingly illustrated by Mrs. Hallock Foote. A book that ought to be for boys what Miss Alcott's is for girls, is "Tom: a Home Story," by Rev. George L. Chaney, whose "Fred Grant & Co.," of a year or two ago, was a most capital book. This is a bright sketch of some smart boys that every boy will like; it costs $1.25, to which price its companion is also reduced. Miss Julia A. Mathews, a favorite writer, has also a book for boys, "Jack Granger's Cousin" ($1), and from Mrs. J. H. Ewing comes another pleasant series of tales, "A Great Emergency, and other Stories" ($1.25), pleasantly illustrated. For younger children, there is a little book by P. Thorne, in which the author of "Jolly Good Times" has something to say in continuation of that pleasant volume about "Jolly Good Times at School; also some times not quite so jolly," a book jolly in contents as well as in title. We have only to remind our readers that on this list are

to be found the previous books of Miss Alcott, those of Susan Coolidge, and others as charming, to make them eager for the shelf on which are arranged the books of this house.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS issue always a great variety of taking books for children, of which may be noted especially this year their "Every Boy's Annual for 1878," containing stories and sketches by people who know what boys like, with eight colored plates and many hundred wood engravings, at $3; "The Science of Conjuring," by Robert Houdin, a book that will set the boys wild, at $2.50; "Little Wide Awake," for 1878, by Mrs. Sale Barker ($1.25, boards; $2, cloth); and "Mother Goose's Fairy Tales," a complete collection of the old favorites, in large type, with a couple of hundred illustrations, at $2. The cheaper books for all ages of young folks quite outreach mention.

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO. have one of the prettiest of the many pretty juveniles in Donald G. Mitchell's pleasant chats "About Old Story-Tellers," illustrated as charmingly as it is written, which is saying a very great deal. There is no one whose style is pleasanter than "Ik Marvel's;" and in this book he has chatted pleasantly about the writers and the books which are the classics of child literature, from the "Arabian Nights" down to the German, French, and English story-tellers of the last generation. Pleasant in itself, it is also a pleasant introduction of a child to literature; and a boy or girl who finds it in the Christmas stocking should be happy indeed. It is good news, of course, that there is a new book from Jules Verne—"Hector Servadac" ($3), of course as thrilling as ever and as full of pictures. Pleasant books for little people, in profusion, bear their imprint from previous years.

St. Nicholas (Scribner & Co.) has a new coat this Christmas, and is as fine as a feather. We have borrowed some of his plumage for the adornment of this number, as our readers have already found, but there are a thousand times as many good things left. The current numbers of this paragon of children's magazines ($3 per year) or the attractive bound volumes ($4 each) make a capital present. The volume for very little folks, "Baby Days," made up from its pages, is about as near perfection as a book can be.



THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF AN OMNIBUS.

From "My Girls," by Miss Alcott. (*Roberts.*)

SCRIBNER, WELFORD & ARMSTRONG have a most beautiful volume in "Spenser for Children," by M. H. Towry, a series of tales rewritten from Spenser's "Faerie Queene," illustrated with six plates in color, much after the style of Walter Crane, by Walter J. Morgan, a handsome volume, at $3.75, and others; and of course a fresh supply of Aunt Louisa's popular books, a series of four books of "Comicalities," at $1.50 each, and others of similar style, "New Year's Eve," and "The Kingdom of the Greedy."

From "Baby Days." (*Scribner & Co.*)

THE WORLD PUBLISHING COMPANY issues another variety of "Chatterbox," "Chatterbox Junior," offered as "a centennial present for very young America." The letter-press is very

simple and in large type, and there are many illustrations, at $1.25, boards.

R. WORTHINGTON makes a specialty this year of the cloth edition of "Chatterbox" (the English printing), in very neat and attractive shape, at $2. The editor of the "Chatterbox" edits also "The Prize for Boys and Girls," which is full of bright reading and pleasant pictures for young people, and not quite so ambitious as "Chatterbox," costing but $1.50. He or she has also got together for the children two pleasant books, under the titles of "Good Stories" and "Pictures and Pages," with a great variety of reading and illustration, both in cloth, with chromo side, at $2 each.

HELLO!

From "Baby Days." (Scribner & Co.)

From "All Around a Palette." (Lockwood, B. & Co.)

From "All Around a Palette." (Lockwood, B. & Co.)

Specialties.

A DICTIONARY is always a good present, and by those who have just a dollar to spend, the pocket edition of Webster's Dictionary, published by Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co., and containing more than 18,000 words, with valuable tables, in morocco tucks, is to be kept in mind as worth looking up.

OF course the little people are fond of games at Christmas, and among the cleverest and most instructive are the "Sliced Objects," animals and birds, issued by E. G. Selchow & Co.—dissected puzzles, that teach as well as entertain. E. B. Treat & Co.'s new parlor games of American History are also to be noted.

A GOOD gold pen is always an acceptable present, and such an one is made by Mabie, Todd & Bard, one of the most enterprising gold pen manufacturing houses in the United States, we might say in the world, for their pens are used quite as extensively in the old world as in the new. They have pens of every description, and to suit the hands as well as purses of all.

IF anybody wants to get a scrap-book for Christmas—which is always a capital present—we commend to his attention Mark Twain's patent article of the sort, already gummed. They are manufactured by Slote, Woodman & Co., in all sorts of styles, including the "Pictorial Scrap-book," "Child's Scrap-book," and "Pocket Scrap-book." They cost from a few cents up to $5.

THE slate desks and similar articles manufactured by Chas. C. Shepherd make a very useful and pleasant gift for a child. One of them is a combination desk, with a regular slate on one side and a transparent slate on the other, with varied writing, drawing, and other instructive and interesting copies for each, and pencils, ruler, and slate-rubber; all this sells within the reach of any pocket. The rotating transparent slate is an interesting novelty.

MILTON BRADLEY & Co. offer for Christmas' stockings their well-known lines of games and home amusements, including, especially in the latter, their adaptations of the Kindergarten gifts. The Springfield games have long been noted as among the most popular in the market; and for low-priced presents, that improve as well as delight, there is nothing better than the boxes of Kindergarten materials, which this house was among the first to introduce in this country.

E. STEIGER has also been issuing for the past year or two the Froebel Kindergarten Gifts, in a series now reaching a dozen or more boxes, put up in very pretty and attractive shape for Christmas presents and household use, and costing from fifty cents the box, up. These are really especially worth looking up for those who like to combine instruction with amusement. The series of globes of all sorts, published by him, also suggests a present for the library.

AMONG the most artistic presents possible, is a pretty piece of bronze. The lines manu-

factured by Nicholas Muller's Sons are illustrated by the cut given herewith of their statuette reproduction of J. Q. A. Ward's famous statue of "The Indian Hunter," now in the Central Park, New York. The cut is one quarter size the statuette, which retails at $6.25. These goods, as well as the varied and beautiful lines of inkstands, thermometers, etc., manufactured by this house, rival the foreign goods

in style and finish, and are to be had in various fashions of the latter, as bronze, verd, verd antique, and the new finish known as Japanese bronze. A new line of inkstands, attractive as well as novel, is made of Mexican onyx, trimmed with gilt and bronze. They are to be had with single and double ink-wells of cut-glass, which set them off to good advantage, and range in price from fifteen to seventy-five dollars.

LEROY W. FAIRCHILD & CO. present a considerable line of goods attractive for Christmas presents in their superior gold pen and pencil cases. They have introduced a number of pretty novelties for the present holiday season, which are the acorn and cannon extension pencil in solid gold, silver, and rolled gold plate. These goods are of neat and tasteful design and of excellent workmanship, and holiday buyers will do well to look up their lines.

ONE of the most attractive features in the holiday trade this year, is found in the "Heliotype Galleries" which Messrs. James R. Osgood & Co. have established in the principal cities, for the sale of their heliotype engravings. They are repeating on a large scale, this season, the experiment which they found so successful in Boston last December. These heliotype engravings are marvellously faithful reproductions of the original steel engravings, and at the low price at which they are sold—one dollar each—should command the attention of the public and of dealers.

A BOOKCASE is one of the most capital of presents, and we may call attention to two varieties of portable cases which are especially worth noting. The first, the Portable Eastlake Bookcase of Lockwood, Brooks & Co., is one of the handsomest pieces of furniture that can be put into a library, and can be had in two sizes, in black-walnut and oak, at various prices, in the neighborhood of $20 per case. The Portable Shelving, under the Gardner patent, supplied by the American News Co., is a less costly form of bookcase, and can be had in small as well as in large sizes, at prices ranging from $1 to $16.

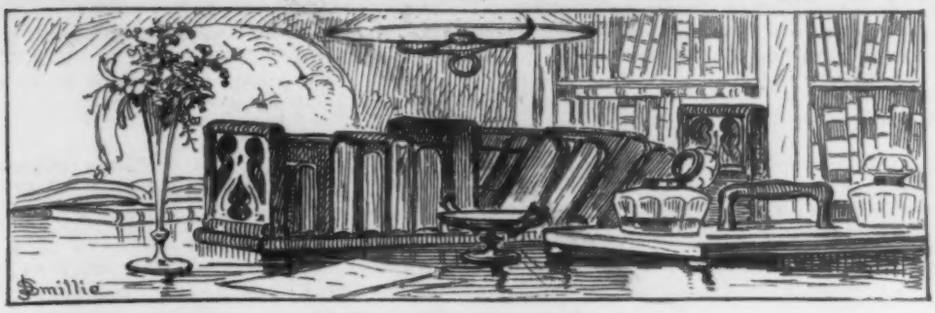
THOSE who are buying a scrap-book will do well to invest also in a jar of the novel substitute for mucilage called "Stickaline," manufactured by Asa L. Shipman & Sons, which is recommended as especially suited to this purpose as well as for other uses to which mucilage is put. It is put up in neat style—but should not be mistaken for pomade, as the capillary consequences might be disastrous—has an agreeable odor, and, among other advantages, it is claimed that it will not discolor nor wrinkle paper, and, being of a greater consistency than ordinary mucilage, is not liable to spill or overflow, while much cleaner work can be done with it. It is put up in handsome glass jars, in three different sizes, and retails at 25, 30, and 50 cents.

LOUIS MEYER, Philadelphia, publishes one of the most satisfactory lines of Christmas presents in his admirable compilations of the best music. "Concordia," issued in numbers, and also in a neat oblong volume, at $2, is an extraordinarily good collection of sacred and kindred music from the great masters—operas, oratorios, etc.—simply arranged, and suitable either for the piano or parlor-organ. There is no prettier gift than this for the money. The "Golden Treasury" is a larger work, of full music size, giving a variety of secular composition for the piano, selected with admirable taste, again from the best music available. Other similar volumes are to be found on his list, which is worthy the attention of all who love music, and the best music.

CHRISTMAS and text cards make one of the pleasantest mementoes which can be sent to friends at the Christmas season, with other presents, or as modest remembrances by themselves. A most beautiful line of Christmas goods of this kind is issued by J. H. Bufford's Sons, of Boston, in almost infinite variety, and so beautiful are they that they have been very largely exported to England. Marcus Ward & Co., the English publishers, issue a varied and delightful assortment of the same. The American Tract Society issues many pretty text cards—"Words of Wisdom," "The Good Shepherd and His Sheep," etc.—and in looking about the book-store for Christmas presents, it is worth while to lay in a stock of these pretty remembrances.

ONE of the novelties of this Christmas season is the new patent egg charm, just introduced by the gold-pen manufacturing firm of Aikin, Lambert & Co. It is no larger than a small bird's-egg, with a "tiny" pencil entirely concealed, that makes its appearance by a "magic movement" when required. Its usefulness, as well as beauty, has already gained for it a wide sale. It is made of celluloid, so susceptible of variety that the little charm can be had in the style of malachite, tortoise-shell, and the real egg, as well as in a thousand other beautiful blendings of color. A patent lock pen and pencil-case, for pocket use, is another novelty; it is of similar construction to the telescopic case, though more modern and without the troublesome screw movement. It is, consequently, less liable to get out of order, while no more expensive.

From "The Prince of Argolis." (Hoit.)



From "Golden Songs." (*Leggett.*)

The New Books for the Holiday Season.

THE ILLUSTRATED GIFT BOOKS.

See also "Choice Books," page 673.

Adams' (C. F.) Leedle Yawcob Strauss, and other Poems. With 65 ills. by "Boz." 12°. $1.50.... .....*Lee & S.*

Æsop's Fables. *New ed.* With 93 ills. by Ernest Griset, with Text based chiefly upon Croxall, La Fontaine, and L'Estrange. Rev. and rewritten by J. B. Rundell. 4°. $3.50 ....*Lee & S.*

Aldrich's Baby Bell. Ill. Sm. 4°. $1.50; ant. mor. or tree calf, $5.....*Osgood.*

Andersen's Fairy Tales. Ill. by 12 large designs in colors after original drawings, by E. V. B. Newly transl. by H. L. D. Ward and Augusta Plesner. Roy. 4°. $7.50. *Scribner, W. & A.*

Arctic World Illustrated. Its People, Plants, Animals, and Natural Phenomena. With a Historical Sketch of Arctic Discovery. With 16 full-page and 104 other engrs. Roy. folio. *New enl. ed.* $6.50 .....*Nelson & Sons.*

Avery's Californian Pictures in Prose and Verse. Ill. 4°. $5..... ....*Hurd & H.*

Baker's Ballads of Bravery. With 40 full-page ills. Large 4°. $3.50 .....*Lee & S.*

Belloy's Christopher Columbus and the Discovery of the New World. Transl. from R. S. H. With 6 etchings and 51 engrs. on wood, designed and engr. by Leopold Flameng. 4°..... .....*Gebbie & B.*

Benjamin's Contemporary Art in Europe. Ill. 8°. $3.50. *Harper.*

Birthday Book of Flower and Song. With Selections from the Poets, and page ills. in colors, by Edmund Evans. $7.50... ....*Routledge.*

Blake, Wm., Etchings from his Works, embracing many of the rarest subjects executed by that unique artist. By W. Bell Scott. Proofs on India pap. Folio. Hf. clo., $8.....*Bouton.*

Bryant's The Flood of Years. With ills. designed and engr. by W. J. Linton. 8°. $3; mor., $6.50...*Putnam.*

Burr's From Dark to Day. In Two Ballads. 1. Ballad of the Nile. 2. Ballad of Bethlehem. Ill. 4°. *Noyes, S. & Co.*

Cahun's Blue Banner; or, The Adventures of a Mussulman, a Christian, and a Pagan, in the Time of the Crusades and Mongol Conquest. Transl. from the French by W. Collett Sanders. Ill. with 76 wood-cuts by J. Lix. Cr. 8°. $3..... .....*Lippincott.*

Carr's Contemporary Art. A series of 20 or 30 plates, with descriptions by J. M. Comys Carr.....*Bouton.*

Chandos Poets. *New ed.*, with original full-page ills. Sm. 8°. Ea., $3.75; tree clf., $7.50..*Scribner, W. & A.*

Christmas Story-Teller (The). A Medley for the Season of Turkey and Mince-Pie; Pantomime and Plum Pudding; Smiles, Tears, and Frolics; Charades, Ghosts, and Christmas Trees. By Old Hands and New Ones. Cr. 8°. 52 ills. $3.75.... .....*Scribner, W. & A.*

Christmastide.—Containing "The River Path," by J. G. Whittier; "Excelsior," by H. W. Longfellow; "The Rose," by J. R. Lowell; "Baby Bell," by T. B. Aldrich. Ill. by McEntee, Moran, Gifford, Reinhart, Waud, Homer, Colman, Hart, Appleton Brown, Mary Hallock Foote, Miss Curtis. Eng. by A. V. S. Anthony. 8°. $5; ant. mor. or tree cf., $9... .....*Osgood.*

Church's Silhouettes. A Series of Sixteen Humorous and Characteristic Sketches. First Series.—Same. Second Series. 4°. Ea., pap., in envelope, 50 c.....*Estes & L.*

Clapham's The Ninety and Nine. Ill. with designs by Robt. Lewis, engr. by Wm. J. Dana. 4°. $2..*Lothrop.*

Clarkson's The Gathering of the Lilies. Ill. by the Author, with colored plates and lithographic etchings. 4°. $4; mor., $9.....; .....*Sibole.*

Coleridge's Ancient Mariner. Ill. by J. Noel Paton, R.S.A. Obl. fol. $7.50..... *J. H. Bufford's Sons.*

Cook's The House Beautiful: Bed and Tables, Stools and Candlesticks. Ill. 4°. $7.50.....*Scribner, A. & Co.*

Dresden Gallery. Ill. Imp. 4°. $15.....*Worthington.*

Edwards' A Thousand Miles up the Nile. Being a Journey through Egypt and Nubia to the Second Cataract. With fac-similes of Inscriptions, Ground Plans, two colored Maps of the Nile from Alexandria to Dongola, and 80 ills. engr. on wood from Drawings by the Author. Imp. 8°. $12..... ... .*Scribner, W. & A.*

Elliott's Pottery and Porcelain, from Early Times down to the Phila. Exhibition of 1876. With 165 ills., and the more important Marks and Monograms. 8°. $5...*Appleton.*

Examples of Contemporary Art. 17 etchings from Representative Works of Living English and Foreign Artists: Fortuny, Jules Breton, Bernier, E. Burne Jones, F. Leighton, Gonzalez, Macbeth, G. F. Watts, Orchardeon, Van Marcke, Paczka, Chaplin, etc. Executed by Waltnor, Martial, Champollion, Lalauze, Hedouin, Chauvel, Greux, etc. Folio. $12.....*Bouton.*

Examples of Modern British Art. Ill. Imp. 4°. $15. *Worthington.*

Faed Gallery. Containing 24 Heliotypes, with Biographical Sketch of the Artist, and Descriptions of the Engrs. Large 4°. $10..... .....*Osgood.*

Fireside Library of Standard Authors. Containing the best Works of Famous Writers. Ill. with 17 full-page and numerous other ills. Folio. $5. *Donnelley, L. & Co.*

Gems of the Centennial Exhibition. Consisting of Ill. Descriptions of Objects of an Artistic Character in the Exhibits of the U. S., Great Britain, France, Spain, Italy, Germany, Belgium, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Hungary, Russia, Japan, China, Egypt, Turkey, India, etc., at the Phila. International Exhib. of 1876. 4°. $6...*Appleton.*

Golden Songs of Great Poets. Ill. by Darley, Moran, Hart, Fredericks, Smillie, and McEntee. 4°. $5; mor., $10..... ...*Leggett.*

Gray's China. A Hist. of the Laws, Manners, and Customs of the People. With 150 full-page ills., being fac-similes of drawings by a Chinese Artist. 2 vols. Demy 8°. *Macmillan.*

Great Shipwrecks. A Record of Perils and Disasters at Sea. 1544 to 1877. Ill. Cr. 8°. $2.50..*Nelson & Sons.*

Guillemin's Applications of Physical Forces. Transl. from the French by Mrs. Norman Lockyer, and ed., with Additions and Notes, by J. Norman Lockyer. With ill. and colored plates. Roy 8°. $12.50.....*Macmillan.*

— Forces of Nature. Transl. by Mrs. Lockyer, and ed., with Notes and Additions, by J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S. With colored plates and 455 woodcuts. *Cheaper ed.* 8°. *Macmillan.*

Habberton's Budge and Toddie; Their Haps and Mishaps. Being an *Illustr. ed.* of "Other People's Children." With designs by Lucy G. Morse. 8°. $1.75....*Putnam.*

Hawthorne's Scarlet Letter. *Red-line ed.* Ill. 8°. $5; mor. ant., $10.....*Osgood.*

Heads of the People; or, Portraits of the English. Drawn by Kenny Meadows, with Essays by W. M. Thackeray, Douglas Jerrold, Mrs. Gore, Mrs. S. C. Hall, and others. Ill. 2 vols. 8°. $7.50..... *Routledge.*

Highways and Byways of Am. Travel. By Edw. Strahan, Sidney Lanier, E. A. Pollard, and others. Ill. 8°. $2.....*Lippincott.*

Holmes' Poems Complete. *Ill. Library ed.* With steel portrait and 32 full-page ills. 8°. $5; hlf. clf., $8; mor. ant. or tree clf., $10.....*Osgood.*

Home Naturalist (The). With 200 ills. 12°. $2. *Scribner, W. & A.*

Howard's One Summer. Ill. by Augustus Hoppin. Sm. 8°. $3.50.....*Osgood.*

Jacquemart's History of the Ceramic Art. A Descriptive and Philosophical Study of the Pottery of all Ages and all Nations. Containing 200 woodcuts by H. Catenacci and Jules Jacquemart, 12 fine etchings on steel by Jules Jacquemart, and 1000 marks and monograms. Transl. by Mrs. Bury Pallisor. *New ed.* Roy. 8°. $10.50. *Scribner, W. & A.*

Jennings' Royal Academy Album. 40 Photos. in the highest style of the art. Roy. 4°. $25.....*Cassell.*

Jones' Grammar of Ornament. Ill. by Examples from various Styles of Ornament, 112 plates in gold and colors. Imp. 4°. $30.....*Worthington.*

Knowles' Christmas Chimes. With an Introd. by J. F. Hurst, D.D. Ill. by Mary A. Lathbury. Sq. 8°. $2.50; mor., $5.....*Nelson & P.*

Lacroix's Science and Literature in the Middle Ages. Ill. with 15 chromo-liths. and 250 wood engrs. 4°. $12; hlf. clf., $15; clf., $18; lev. mor., $25.....*Appleton.*

Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare. *New ed.* Ill. engravings from designs by Sir John Gilbert. 12°. $4. *Routledge; Worthington.*

— Same. $3.75.....*Scribner, W. & A.*

Lewin's Life and Epistles of St. Paul. With 350 ills. 2 vols. demy 4°. $18; hlf. clf, $28.....*Scribner, W. & A.*

Longfellow's Excelsior. Ill. Sm. 4°. $1.50; ant. mor. or tree clf., $5.....*Osgood.*

Lowell's The Rose. Ill. Sm. 4°. $1.50; ant. mor. or or tree clf., $5.....*Osgood.*

Luebke's History of Art. Edited by Clarence Cook. With nearly 600 wood engrs. 2 vols. Roy. 8°. $14. *Dodd, M. & Co.*

Lyte's Abide with Me. With full-page and initial ills. Uniform with "Nearer, my God, to Thee," etc. 4°. $2. *Lee & S.*

Manning and Green's English Pictures. Drawn with Pen and Pencil. Ill. Roy. 8°. $3.50. *Nelson & Sons; Scribner, W. & A.*

Mediterranean (The) Illustrated. Picturesque Views and Descriptions of its Cities, Shores, and Islands. By the author of "The Buried Cities of Campania." With 30 full-page and 140 other engrs. Roy. folio. $6. *Nelson & Sons.*

Millais Gallery. A series of Heliotype Engrs. of the choicest Pictures of J. E. Millais. With biographical sketch of Millais, and descriptions of the engrs. Large 4°. $10.....*Osgood.*

Narjoux's Notes and Sketches of an Architect, taken during a Journey in the Northwest of Europe. Transl. from the French by John Peto. With 214 ills. 8°. $3..*Osgood.*

Nichols' Art Education applied to Industry. With descriptions of Industrial Art in the Middle Ages; the different Systems of Art Education in Europe, and that best adapted to the U. S.; and Industrial Art at the Centennial Exhibition. Ill. 8°. $4.....*Harper.*

Palliser's American Cottage Homes. With 40 plates and 50 designs. 4°. $5.....*Bicknell.*

Parton's Caricature and other Comic Art in all Times and many Lands. With 203 ills. 4°. $5.....*Harper.*

Persons, Places, and Things. Embracing a Series of Sketches of Travel, Stories of Adventure, and Descriptions of Places. With over 200 ills. 8°. $3. *Lippincott.*

Prime's Pottery and Porcelain of all Times and Nations. With Tables of Factory and Artists' Marks for the use of Collectors. Ill. 8°. $7.....*Harper.*

Raphael Engravings. 24 plates, reproduced in Heliotype. *Smaller ed.* 4°. $5.....*Osgood.*

Recent Polar Voyages. A Record of Adventure and Discovery from the Search of Franklin to the Voyage of the *Alert* and the *Discovery*, 1875-6. With 62 full-page ills. and a map. Cr. 8°. $2.50..... *Nelson & Sons.*

Reid's Art Rambles in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. With 150 sketches from nature by the author, and eng. by Dalziel. Sm. 4°. $10.....*Routledge.*

Rhine (The), from its Source to the Sea. From the German of Karl Stieler, H. Wachenhusen, and F. W. Hackländer. Transl. by G. C. T. Bartley. With 425 wood-cut engrs. Imp. 4°. $18; Tky. mor., $25 and $30. *Lippincott.*

Robertson's Great Painters of Christendom. From Cimabue to Wilkie. Ill. Roy 4°. $20.....*Cassell.*

Robinson Crusoe's Life and Adventures. With 100 ills. Imp. 8°. $3 and $4.....*Cassell.*

Schliemann's Discoveries and Researches on the Sites of Ancient Mycenæ and Tiryns. With Preface, by W. E. Gladstone. Ill. with maps, colored plates, views, cuts, etc. (500 in all). 4°. $12.....*Scribner, A. & Co.*

Seymour's Humorous Sketches. Comp. 88 Caricature Etchings, ill. in Prose and Verse by Alfred Crowquill. 8°. $10.....*Routledge.*

Shakespeare's Homes. From Irving, Fairholt, and others. Ill. by etchings by J. F. and W. W. Sabin. 12°. $3; large pap., India proofs. $6.....*Sabin.*

Smith's Ferns, British and Foreign. The History, Organography, Classification, and Enumeration of the Species of Garden Ferns, with a Treatise on their Cultivation, etc. *Enl. and ill. ed.* 8°. $3.50.....*Putnam.*

Spofford's Art Decoration Applied to Furniture. With ills. 4°. $4.....*Harper.*

Stoddard's Poets' Homes. Ill. with views, portraits, etc. 4°. $2 and $2.50.....*Lothrop.*

Switzerland and the Swiss. Sketches of the Country and its Famous Men. By the author of "The Knights of the Frozen Sea," etc. Ill. 12°. $1.75.....*Dutton.*

Talbert's Examples of Ancient and Modern Furniture, Metal Work, Tapestries, Decorations, etc. Folio. 21 plates. $9.....*Scribner, W. & A.*

Tegner's Frithiof's Saga. Transl. from the Swedish by L. A. Sherman. Ill. 4°. $7.50.....*Osgood.*

Tennyson's Harold. A Drama of the Norman Conquest. Ill. with Heliotypes, by Maclise. 12°. $2.....*Osgood.*

— Maud. Ill. by H. A. Herr. Sm. 4°. $4...*Lippincott.*

Thomas à Kempis' Imitation of Christ. Ill. with Etchings on steel and wood-cut engrs. Cr. 8°. $6; vellum clo., $5.....*Lippincott.*

Thornbury's Life of J. M. W. Turner, R.A. Founded on Letters and Papers furnished by his Friends and Fellow-Academicians. With ills. fac-similied in colors, from Turner's original drawings. 12°. $2.75.....*Holt.*

Trowbridge's Book of Gold, and other Poems. Ill. 8°. $2 50.....*Harper.*

Unger's Works. A Series of 72 Etchings after the Old Masters. With critical and descriptive Notes by C. Vosmaer. Comprising the most celebrated paintings of Tintoretto, Ruysdael, Rembrandt, Guido, Poussin, Rubens, Ostade, Jan Steen, Van Dyck, Wouvermans, Paul Potter, Frans Hals, Veronese, Jordaens, Van der Velde, Brouwer, etc. Large folio. 10 pts., ea. $6. Complete, in hf. lev. mor. $80.....*Bouton.*

Wanderings in Four Continents. Profusely ill. 8°. $3.....*Lippincott.*

Westcott's Historic Mansions and Buildings of Phila. With some Notices of their Occupants and Owners. Ill. 4°. $5.....*Porter & C.*

Whittier's River Path. Ill. Sm. 4°. $1.50; ant. mor. or tree clf., $5.....*Osgood.*

From "Golden Songs." (Leggett.)

From "Chatterbox." (Estes & Lauriat.)

JUVENILE BOOKS OF THE YEAR.

Arranged alphabetically by title.

About Old Story Tellers. D. G. Mitchell. Ill. $2. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
Adrift in the Ice Fields. Hall. Ill. $1.50.....*Lee & S.*
Adventures of Miltiades Peterkin Paul. 50 c..*Lothrop.*
All around a Palette. Champney. 100 ills. $1.50. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
Aunt Callie's Sunset Stories. Ill. $1.50.....*Crowell.*
Aunt Ethel's Picture Gallery. Ill. $1.50.....*Crowell.*
Baby Ballads for the Little Ones. Uno. $1....*Lee & S.*
Baby Days. Ill..... ....*Scribner & Co.*
Babyland. Ill. Bds., 75 c.....*Lothrop.*
Babyland. Mrs. Gemmer. 100 ills. $1.50. *Worthington.*
Battles at Home. Darling. Ill. $1.....*Lee & S.*
Ben Blinker. Wise. $1.25.....*Lee & S.*
Betty and Harry. Chester. $1.....*Am. Tract Soc.*
Bible Pictures for our Pets. 2 parts. Ill. Ea., $1.
Birdie and her Dog. Ill. $1.50.....*Nelson & Sons.*
Blackberry Jam. Mathews. $1.25.....*Carter.*
Bodleys Telling Stories. Ill. Bds., $1.50...*Hurd & H.*
Bound in Honor. Trowbridge. $1; pap., 50 c.*Lee & S.*
Bourbon Lilies. Champney.....*Lockwood, B. & Co.*
Boy's Winter Evening Library. 14 Verne Stories. Ill. $2..... ...*Donnelley, L. & Co.*
Brighter than the Sun. Macduff. 16 ills. $3.50 and $4. *Carter.*
Budget (The). Uncle Herbert. $1.75; hf. clo., $1.25. *Lippincott.*
Captain Fritz. Miller. Ill. $1.50 .....*Dutton.*
Cast Away in the Cold. Hayes. Ill. $1.50....*Lee & S.*
Cedars (The). Ellis Gray. Ill. $1.25.*Lockwood, B. & Co.*
Chatauqua Girls at Home. Pansy. $1.50.....*Lothrop.*
Chats with Animals. 100 ills. Bds., 75 c.*Am. News Co.*
Chatterbox, 1877-8. Ill. Bds., $1... ...*Am. News Co.*
Chatterbox, 1877-8. Ill.....*Estes & L.*
Chatterbox, 1877-8. Ill. $2; bds., $1.25..*Worthington.*
Chatterbox Jr. 1877-8. Bds., $1...*World Pub. House.*
Chaucer for Children. Haweis. $4.20. *Scribner, W. & A.*
Chicken Market. Morley. Ill. $2.75..... ...*Cassell.*
Child Marian Abroad. Round. Ill. $1.25.....*Lee & S.*
Children's Prize. 1877. $1.50.....*Worthington.*
Children's Treasury. Ill. Bds., 60 c...*Nelson & Sons.*
Children's Wreath. Ill. Bds., $1.25...*Nelson & Sons.*
Child's Own Magazine. Ill. Bds., 50 c..*Nelson & Sons.*
Clan of the Cats. Ill. $2..... *Pott, Y. & Co.*
Clover-Top Story Book. Ill. $1.....*Crowell.*
Crossing the Quicksands. Cozzens. $1. .....*Lee & S.*
Crown Prince and his Scapegoat. Hoffman and Nieritz. $1... ....*J. A. Moore.*
Cuckoo Clock. Graham. Ill.....*Macmillan.*
Czar's Favorite. Hoffman and Nieritz. $1...*J. A. Moore.*
Daisy Chain. Ill. $1.25..... ....*Nelson & Sons.*
David's Little Lad. Meade. $1.25.....*Carter.*
Dear Old Stories Told once More. Faith Latimer. Ill. $1.25.....*Am. Tract Soc.*
Dick and I. Ill. Bds., 50 c.....*Nelson & Sons.*
Doctor Papa. Sophie May. 75 c.....*Lee & S.*
Dora's Housekeeping. $1.25.....*Jansen, McC. & Co.*
Each and All. Andrews. Ill. $1.... .....*Lee & S.*
Ella's Half Sovereign. $1.25.....*Carter.*
Elsie's Children. Finley. $1.50.....*Dodd, M. & Co*
Enchanted Moccasins, etc. Mathews. Ill. $1.50..*Put.*
Every Boy's Annual, 1877. Routledge. $3...*Routledge.*
Field Friends and Forest Foes. Ill. $2.25.....*Cassell.*
Fighting the Foe. $1.50.....*Carter.*
Five Weeks in a Balloon. Verne. $1.25.....*Lippincott.*
For the Master's Sake. Holt..... *Carter.*
Forest Glen. Kellogg. $1.25.....*Lee & S.*
Forest, Jungle and Prairie. Ill. $1.25..*Nelson & Sons.*
Friends of the Family. Ill. Bds., 75 c...*Am. News Co.*
Fur Country. Verne. $1.50..... *Worthington.*
German Popular Tales. Grimm. $1.25.....*Porter & C.*
Giant Killer. A. L. O. E. $1.25... .....*Carter.*
Gipsy's Rainy Day Book. Ill. Bds., 50 c..*Dodd, M. & Co.*
Good-for-Nothing Polly. Fannan. $1.....*Lothrop.*
Good Old Times. Kellogg. $1; pap., 50 c.....*Lee & S.*
Grace Ashleigh's Life Work. Ill. $1....*Am. Tract Soc*
Great Emergency. Ewing. Ill. $1.25.....*Roberts*
Happy Days. $1.25 and $1.75. .....*Porter & C.*
Harry Fennimore's Principles. $1.. ....*Am. Tract Soc.*
Hector Servadac. Verne. Ill. $3...*Scribner, A. & Co.*
Hester Lenox. Benning. $1..... .....*Am. Tract Soc.*
Hidden Treasure. $1.50... .....*Lothrop.*
Highland Series. 6 vols. $7.50..... *Carter.*
His Grandchild. $1.....*Carter.*
His Own Master. Trowbridge. $1; pap., 50 c..*Lee & S.*
Holiday Album Series. For Boys. 3 vols.—For Girls. 3 vols. Per set, $3..... ....*Lothrop.*
Household Tales. Grimm. $1.25.....*Porter & C.*
Illustrated Historical Sketches. Annie Myrtle. 60 ills. $1.50... ..... *Nelson & P.*
In the Sky Garden. Champney. Ill. *New ed.* $1.50. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*
In the World. Darling. Ill. $1.....*Lee & S.*
Isles of the Sea. Oliver Optic. $1.50..... ...*Lee & S.*
Jack Granger's Cousin. Mathews. Ill. $1.....*Roberts.*
Jack o'Lantern. $1.25..... .....*Carter.*
Jimmyjohns, and other Stories. Diaz. Ill. $1.50. *Lee & S.*
Joanna's Inheritance. Marshall. $1.50.....*Dutton.*
John Bremm. Hopkins. $1.25..... .. *Lothrop.*
Jolly Good Times at School. P. Thorne. $1.25.*Roberts.*
Jungle, Peak and Plain. Stables. $1.50... ....*Cassell.*
Just His Luck. $1; pap., 50 c .. .. *Lee & S.*
Katy and Jim. Mathews. $1.25.....*Carter.*
Kingston Series. 8 vols. $8.....*Lothrop.*
Kirkwood Library. Miller. 5 vols. $5.50. *Nelson & P.*

Knight of To-Day. Meade.....*Carter.*
Lady Betty's Library. 3 vols. $3.75. ..... *Whittaker.*
Lettice Eden. Holt. $1.50 ....*Carter.*
Life and Habits of Wild Animals. Ill. $2.....*Lothrop.*
Lilliput Land. 300 ills. Bds., $1.25. ..*Baker, P. & Co.*
Lily's Drawing-Room Book. Barker. $1.50...*Routledge.*
Little and Wise. Newton. $1.25.....*Carter.*
Little Blind May, etc. $1.....*Lothrop.*
Little Blue Bell's Picture Book. $2; bds., $1.25. *Routledge.*
Little Brown House, and the Children who Lived in It. Sanford. Ill. $2.25.....*Dutton.*
Little Clara's Picture Book. Bds., 50 c..*Nelson & Sons.*
Little Curly Pate's Story Book. 150 ills. $1.25; bds., 75 c..... .....*Routledge.*
Little Folks, 1877. Ill. $2.50; bds., $1.50... ...*Cassell.*
Little Folks' Picture Album. Ill. $2.25.....*Cassell.*
Little Lily's Picture Book. Bds., 75 c....*Nelson & Sons.*
Little Miner. Hoffman and Nieritz. $1 . *J. A. Moore.*
Little People, in Picture Story. Pansy. Ill. $1.50; bds., $1..... ....*Lothrop.*
Little Rosy Cheek's Story Book. 150 ills. $1.25; bds., 75 c..... ..... *Routledge.*
Little Snowflake's Album. Bds., 50 c....*Nelson & Sons.*
Little Songs. Follen. $1..... ....*Lee & S.*
Little Sunbeam. Ill. Bds., $1.25.....*Nelson & Sons.*
Little Talks with Little People. Jones. $1.....*Cassell.*
Little Tot's Treasury of Pictures and Stories. Bds., 50 c. *Am. News Co.*
Little Truths for Little People. Loring. 75 c.; bds., 50 c ....*Lothrop.*
Little Wide Awake, 1877. Barker. 400 ills. $2; bds., $1.25..... .*Routledge.*
Living Too Fast. Oliver Optic. $1.50.....*Lee & S.*
Lotty's Visit to Grandmamma. $1.25..... ...*Dutton.*
Magic Valley. Keary. Ill ....*Macmillan.*
Moore's Forge. $1.25.....*Carter.*
Mother's Boys and Girls. Pansy. $1.25.....*Lothrop.*
My Beautiful Picture Book. $1..... .....*Lothrop.*
"My" Books (The). Uncle Herbert.—My Primer. Ill. 30 c.—My Pet Book. Ill. 50 c.—My Own Book. Ill. 75 c. *Lippincott.*
My Girls. Alcott. $1... .... *Roberts.*
My Little Gentleman. $1.50.....*Lothrop.*
Nan, The New-Fashioned Girl. Hallowell. $1..*Lothrop.*
Ned and his Engine. $1..... .....*Lothrop.*
Nellie's Secret. Pollard. $1.....*Carter.*
Nelly's Teachers. Kate Thorne. $1.50..*Nelson & Sons.*
New Songs for Little People. Anderson. $1.. *Lee & S.*
Old Tales retold from Grecian Mythology, Larned. $2. *Nelson & P.*
One Happy Winter. Robbins. $1.25..*Lockwood, B. & Co.*
Only a Cat. Paull. $1.50.... ..... .*Whittaker.*
Other Gypsy (The). Pollard. 90 c.....*Nelson & P.*
Our Children's Songs. Ill. Bds., $1.50.....*Harper.*
Our Darlings. Pansy. Ill. $1.50; bds., $1....*Lothrop.*
Our Home Birds. Church. $1.75...*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*
Our Little Folks' Picture Album. Ill. $1.50..*Am. News Co.*
Our Little Sunbeam's Picture Book. Garrett. 150 ills. $1.50; bds., $1..... .....*Routledge.*
Our Pets. Lyman. $1..... .....*Lothrop.*
Out-Doors at Long Look. E. Abbott. Ill. $1.25. *Noyes, S. & Co.*
Out West. Oliver Optic. $1.50.... .....*Lee & S.*
Patsy. Robinson. $1.25..... .....*Putnam.*
Pearl Fountain. Kavanagh. *Cheap ed.* Ill. $1.50..*Holt.*
Peep behind the Scenes. Walton. $1.25.....*Carter.*
Pet's Posy of Pictures and Stories. Heild. $1...*Cassell.*
Phil, Rob, and Louis. Deering. $1..*Dresser, McL. & Co.*
Picture Book of Birds. Routledge. 300 ills. $2; bds., $1.25 .....*Routledge.*
Picture Story Album for Children. $1.50.....*Routledge.*
Pictures and Pages. Editor of "Chatterbox." Ill. $1.25..... .....*Worthington.*
Pictures and Rhymes for Young Minds. Ill. $1.50.
Pictures and Tales for Little Folks. Ill. $1.50. *Am. News Co.*
Pictures for Daisy. Ill. Bds., 75 c ....*Nelson & Sons.*
Pictures from our Portfolio. Myrtle. 100 ills. $1.50. *Nelson & P.*
Poems for our Darlings. $1.25.....*Lothrop.*
Pretty Pictures and Pretty Rhymes. $1.50..*Am. News Co.*
Pretty Poems for Little People. 43 ills. 50 c....*Cassell.*
Prince of Argolis. With 130 ills. by J. M. Smith. $2..*Holt.*
Protestant Queen of Navarre. Townsend. $1.50. *Nelson & P.*
Pussy Tiptoe's Family. Sanford. *New ed.* Ill. Bds., $1.25..... .....*Dutton.*
Queen of Picture Books. Ill. $2.....*Am. News Co.*
Quinnebaset Girls. Sophie May. $1.50.....*Lee & S.*
Real Boys and Girls. Bartlett. $1...*Lockwood. B. & Co.*
Rosedale Series. 6 vols. Ea., $1.....*Cassell.*
Round about the Minster Green. $1.50...*Pott, Y. & Co.*
Routledge's Picture Book of Birds. $2; bds., $1.25. *Routledge.*
Sailor Life. Nordhoff. 3 vols. $3.75...*Dodd, M. & Co.*
St. Nicholas, 1877. $4.....*Scribner & Co.*
Sanford and Merton. One Syllable. Ill. Bds., 75 c. *McLoughlin.*
Saturday Afternoons. Ill. $1.50.....*Dodd, M. & Co.*
Scamp and I. Meade. $1.25 .....*Carter.*
Scenes with the Hunter and Trapper in Many Lands. $1.25..... .....*Nelson & Sons.*
Science of Conjuring. Houdin. $2.50.... ...*Routledge.*
Sea-Side Series. 5 vols. $5..... .. ..*Lothrop.*
Signal Boys. Eggleston. Ill. $1.50..... *Putnam.*
Silver Seekers. Cozzens. $1; pap., 50 c.....*Lee & S.*
Silver Wings and Golden Scales. Ill. $2.25.....*Cassell.*
Six Hundred Robinson Crusoes. Ill. $1.50..*Lippincott.*
Six Little Cooks. $1.....*Jansen, McC. & Co.*
Six Sinners. Wharton. $1.25.....*Putnam.*
Slices from Mother Goose. Parkman. Ill. In envelope. 75 c.....*Lockwood, B. & Co.*
Snow Family. Lyman. $1 .....*Noyes, S. & Co.*
Songs for Gold Locks. Bates. Ill. Bds., 75 c. *E. B. Smith & Co.*
Spenser for Children. Ill. $3.75.. *Scribner, W. & A.*
Stories about Animals. Jackson. Ill. $2.25....*Cassell.*
Stories about Birds. Kirby. Ill. $2.25..... ...*Cassell.*
Stories of Girlhood. Doudney. Ill. $1.50.....*Cassell.*
Stories of Roman Hist. for the Little Ones. Yonge. $2.50..... .....*Estes & L.*
Story of a Hessian. Guernsey. 75 c.....*Am. S. S. Un.*
Story of a Wooden Horse. Ill. 75 c.....*Routledge.*
Sugar Plums. Farman. Ill. $1 .....*Lothrop.*
Sunday Echoes in Week-Day Hours. Brock. 7th Series. $1.50..... ... *Dutton.*
Sunday Evening Hour. Sanford. 68 ills. $1.50 and $2..... ....*Dutton.*
Swiss Family Robinson. One Syllable. Ill. Bds., 75 c. *McLoughlin.*
Sylvia's New Home. Firth. $1.25..... .....*Hoyt.*
There She Blows. Macy. Ill. $1.50 .....*Lee & S.*
To the Sun. Verne. Ill. $2.....*Claxton.*
Tom. A Home Story. Chaney. $1.25..... .*Roberts.*
Tom, Dick, and Harry. Ill. Bds., 50 c..*Dodd, M. & Co.*
Twice Lost. Kingston. $2.....*Nelson & Sons.*
Under the Waves. Ballantyne. $1.50....*Pott, Y. & Co.*
Up Stairs. Harrison. $1.....*Am. Tract Soc.*
Vacation Stories for Boys.—For Girls. Ea., $1..*Lothrop.*
Voyage of the Stedfast. Kingston. $1.... . *Lothrop.*
Wait and Hope. Alger. $1.25..... *Loring.*
Wakefield Series. 6 vols. Ea., $1.....*Cassell.*
Wee Elsie Picture Book. $1.25.....*Dodd, M. & Co.*
Well-Spent Hour. Follen. $1.....*Crowell.*
Wide Awake Library. 4 vols. $8; bds., $6....*Lothrop.*
Wide Awake Pleasure Book. Bds., $1.50.....*Lothrop.*
Wings of Courage. Field. Ill. $1.25.....*Putnam.*
Winter Amid Ice. Verne. 60 ills. $2..*World Pub. House.*
Wonder World. Pabke and Deane. Ill. $1.75..*Putnam.*
Wooden Spoon. Ludlow. $1.50 .....*Young.*
Woodland Romances. Mateaux. Ill. $2.25...*Cassell.*
Words of Truth Series. 4 vols. $4 and $6.....*Lothrop.*
Wreath of Indian Stories. A. L. O. E. 75 c....*Carter.*
— Same. $1.50..... .....*Nelson & Sons.*
Young Folks' Book of Am. Explorers. Higginson. $1.50. *Lee & S.*
Young Llanero. Kingston. Ill. $2. ..*Nelson & Sons.*

From "The Prince of Argolis." (Holt.)

CHOICE BOOKS OF THE YEAR.

Arranged alphabetically by author.

Abbott's (E. A.) Through Nature to Christ. $4..*Macm.*
Abbott's (J. S. C.) Monarchies of Europe. 3 vols. $5.25. *Dodd, M. & Co.*
Alcott's (A. B.) Table-Talk. $1.50..... *Roberts.*
Appleton's (T. G.) Windfalls. $1.50.....*Roberts.*
Arnold's (A.) Through Persia by Caravan. $1.75..*Harper.*
Arnold's (M.) Last Essays on Church and Religion. $1.50.....*Macmillan.*
Art at Home Series :—Hullah's Music in the House. 75 c.—Mrs. Orrin Smith's The Drawing Room.—Loftie's The Dining-Room.—Barker's The Bed-Room and Boudoir.....*Porter & C.*
Baker's (J.) Turkey. $4.....*Holt.*
Batterson's Christmas Carol. $1.....*Lippincott.*
Beckwith's Majolica and Fayence. Ill. $1.50..*Appleton.*
Benrath's Bernardino Ochino. $2.50.....*Carter.*
Blake's Astronomical Myths. Ill. $3.....*Macmillan.*
Blakiston's Modern Society. $2.....*Macmillan.*
Bowen's Modern Philosophy. $3...*Scribner, A. & Co.*
British Poets: — Burns.—Byron.—Campbell.—Coleridge.—Cowper.— Crabbe. —Goldsmith. —Hemans. — Hood.—Milton.— Moore.— Ossian.—Pope.—Scott.—Tennyson.—Wordsworth. Ea., $1 and $1.25.....*Crowell.*
— — *Riverside ed.* Burns, 1 vol.—Byron, 5 vols.—Coleridge and Keats, 2 vols.—Wordsworth, 3 vols. Per v., $1.75.....*Hurd & H.*
Burnaby's Ride to Khiva. Ill. $2.....*Harper.*
Burroughs' Birds and Poets. $1.50.....*Hurd & H.*
Caird's Philosophy of Kant. $6.50.....*Macmillan.*
Calvert's Charlotte von Stein. $1.50.....*Lee & S.*
Cameron's Across Africa. Ill. $5.....*Harper.*
Campbell's (G.) Log Letters from the Challenger. $2.50. *Macmillan.*
Campbell's (S. M.) Story of Creation. Ill. $1.75. *Lockwood, B. & C.*
Caton's Antelope and Deer of Am. $4.....*Hurd & H.*
Cesnola's Researches, etc., in Island of Cyprus..*Harper.*
Chambers-Ketchum's Lotos Flowers. $1.50. *Appleton.*
Clark's (A.) Summer Rambles in Europe. $1.25. *Nelson & P.*
Clarke's (J. F.) Go up Higher. $1.50..... *Lee & S.*
Conway's Idols and Ideals. $1.50.....*Holt.*
— Sacred Anthology. $2.....*Holt.*
Cook's Biology. $1.50.....*Osgood.*
— Transcendentalism. $1.50.....*Osgood.*
Cox's Pilgrim Psalms. $1.50.....*Randolph.*
Creasy's Hist. of the Ottoman Turks. $2.50.....*Holt.*
Darwin's Cross and Self-Fertilization. $2....*Appleton.*
— Forms of Flowers on Plants of the same Species. $1.50. *Appleton.*
D'Aubigne's Hist. of Reformation. 8 vols. $16..*Carter.*
Dawson's Origin of the World. $2.....*Harper.*
Dobson's Proverbs in Porcelain. $3..*Scribner, W. & A.*
Faris' Children of Light. $1.50.....*Roberts.*
Farrell's Lectures of a Certain Professor. $2..*Macmillan.*
Fisher's (G. P.) Beginnings of Christianity. $3.*Scribner.*
Fisher's (S. W.) Sermons on the Life of Christ. $2. *R. Clarke & Co.*
Forestier's Echoes from Mist Land. $1.50.....*Griggs.*
Forster's Life of Goldsmith. Ill. $4 ....*Worthington.*
Freeman's (E. A.) Ottoman Power in Europe. $2.*Macm.*
Freeman's (J. E.) Gatherings from an Artist's Portfolio. $1.50.....*Appleton.*
Frost's Ladies' Guide to Needlework, etc. $1; pap., 50 c.
—Evening Amusements. $1.50 and $2.....*Williams.*
Frothingham's Spirit of the New Faith. $1..*Putnam.*
Froude's Short Studies on Great Subjects. 3d Series. *Library ed.* $2.50.....*Scribner, A. & Co.*
Gay's Prince of Wales in India. Ill. $1.75.*Worthington.*
Geikie's Life and Words of Christ. 12 engrs. on steel. 2 vols. $8.....*Appleton.*
Gill's (W. F.) Life of Poe. $1.75.....*Widdleton.*
Golden Treasury Series :—Palmer's Book of Praise.—Book of Golden Deeds.—Patmore's Garland from the Poets.—Palgrave's Golden Treasury of best Songs and Lyric Poems in Engl. Language.—Pilgrim's Progress.—Ballad Book.—He Leadeth Me. Ea., $1.25. *Red-line ed.* Ill. Ea , $3; mor., $5.....*Lothrop.*
Goldsmith's Vicar. *Little Classic ed.* $1.....*Osgood.*
Gosse's Wonders of the Great Deep. $1.25...*Lippincott.*
Grant's (G. M.) Ocean to Ocean. Ill. $1.75..*Worthington.*
Grant's (J.) Hist. of India. 2 vols. Per v., $4...*Cassell.*
Greene's Glimpses of the Coming. $1.....*Randolph.*
Greg's Creed of Christendom. 2 vols. Per vol., $5.*Osgood.*
Gregory's Robert Raikes, Journalist, etc. $1..*Randolph.*
Griswold's Apple-Blossoms. $1.25..*Jansen, McC. & Co.*
Guild's Abroad Again. Ill. $2.50.....*Lee & S.*
Habberton's Select British Essayists.—The Tatler. $1.25.....*Putnam.*
Hamlin's Among the Turks. $1.50.....*Carter.*
Harvey's Webster. $3.....*Little, B. & Co.*
Haweis' Art of Beauty. Ill.....*Harper.*
Haydon's Correspondence and Table-Talk. 2 vols. $6. *Estes & L.*
Hedge's Ways of the Spirit, etc. $2.....*Roberts.*
Herrick and Palgrave's Chrysomela. $1.25..*Macmillan.*
Heywood's How They Strike Me, These Authors. $1.50. *Lippincott.*
Hoffman's Camp, Court and Siege. $1.25. ....*Harper.*
Holmes' Poetical Works. *Household ed.* $2....*Osgood.*
Hovenden's Horace's Life and Character. $1.75. *Macmillan.*
Howells' Autobiography Series :—Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina of Prussia. 2 vols.—Lord Herbert and Thomas Ellwood.—Alfieri.—Goldoni. Ea., $1.25.....*Osgood.*
Huxley's American Addresses. $1.25.....*Appleton.*
Johnson's (H. K.) Tears for the Little Ones. $2..*Osgood.*
Johnson's (Rossiter) Single Famous Poems. $2....*Holt.*
Johnson's (S.) Oriental Religions—China. $5..*Osgood.*
Keats' Poetical Works. $2.....*Roberts.*
King's (T. Starr) Christianity and Humanity. $2.*Osgood.*
Klunziger's Upper Egypt. $3.....*Scribner, A. & Co.*
Ladson's Lotos Land. $1.....*P. G. Thomson.*
Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare. *Little Classic ed.* $1. *Osgood.*
Landor's Imaginary Conversations. 4th and 5th Series. Ea., $2.....*Roberts.*
Lange's Hist. of Materialism. Vol. 1. $3.50....*Osgood.*
Lansdowne Poets. *Red-line ed.* $1.50..*Worthington.*
Larcom's Hillside and Seaside in Poetry. $1.....*Osgood.*
Leon's Khedive's Egypt.....*Harper*

Lewes' Physical Basis of Mind. $3.....*Osgood.*
Lodge's Life, etc., of Cabot. $3.50 ....*Little, B. & Co.*
Long's Central Africa. Ill. $2.50.....*Harper.*
Longfellow's Poems of Places:—England and Wales, 4 vols.—Ireland, 1 vol.—Scotland, Denmark, Iceland, Norway, 3 vols.—France and Savoy, 2 vols.—Italy, 3 vols.—Spain, Portugal, Belgium, and Holland, 2 vols.—Switzerland and Austria, 1 vol. Per vol., $1... *Osgood.*
Macaulay, Selections from Writings. Ed. by Trevelyan. $2.50.....*Harper.*
McCoan's Egypt. 8°. $3.75.....*Holt.*
McLaughlin's China Painting. 75 c...*R. Clarke & Co.*
Marenholz-Bulow's Reminiscences of Frederick Froebel. $1.50.....*Lee & S.*
Marshall's Morals and Religion in Hist. $3. *Scribner, W. & A.*
Martineau's (Harriet) Autobiography. 2 vols. $6. *Osgood.*
— Hist. of England. 4 vols. $4; shp., $6; hf. clf., $12. *Porter & C.*
— Household Education. $1.25..... ..... *Osgood.*
Martineau's (J.) Modern Materialism. $1.25..*Putnam.*
Mathews' Hours with Men and Books. $2.....*Griggs.*
Merivale's Roman Triumvirates. $1. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
Michelet's Bible of Humanity. $3.....*Bouton.*
Miller's (A. de P.) Who and What. $1.75..*Lippincott.*
Miller's (J.) Questions Awakened by the Bible. $1.50. *Lippincott.*
Milner's Turkish Empire. $1.50.....*Nelson & Sons.*
Milton's Paradise Lost. *Little Classic ed.* $1..*Osgood.*
Moliere's Dramatic Works. Transl. by Van Laun. 3 v. $10.50..... .....*Gebbie & B.*
Morgan's Ancient Society. $4.....*Holt.*
Moulton's (L. C.) Poems. Ill. $1..... ..*Roberts.*
Mozley's Ruling Ideas in Early Ages. $2.50....*Dutton.*
Musset's (Alfred de) Biography. $2.....*Roberts.*
Page's De Quincey: His Life, etc. 2 vols. $4.*Scribner.*
— Thoreau: His Life and Aims. $1.....*Osgood.*
Parkman's Count Frontenac, etc. $2.50. *Little, B. & Co.*
Parton's French Parnassus. $2; *holiday ed.*, $3.50. *Osgood.*
Piatt's (J. J.) Lost Farm:—Landmarks. *New ed.*—Western Windows. *New ed.* Ea., $1.50.... .....*Osgood.*
Piatt's (S. M. B.) Poems in Company with Children. Ill. $1.50..... ....*Lothrop.*
Pierce's Memoir and Letters of Chas. Sumner. 2 vols. $6..... ....*Roberts.*
Prime's Holy Cross. $1.....*Randolph.*
Procter's (B. W.) Autobiography. $2.....*Roberts.*
Proctor's (R. A.) Myths and Marvels of Astronomy. $4. *Putnam.*
Putnam's World's Progress. 1877 *ed.* $4.50; hf. mor., $7. *Putnam.*
Rees' Life of Edwin Forrest. $1.....*Peterson.*
Reid's Life of Charlotte Bronté. $1.50.....*Scribner.*
Russell's Prince of Wales' Tour. Ill. $3. *Worthington.*
Sainte-Beuve's Monday Chats. $2.....*Griggs.*
Salm-Salm's Ten Years of My Life. $1.50. *Worthington.*
Scudder's Recollections of Sam'l Breck. $2. *Porter & C.*
Shairp's Poetic Interpretation of Nature. $1.25..*Hurd.*
Shakspeare, The Leopold. Ill. $4.50..... ...*Cassell.*
— Hamlet. *Variorum ed.* 2 vols. $8.....*Lippincott.*
Shelley's Poetical Works. 2 vols. $2.50.....*Miller.*
Shields' Final Philosophy. $3.....*Scribner, A. & Co.*
Simcox's Natural Law. $3.50..... .....*Osgood.*
Sime's Lessing, His Life, etc. 2 vols. $7... ....*Osgood.*
Smiles' Life of a Scotch Naturalist. $1.50.... *Harper.*
Smith's (H. B.) Faith and Philosophy. $3 50. *Scribner, A. & Co.*
Smith and Wace's Dictionary of Christian Biography. Vol. 1. $5.50..... .. ..*Little, B. & Co.*
Smucker's Life, etc., of Webster. $1.25.. .*Lippincott.*
Smyth's Religious Feeling. $1.25...*Scribner, A. & Co.*
Southey's Life of Nelson. Ill. $4... . *Worthington.*
Spencer's Principles of Sociology. Vol. 1. $2.50..*App.*
Spry's Cruise of the "Challenger." Ill. $2....*Harper.*
Squier's Peru. Ill. $5.....*Harper.*
Stedman's Hawthorne, and other Poems. $1.25...*Osgood.*
Stephen's Free Thinking and Plain Speaking. $2.75. *Putnam.*
Stephens' Christianity and Islam. $1.25.....*Scribner.*
Stoddard's Letters of E. B. Browning, etc. 2 vols. $2.50. *Miller.*
Story's Castle St. Angelo and the Evil Eye. $2.75. *Lippincott.*
Sullivan's New Ireland. $2.50..... ..*Lippincott.*
Sursam Corda, by Ed. "Quiet Hours." $1.25...*Roberts.*
Swedenborg's Divine Providence. *Rotch ed.* $1.50. *Lippincott.*
Sweetser's Artist Biographies:—Titian.—Raphael.—Dürer. Ea., 50 c..... .....*Osgood.*
Swinburne's Later Ballads and Poems. $2...*Roberts.*
Tayler's Christian Aspects of Faith and Duty. Last Series. $2.... .....*Roberts.*
Tennyson's Poetical Works. *Favorite ed.* Ill. $1.50. *Osgood.*
Thompson's (J. P.) United States as a Nation. $2.50. *Osgood.*
Thompson's (K.) Handbook to Picture Galleries of Europe. $2..... .....*Macmillan.*
Thompson's (R. W.) Papacy and the Civil Power. $3. *Harper.*
Townsend's Supernatural Factor in Religious Revivals. $1.50..... . ... *Lee & S.*
Trafton's Scenes in My Life. $1.50..... .*Nelson & P*
Tyerman's Life of Geo. Whitefield. 2 vols. $4. *Randolph.*
Van Laun's French Literature. 3 vols. $7.50; hf. clf., $13.50 ....*Putnam.*
Vest Pocket Series. 100 vols. Ea., 50 c.....*Osgood.*
Wallace's Russia. $4..... . ... *Holt.*
Waring's Bride of the Rhine. $1.50... ... ... *Osgood.*
"Warrington's" Pen Portraits. $2 50. .....*Lee & S.*
White's Classical Literature. $2.50.....*Holt.*
Wilkes' Shakespeare from an Am. Point of View. $3. *Appleton.*
Wilkinson's Narrative of a Blockade Runner. Ill. $1.25... ....*Sheldon.*
Williams' Fret Sawing for Pleasure and Profit. $1; pap., 50 c..... .....*H. T. Williams.*
— Household Series:—Beautiful Homes. 350 ills. $1.50; *holiday ed.*, $2.—Evening Amusements. By S. Annie Frost. $1.50; *holiday ed.*, $2.....*H. T. Williams.*
Wilson's Slave Power in America. Vol. 3 (last). $5. *Osgood.*
Winchell's Reconciliation of Science and Religion. $2. *Harper.*
Wisdom Series. Selections from Epictetus. 50 c..*Roberts.*
Wister and Irwin's Worthy Women of Our First Century. $2..... ....*Lippincott.*
Woolson's Two Women. $1.....*Appleton.*
Wright's Philosophical Discussions. $3.50..... *Holt.*
Zerffi's Hist. Development of Art. $3..*Scribner, W. & A.*

From "Pottery and Porcelain." (*Harper.*)

From "About Old Story Tellers." (Scribner, A. & Co.)

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Christmas Greeting	613
Prominent Books of the Season, full descriptions	614
The Holiday Gift Books, Summary, alphabetically arranged by the publishers	640
Books for the Little Folks, Summary, alphabetically arranged by the publishers	656
Specialties, Notes	667
The Holiday Gift Books, Alphabetical Reference List	669
Juveniles of the Season, Alphabetical Reference List	671
Choice Books of the Year, Alphabetical Reference List	673

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Aiken, Lambert & Co	722
American News Co	724–727
American Tract Society	602
Anderson & Cameron	732
Appleton (D.) & Co	700, 728
Baker, Pratt & Co	701, 729
Barnes (A. S.) & Co	730
Bouton, J. W	702
Bradley (Milton) & Co	719
Bufford's (J. H.) Sons	704
Carter (Robert) & Bros	703
Cassell, Petter & Galpin	686, 687
Church (John) & Co	733
Clarke (R.) & Co	723
Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger	692, 693, 735
Dillingham, Chas. T	731
Dodd, Mead & Co	680
Donnelley, Loyd & Co	705
Dreka, Louis	737
Dreyfuss & Sachs	737
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co	721
Estes & Lauriat	678, 679
Fairchild (Leroy W.) & Co	716
Gillott (Jos.) & Sons	735
Hake, Ph	737
Happy Hours Company	735
Harper & Bros	739–754
Holt (Henry) & Co	696, 697
Hurd & Houghton	688, 689, 733
Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co	723
Jansen, McClurg & Co	720
Kaufmann & Co	722
Lee & Shepard	738, 755–770
Leggett, Sarah H	771
Leypoldt, F	736
Lippincott (J. B.) & Co	698, 699
Lockwood, Brooks & Co	676, 677
Lothrop (D.) & Co	706
Mabie, Todd & Bard	718
Macmillan & Co	707
Mather's (Geo.) Sons	718
Meyer, Louis	708
Moore, James A.	733
Muller's (Nicholas) Sons	715, 732
Murphy & Co	723
Nelson & Phillips	710
Nelson (Thos.) & Sons	709
Noyes, Snow & Co	717
Osgood (Jas. R.) & Co.	603–610
Payne, Holden & Co	723
Pond (Wm. A.) & Co	735
Porter & Coates	711
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	690, 691
Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co	713
Reay, George H	734
Roberts Bros	694, 695
Scribner & Co	684, 685
Scribner, Armstrong & Co	681, 683
Scribner, Welford & Armstrong	682
Selchow (E. G.) & Co	735
Shepherd, Chas. C	721
Shipman's (Asa L.) Sons	722
Sibole (J. L.) & Co	712
Slote, Woodman & Co	306
Steiger, E	720, 737
Taylor, Martin	735
Treat, E. B	723
Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co	734
Wallach, Willy	734
Wanted—Books, Situations, etc	737
Ward (Marcus) & Co	734
Widdleton, W. J	714
Williams, H. T	772
Worthington, R	717, 719

From "The Scarlet Letter." (Osgood.)

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO.'S HOLIDAY BOOKS.

(*Specimen Illustration from "All Around a Palette."*)

ALL AROUND A PALETTE.

Children's Art Series. By LIZZIE W. CHAMPNEY. Over a hundred illustrations, and striking cover design, by J. Wells Champney ("Champ"). Small 4to, cloth, $1.50.

This is not merely a collection of charming stories, beautifully illustrated; it embodies, in attractive form, a great deal of information about painting and the old masters. It will please older readers as well as the young folks.

(*Specimen Illustration from "All Around a Palette."*)

IN THE SKY-GARDEN.

By LIZZIE W. CHAMPNEY. With twenty full-page illustrations, printed in dark blue tint, initial letter designs for each chapter, and illustrated cover, all by "Champ." Small 4to, cloth. New edition. Price reduced to $1.50, to correspond with "All Around a Palette."

(*Fac-simile of Cover.*)

THE STORY OF OUR COUNTRY.

By Mrs. L. B. MUNROE. 12mo. Bound in sea-green cloth, with elaborate cover design, in red, black, and gilt, $1.50. Also, a new edition for school use, in plain binding, $1.00.

(*Specimen Illustration from "Slices of Mother Goose."*)

SLICES OF MOTHER GOOSE.

By ALICE PARKMAN. Illustrated by "Champ." In envelope, 75 c.; bd., $1.25.

New and bright versions of fourteen of the most popular Mother Goose rhymes, with exquisitely humorous illustrations, some of them in silhouette. The text printed in red. This holiday issue is as beautiful as it is unique. Every one pronounces it a choice gift, and it fits any age from five to seventy!

SILHOUETTES AND SONGS,

ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE MONTHS.

Poems by Eminent Authors, edited by EDWARD EVERETT HALE. Designs by Helen Maria Hinds. New edition. Oblong folio, cloth, gilt. Price reduced to $2.00.

A most charming book for young and old.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO.'S HOLIDAY BOOKS.

(*Specimen Illustration from "The Cedars."*)

THE CEDARS.

MORE OF CHILD LIFE.

Long Ago Series, Volume II. By ELLIS GRAY. Illustrated by C. Howard Walker. Square 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Ellis Gray has won an enviable popularity as a writer for young people, but she has never published any thing more interesting than the two volumes of this series. Actual child-life has a charm for all, and that charm Ellis Gray has caught and fixed in her pages.

LONG AGO.

A YEAR OF CHILD LIFE.

Long Ago Series, Volume I. By ELLIS GRAY. Illustrated from designs by Susan Hale and Julia P. Dabney. New edition, with several new illustrations. Small 4to, cloth, $1.25.

ONE HAPPY WINTER; or, A Visit to Florida.

By Mrs. S. S. ROBBINS. Many illustrations. 16mo, cloth, ... $1.25

(*Specimen Illustration from "One Happy Winter."*)

This new book, by the author of the "Win and Wear Series," "My New Home," etc., will at once attract a wide circle of readers who are already familiar with the excellent work done by its author. It is very fresh and natural, and the sketches of Southern life bright and jolly.

REAL BOYS AND GIRLS.

By MARY C. BARTLETT. Illustrated by Virginia M. Guild and C. H. Walker. 16mo, cloth, beautiful cover design, $1.00.

WAYSIDE SERIES.

NIMPORT. New Edition. Square 16mo, cloth, flexible. Price reduced to $1.25.

HARRY HOLBROOKE OF HOLBROOKE HALL. By Sir RANDAL H. ROBERTS, Bart. With three illustrations by the author. $1.25.

BOURBON LILIES. By Mrs. LIZZIE W. CHAMPNEY. In press, and will be ready Dec. 10th.

MY MOTHER-IN-LAW. A Novelette.
*** More than 27,000 of this story have been sold, and everybody reads it 16mo, paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, $1.

STUDENT LIFE AT HARVARD. By G. H. TRIPP. New edition. Illustrated, paper covers, $1.00; cloth, $1.75.

LIFE OF EDWARD NORRIS KIRK, D.D. By Rev. D. O. MEARS. With two steel portraits of Dr. Kirk, and views of Mt. Vernon Church and the American Chapel at Paris. Small 8vo, cloth, $3.00.
One of the most interesting and valuable memoirs ever issued.

THE STORY OF CREATION. By S. M. CAMPBELL, D.D. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth, $1.75.
A careful contribution to the reconciliation of science and revelation.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO., 381 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON.

GET THE GENUINE! TAKE NO OTHER!

Chatterbox.

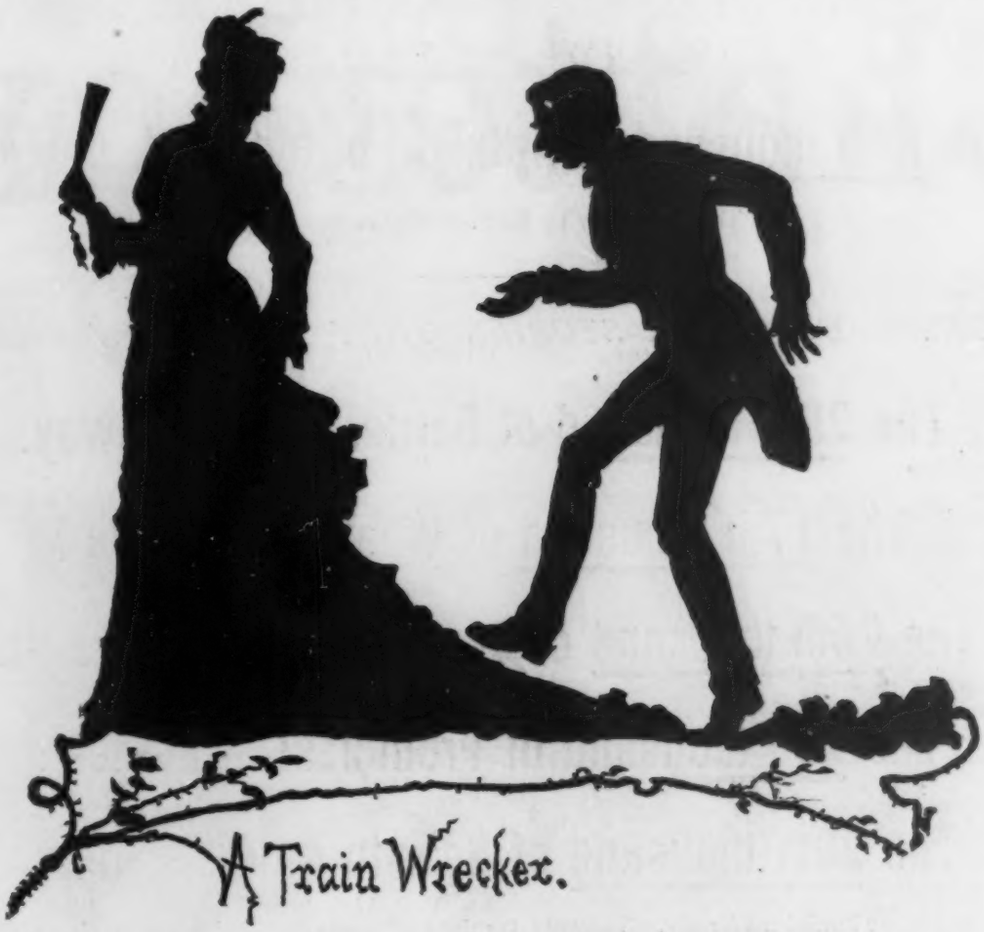
NEW VOLUME FOR 1877.

IT IS THE KING OF JUVENILES!

The new volume for 1877 is the finest yet made. It contains over 200 fine cuts and an elegant Chromo. Take no substitute. Ask for and insist on having **THE GENUINE CHATTERBOX**.
Published in Boards, illuminated cover; also in Cloth, gilt edges and sides, by

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

THE NOVELTY OF THE SEASON.



SILHOUETTES.

☞ SOMETHING SURE TO PLEASE ALL!

A Series of Sixteen Humorous and Characteristic Sketches. Mirth-provoking and exceedingly interesting to old and young. By the celebrated artist, F. T. CHURCH.

Quarto, 9x9 inches, paper covers, in neat envelope, 50 cents.

The above were printed just before Christmas, last year, and without being advertised, ***Five Editions*** were sold in a few days, and we were quite unable to supply the demand. As the orders were solely from about Boston, and the series will be entirely novel to the rest of the country, a wide popularity is expected for them this season.

SILHOUETTES, 2d Series.

An Entirely New Series, uniform with the above, by the same Artist.

Quarto, 9x9 inches, paper covers, in neat envelope, 50 cents.

The above are a decided novelty, and ~~are sure to have~~ an immense sale, as they are the cheapest things of the kind ever issued. Dealers will consult their interests by ordering a supply early in the season. Samples and prices furnished by mail. Very liberal discounts to jobbers who purchase in large quantities.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

MESSRS. DODD, MEAD & COMPANY

HAVE NOW READY

The 17th thousand of A Knight of the XIXth Century.

The new story by E. P. Roe. 12mo. $1.50.

OF MR. ROE'S OLDER STORIES THEY HAVE NOW READY:

The 25th thousand of Barriers Burned Away.

The 17th thousand of What can She Do?

The 24th thousand of Opening a Chestnut Burr.

The 23d thousand of From Jest to Earnest.

The 20th thousand of Near to Nature's Heart.

All the above are bound uniformly. They are furnished in sets, neatly boxed, or singly, at $1.50 per vol.

THEY ASK ALSO ATTENTION TO

THE ELSIE BOOKS.

By Martha Farquharson. Six vols., $9.50.

SAILOR LIFE SERIES.

By Charles Nordhoff. Three vols., $3.75.

Man-of-War Life. **Whaling and Fishing.**

The Merchant Vessel.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, Publishers,

751 Broadway, New York.

American Copyright Edition. Printed from duplicates of the English Plates.

DR. SCHLIEMANN'S GREAT WORK.

READY EARLY IN DECEMBER.

ANCIENT MYCENÆ.

Discoveries and Researches on the Sites of Mycenæ and Tiryns.

By Dr. HENRY SCHLIEMANN, Author of "Troy and its Remains." With a Preface by the Hon. W. E. GLADSTONE.

With Maps, Colorea Plates, Views, and Cuts representing several hundred objects of Antiquity discovered on the sites.

(IN ALL 500 ILLUSTRATIONS.)

One volume, quarto, superbly printed on superfine paper, c'oth, extra, $12.00.

SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION.

IT is pleasant to be able to announce that the record of Dr. Schliemann's wonderful discoveries at Mycenæ has at last received his final touch and will be in the hands of the public as soon as the photographer, printer, and binder can do their work. No more important announcement has greeted the expectant eyes of the cultured reader for many a day.

The treasures of antiquity brought to light by Dr. Schliemann are of the highest archæological value, aside from their classical and literary interest, but it is in the latter point of view that they have their chief significance, and they will form a strong basis for the arguments of those who, with a truer insight, have been combating the views of the extreme school of criticism, which would resolve all the records of the early Greek poets into shadowy myths, as unreal as the fanciful stories of the "Arabian Nights." It is nearly a year since Dr. Schliemann wrote his famous letter to the King of Greece, announcing his discoveries, and during this time the public have had numerous accounts both of the "find" itself and of the circumstances attending its unearthing. These were all of necessity more or less fragmentary, and every one has been looking forward with expectancy for the detailed narrative of the learned explorer, which it was foreseen, from his "Troy and its Remains," would do ample justice to the subject. This expectation will be found fully confirmed in the superb volume which will appear early in December. It is a handsome quarto, elegantly printed on superfine paper, and has been most lavishly illustrated. Nothing can exceed the conscientious thoroughness of the writer, and every step in the record of his discoveries may be followed and verified by the photographic representations of the very objects themselves which he describes. The engravings with which the book is richly loaded are themselves interesting from an artistic point of view, aside from their value as representations of the originals.

*** Early orders solicited from the trade.

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO., 743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

SCRIBNER, WELFORD & ARMSTRONG,

743 and 745 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

SUPERB HOLIDAY GIFT BOOKS.

1. A THOUSAND MILES UP THE NILE. 4to. Illustrated. $12.

2. HISTORY OF THE CERAMIC ART. JACQUEMART. 8vo. $10.50.

*** Also in a Variety of Fine Bindings.

3. SPENSER FOR CHILDREN. By H. M. TOWRY. With Illustrations in Colors by WALTER J. MORGAN. Crown 4to. Cloth extra. $3.75.

4. FAIRY TALES. By HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN. 4to. Colored Plates. $7.50.

5. ITALY. By TROLLOPE. 4to. $22.50.

6. SPAIN. 240 Illustrations bv DORE. 4to. $18.

7. ENGLISH PICTURES. With 200 Illustrations. 8vo. $3.50.

8. THE CHRISTMAS STORY-TELLER. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. $3.75.

9. HUNTING, SHOOTING, AND FISHING. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. $2.50.

10. LAMB'S TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE. Illustrations from Boydell Gallery. 8vo. Cloth gilt, $3.75.

11. DON QUIXOTE. With 100 Illustrations. 8vo. $3.

12. THE HOME NATURALIST. 200 Illustrations. 12mo. Cloth gilt, $2.

13. THE LIFE AND EPISTLES OF ST. PAUL. By T. LEWIN. 350 Illustrations. Two vols., demy 4to, cloth, $18; or in half calf, gilt backs, $28.

14. THE CHANDOS POETS. New and Elegant Editions of Standard Poetry, beautifully printed on toned paper, with original full-page Illustrations, printed in red line. Each in small 8vo. Price, in cloth, richly gilt, $3.75; in full tree calf, gilt, and gilt edges, $7.50.

15. LIVES OF THE ENGINEERS. Five vols. Illustrated. $12.50.

16. EXAMPLES OF ANCIENT AND MODERN FURNITURE, METAL WORK, TAPESTRIES, DECORATIONS, ETC. By B. J. TALBERT, Architect. Folio. 21 Plates. Cloth extra, $9.

SCRIBNER, WELFORD & ARMSTRONG have also on hand an EXTENSIVE STOCK of VALUABLE STANDARD BOOKS, in FINE BINDINGS, including upward of 600 volumes of BOHN'S LIBRARIES, in HALF CALF. THE HANDY VOLUME SHAKESPEARE, in SEVEN VARIETIES of BINDINGS. THE WAVERLEY NOVELS, various Editions, in TWENTY STYLES. All the JUVENILE and POPULAR publications of Messrs. FREDERICK WARNE & CO., unequalled in beauty, extent, and variety by any of a similar class. The BEST SERIES of POPULAR POETS in the MARKET, etc., etc. Full Catalogues mailed on application, giving details of the above and of the remainder of our Stock.

Now Ready—A New Book by IK MARVEL.

☞ A Christmas Book for YOUNG PEOPLE. ☜

ABOUT OLD STORY-TELLERS,

Of How and When they Lived, and What Stories they Told. By DONALD G. MITCHELL, author of "The Reveries of a Bachelor," etc., etc.

WITH NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS.

One Volume, Square 12mo, Holiday Style, Cloth Extra, Gilt Top, $2.

(THE BOY WALTER SCOTT.)

The long silence of this favorite author is at length broken, and it is the young people whom he now invites to the feast which he has prepared for them. The somewhat quaint title of the book faithfully indicates its contents.

In the Preface, which is addressed to "Grown-up People," Mr. Mitchell very charmingly says: "In the matter of books, as in the world, I believe in old friends, and don't think they should be laid away upon the shelf without good cause, and age is hardly cause enough. In short, I must confess a lurking fondness for those good old-fashioned stories which were current forty years ago—and some of them, may be a hundred years ago—written in good straightforward English, with good straightforward intent."

JULES VERNE'S NEW STORY.

("THAT PRINCE OF STORY-TELLERS."—*London Times.*)

HECTOR SERVADAC;

Or, The Career of a Comet.

With over One Hundred Full-Page Illustrations.

One volume, 8vo, cloth extra *(uniform with "Michael Strogoff")*, $3.

Readers of the marvellous in literature will eagerly welcome Jules Verne's new story, "Hector Servadac," which promises to fully sustain the reputation of its popular author. The heroes of this story were carried away through space on the Comet "Gallia," and their adventures are recorded with all Jules Verne's characteristic spirit. The volume, which contains upward of one hundred full-page illustrations of the most thrilling character, will be ready early in December.

*** Early orders solicited from the trade.

SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION.

SCRIBNER, ARMSTRONG & CO.,

743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY.

THE DECEMBER NUMBER

Contains, among other notable articles, a half dozen of those "matter-of-fact papers" for which SCRIBNER is so justly famed, including two illustrated articles on important branches of American industry—**"American Oyster Culture,"** and **"The Wooden Age,"** treating of the Lumber trade and production of the United States; Col. Waring's second enthusiastic paper on **"The Thoroughbred Horse,"** with amusing illustrations after Leech and others; Mrs. Herrick's Natural History paper, this time on **"Ants;" "Mars and his Moons,"** relating to the late astronomical discovery; the first of Robert Dale Owen's posthumous papers, relating **"Recallings from a Public Life,"** or Western People and Politicians Forty Years Ago. The Travel paper of this number takes us **"From the Atlantic to the Andes,"** through the heart of Brazil. The serial stories, **"His Inheritance,"** by Miss Trafton, a story of army life on the Western frontier, and Eggleston's powerful story, **"Roxy,"** the scene of which is laid in the exciting political campaign of 1840, are real pictures of American life.

There are shorter stories and poems—a study of Keats, **"After Many Days,"** by the poet Stoddard; a curious paper containing **"Some Precepts for Slandering Safely,"** etc., etc.

Dr. Holland discusses "Protection," "A Reform in the Civil Service," and "The Public Charities," and gives a record of the recent "Harvard Examination for Women." "The Old Cabinet" is about "The Newspaper," "The Ladies' Magazine Man and the Powerful Politician," "Architecture and Art in New York," etc. Among the books reviewed are Clarence Cook's new book on household art, "The House Beautiful," Pierce's "Memoir of Sumner," and Mrs. Burnett's "Surly Tim and other Stories." In "Bric-à-Brac," Mr. Stockton gives a second instalment of his humorous "Models for Letter-Writers," etc., etc.

SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY, 1877-78.

SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY is the most distinctively American magazine published, and yet it has a large circulation in England; it undoubtedly ranks among the best illustrated periodicals of the world. During the past year its record has been especially brilliant. The best novels of the year, the best short stories, some of the choicest poems and the best essays, as well as the most remarkable series of papers on Household and Home Decoration, have all appeared in SCRIBNER.

AMERICAN FIELD AND WATER SPORTS.—This series, which has been so attractive a feature in the past year, will be continued. The papers are separate, are written by specialists, and are beautifully illustrated. Some of the best and most unusual in subject will shortly appear.

THE PICTURESQUE SIDE OF AMERICAN FARM LIFE.—A series of papers by writers who stand in the front rank, both in qualities of style and in keen insight of nature. Mr. R. E. Robinson, author of a delightful paper on "Fox-Hunting in New England," in the January SCRIBNER, will represent the same section in this series. John Burroughs will write of Farm Life in New York. Maurice Thompson, the poet-naturalist, will describe the characteristics of Western farming, of which but little has been written. No paper or series of papers yet issued in SCRIBNER will so fully realize the constant desire of the magazine to keep out of the ruts, and, both in text and illustrations, to obtain quality rather than quantity, and to print fresh, strong, and delicate work from original sources.

CLARENCE COOK (author of "The House Beautiful"), will have a series entitled "Some Old Masters," consisting of papers superbly illustrated, on Leonardo da Vinci, Raphael, Michael Angelo, etc. These papers will have an interest and value different from the ordinary magazine article, as they will give the results of the studies of a life-time by the most prominent art critic in this country.

OUT-OF-DOOR PAPERS—by John Burroughs, author of "Wake Robin," etc., will contain articles on Birds, "Tramping," "Camping Out," etc. Mr. Burroughs' papers will begin in the January number, the first being entitled "Birds and Birds," and illustrated by Fidelia Bridges.

SAXE HOLM.—New stories by this popular writer will be given, beginning with "Joe Hale's Red Stockings," in January. This "novelette" chronicles an episode of the late war for the Union.

ARCHITECTURE OF BIRDS.—Dr. Thomas M. Brewer will contribute four exquisitely illustrated articles on birds'-nests, which every lover of nature will delight in. Dr. Brewer has probably the finest collection of birds' eggs in the world to draw upon for the illustration of these papers.

LITERARY PORTRAITS.—Richard Henry Stoddard, not only one of the most eminent of our poets, but also distinguished for his knowledge of English literature and English literary history, will contribute a number of literary portraits, including those of Keats, Shelley, etc.

THE EDITORIAL DEPARTMENTS will continue to employ the ablest pens, and will include the present admirable summary of English publications. Besides the special articles above enumerated, the magazine will contain Poems, Sketches, Essays, Reviews, and shorter Stories.

THE ILLUSTRATIONS of the magazine, in variety and excellence of design and in typographical execution, will be in advance of those of any other popular magazine.

Subscription price, $4 a year, payable in advance to us or to any bookseller. Single Numbers, 35 Cents. No club rates.

SCRIBNER & CO., 743 Broadway, New York.

100,000 COPIES OF ST. NICHOLAS,

FOR CHRISTMAS.

The Christmas Number contains: Poems by HENRY W. LONGFELLOW and WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT; a fine hitherto unpublished sketch of Boy Life, by the Late THEODORE WINTHROP; and a short story by the author of "*Alice in Wonderland;*" a new fairy story, "*Sweet Marjoram Day,*" by FRANK R. STOCKTON, "*The Peterkins' Charades,*" by LUCRETIA P. HALE; a poetic riddle by DR. J. G. HOLLAND.

The Christmas Number contains also the beginning of the new serial by MISS ALCOTT, entitled "*Under the Lilacs,*" with illustrations by MARY HALLOCK FOOTE, and the opening of a new *Serial Story for Boys*, a tale of tropical life, by GUSTAVUS FRANKENSTEIN, entitled "*Tower Mountain,*" admirably illustrated by the artists Moran and Kelly; A PORTRAIT OF MISS ALCOTT, with a sketch of her life; a *Play*, a *Christmas Carol* (set to music); and half a dozen complete short stories, bright, funny, exciting and pathetic, etc., etc.

The NEW COVER is by the English Artist, WALTER CRANE—the designer of "The Baby's Opera."

Price, 25 cents. Sold by all Booksellers and Newsdealers.

THE NEW VOLUME OF ST. NICHOLAS.

The fourth volume of ST. NICHOLAS, superbly bound in red and gold, uniform with the earlier volumes, is now ready. It contains nearly eight hundred and fifty pages and more than six hundred pictures, including many exquisite reproductions of the works of the old masters. All the serial stories are given entire, and there are nearly two hundred shorter tales of fact, adventure, comicalities, and fairy lore, mingled with cheery humor, and the gentlest and truest pathos. These volumes are a treasury of wit and wisdom; the most magnificent and the most instructive gift for the family.

The price of the new volume is four dollars. The two earlier volumes are sold at three dollars each; the three earlier volumes in sets for ten dollars. One of these volumes in the ordinary illustrated book form would cost at least ten dollars.

Volumes sold and subscriptions to ST. NICHOLAS received by all booksellers and newsdealers in the United States and Canada. Subscription price, $3 a year, payable in advance.

"BABY DAYS:" 15TH THOUSAND!!

A BOOK FOR MOTHERS TO READ TO CHILDREN.

BABY DAYS is a large octavo volume, printed on heavy tinted paper, with 300 illustrations, and bound in bevelled boards with handsome gilt stamp and illuminated cover linings.

The book has been made up from the bound volumes of ST. NICHOLAS, by the editor of that magazine, and every selection has been made with special regard to the *very little ones*.

It is sold only through the trade.

SCRIBNER & CO., 743 Broadway, New York.

THE GREAT PAINTERS OF CHRISTENDOM.

From Cimabue to Wilkie. By John Forbes-Robertson. 280 illustrations. Royal 4to, 480 pages, cloth, full gilt side and edges, $20; full turkey morocco, antique, $30.

Containing Critical Notices of the ITALIAN, FLEMISH, DUTCH, GERMAN, SPANISH, FRENCH, and ENGLISH Schools of Painting, with Biographical Sketches of the foremost Artists of each School, accompanied by PORTRAITS and ENGRAVINGS after the most celebrated works.

The ILLUSTRATIONS are exceedingly well-selected and well-executed, including nearly every famous and important work necessary to a comprehensive survey of the subject.

Every lover of art should have a copy of this beautiful book.

The Royal Academy Album.

A Series of Forty Permanent Photographs from Works of Art in the Exhibition of the Royal Academy, 1877. Edited by Samuel Jennings, F.L.S. Royal 4to, cloth, full gilt, $25.

The ROYAL ACADEMY ALBUM is notably interesting as a thoroughly representative collection—a leading feature, to which special attention is each year directed. And no effort has been spared to obtain the best examples of the various artists selected.

Doré Holy Bible.

Cloth, $64; full levant, - - - - - - - $100.

Doré's Inferno.

Cloth, full gilt, $20; full levant, - - - - - - $35.

— Purgatory and Paradise.

Same.

— Milton's Paradise Lost.

Cloth, $20; full levant, - - - - - - - $35.

— Don Quixote.

Cloth, full gilt, $12; full levant, - - - - - - $22.

Doré's Fontaine's Fables.

Cloth, full gilt, $12; full levant, - - - - - - $22.

The Leopold Shakspere.

Dedicated, by permission, to H. R. H. Prince Leopold. With about 400 illustrations. 1184 pages. Small 4to, cloth, $4.50; half calf, $7; half morocco, $7; full morocco, $10; tree calf, $10.

The Text of the "Leopold Shakspere" is that of Professor Delius, of Bonn, who has supplied for the edition a Chronological Arrangement of the Plays and Poems, while an Introduction to the entire Work has been written by Mr. F. J. Furnivall, Director of the New Shakspere Society.

"This edition is one that all readers of the poet ought to have at hand."—*Hartford Courant.*

"This is decidedly the most interesting and valuable one-volume Shakspere which has yet appeared."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

"The Introduction by Mr. Furnivall, covering 126 pages, throws much light on obscure passages of the text."—*Christian Advocate.*

"Mr. F. J. Furnivall, the ardent founder of the New Shakspere Society, in the introduction freely disburses his special knowledge in minutely describing the career of Shakspere, and showing, in their true colors, the man and his times. *The result is well worth the cost of the volume.*"—*The Nation.*

Little Folks.

This year's volume is superior to all others. 400 pages, several hundred illustrations, chromo, frontispiece, illuminated boards, $1.50; cloth, gilt, new and handsome binding, four chromos on side, $2.50.

Jungle, Peak, and Plain.

A Boys' Book of Hunting and Adventure. By Dr. Gordon Stables. Extra f'cap 4to, 192 pages. With many illustrations. New and handsome style of binding, cloth, $1.50.

Stories of Girlhood;

Or, The Brook and the River. By Mrs. Sarah Dondney. Extra f'cap 4to, 192 pages. Many illustrations. Handsome binding, full gilt sides, $1.50.

Pet's Posy of Pictures and Stories.

(New volume "Cosy Corner Series.") Short Stories. By Mrs. Heild. With 90 illustrations. 180 pages, cloth, black and gold, chromo side, 16mo, $1.

Little Talks with Little People.

(New volume "Cosy Corner Series.") Short Stories. By Mrs. Jones. With 90 illustrations. Cloth, black and gold, chromo side, 16mo, $1.

Woodland Romances;

Or, Fables and Fancies. By C. L. Mateaux, author of "Home Chats," "Peeps Abroad," etc. With several hundred illustrations. F'cap 8vo, 192 pages, black and gold sides, cloth, $2.25.

Field Friends and Forest Foes.

By Phillis Browne. Full-page and other illustrations. Entertaining description of Domestic and Wild Animals. 192 pages, full gilt side, $2.25.

Silver Wings and Golden Scales.

A Graphic Description of Birds and Fishes. With many illustrations. F'cap 4to, 192 pages, cloth, full gilt, $2.25.

Home Songs and Melodies.

With 250 illustrations and 33 Pieces of Music. New Edition. Full gilt side, $2.25.

"Home Songs and Melodies, in arrangement, selection, illustration, paper, print, and cover, is, beyond measure, attractive. The tunes are really children's tunes—little melodies that run on with a truth and natural continuity—something to be remembered and that can be remembered."—*Athenæum.*

"Cassell's New Illustrated Catalogue for 1877."

A royal 4to book of 64 pages, containing over 100 exquisite engravings by eminent artists, and forming, in itself, a Fine Art Volume worthy of a place on every art lover's table. $1.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN,

596 Broadway, New York.

☞ SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

LITTLE FOLKS.

THE BEST JUVENILE ANNUAL PUBLISHED.

400 pages, several hundred illustrations, chromo frontispiece, illuminated boards, $1.50.
Cloth, gilt, new and handsome binding, four chromos on cover, $2.50.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN, 596 Broadway, New York.

BOOKS FOR HOLIDAY PURCHASERS.

CALIFORNIAN PICTURES IN PROSE AND VERSE. By BENJAMIN PARKE AVERY. In one volume, 4to. Cloth, gilt, illustrated, $5.00; turkey morocco, $9.00.

An elegant volume, descriptive of some of the choicest and least known portions of Californian scenery. Mr. Avery was late editor of the *Overland Monthly*. The illustrations are by Thomas Moran and others, after sketches by California artists.

FOREST SCENES. By WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT, HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW, FITZ-GREENE HALLECK, and ALFRED B. STREET. 4to, cloth, full gilt, $6.50; turkey morocco, $10.00.

This is one of the most elegant illustrated books ever published in America, and is always fresh and acceptable. The illustrations are by John A. Hows.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF ALICE AND PHŒBE CARY, including the Memorial by Mrs. CLEMMER. Red-line edition. Complete in one handsome octavo volume. With portraits on steel. Cloth, $3.50; cloth, gilt, $4.00.

This is the only collection of the poetical works of the Cary sisters in one volume, and the handsome dress, especially appropriate for the holiday season, in which it is presented, has made it a great favorite.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF WILLIAM WORDSWORTH. RIVERSIDE EDITION. In three volumes, crown 8vo, with portrait. Cloth, gilt top, $5.25.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF COLERIDGE AND KEATS. RIVERSIDE EDITION. In two volumes, crown 8vo, with portraits. Cloth, gilt top, $3.50.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF ROBERT BURNS. RIVERSIDE EDITION. In one volume, crown 8vo, with portrait. Cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

THE POETICAL WORKS OF LORD BYRON. RIVERSIDE EDITION. In five volumes, crown 8vo, with portrait. Cloth, gilt top, $8.75.

These are the initial volumes in the new Riverside Edition of THE BRITISH POETS now being issued by the undersigned, who have endeavored to make this the best and handsomest library edition of these poets in the market. They are in uniform crown octavo volumes of from six to eight hundred pages each, printed on paper expressly made for this edition, and bound in fine cloth, library style. The Biographical, Critical, and Historical Notices have been prepared by Professor Francis J. Child, of Harvard University, or under his supervision, and the most scrupulous care has been exercised to secure not only the best illustration in the way of notes and comments, but the most faithful adherence to the best texts and most approved punctuation. The issue will be in monthly portions, until the whole series has been completed, enabling all who wish to secure the entire series, poet by poet, without expending much money at a time. The whole series will be comprised in about sixty-five volumes, at $1.75 a volume, but the works of any poet may be obtained separately.

THE WILD FLOWERS OF AMERICA. Illustrations by ISAAC SPRAGUE. Text by Professor GEORGE L. GOODALE, of Harvard University. Parts I. and II. Price $5.00 each.

This superb serial, giving the finest work in chromo-lithography, is the most perfect thing of the kind ever produced in this country. The first part contains illustrations of the Wild Columbine, Wild Cranesbill, Wavy-leaved Aster, and Gerardia, and the second part Plates of the Arrow-leaved Violet, Larger Blue Flag, Columnar Cone-Flower, and Lance-leaved Loosestrife.

THE BUTTERFLIES OF NORTH AMERICA. By W. H. EDWARDS. Vol. I. Quarto, half morocco, $30.00.

Containing fifty brilliant plates colored by hand, with full descriptive text. "One of the most beautiful works which I have seen." CHARLES DARWIN.

MRS. CLEMENT'S HANDBOOKS. A Handbook of Legendary and Mythological Art. Painters, Sculptors, Architects, Engravers, and their Works. By CLARA ERSKINE CLEMENT. 2 vols. Profusely illustrated, and bound in cloth, red edges. Price per volume $3.25.

The "Handbook of Art" explains fully the stories illustrated or persons represented in the pictures and statues of the churches and galleries of Europe, while its companion volume is a complete biographical dictionary of the heroes of brush and chisel and graver.

THE GRAMMAR OF PAINTING AND ENGRAVING. Translated from the French of Charles Blanc's Grammaire des Arts du Dessin. By KATE NEWELL DOGGETT. With the original illustrations. In one volume, 4to, cloth, $6.50. Popular Edition, cloth, $4.50.

"The grammar will rank among the very foremost of the few best books from the American press." — *New York Evening Post.*

A GLIMPSE AT THE ART OF JAPAN. By JAMES JACKSON JARVES. With illustrations in fac-simile from Japanese designs. In one volume, crown 8vo, $2.50.

Mr. Jarves is perhaps the foremost writer on Art in America, and this volume presents the results of his studies upon a new and striking subject in an agreeable manner.

THE ATLANTIC PORTRAIT OF JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER.

The publishers of the ATLANTIC MONTHLY have signalized the completion of Mr. Whittier's seventieth year by issuing a fine life-size portrait of the poet, which they will furnish with the ATLANTIC, for 1878, for $5.00. The ATLANTIC should be on the table, and the ATLANTIC portraits of Whittier, Bryant, and Longfellow on the walls of every library in the land.

PUBLISHED BY

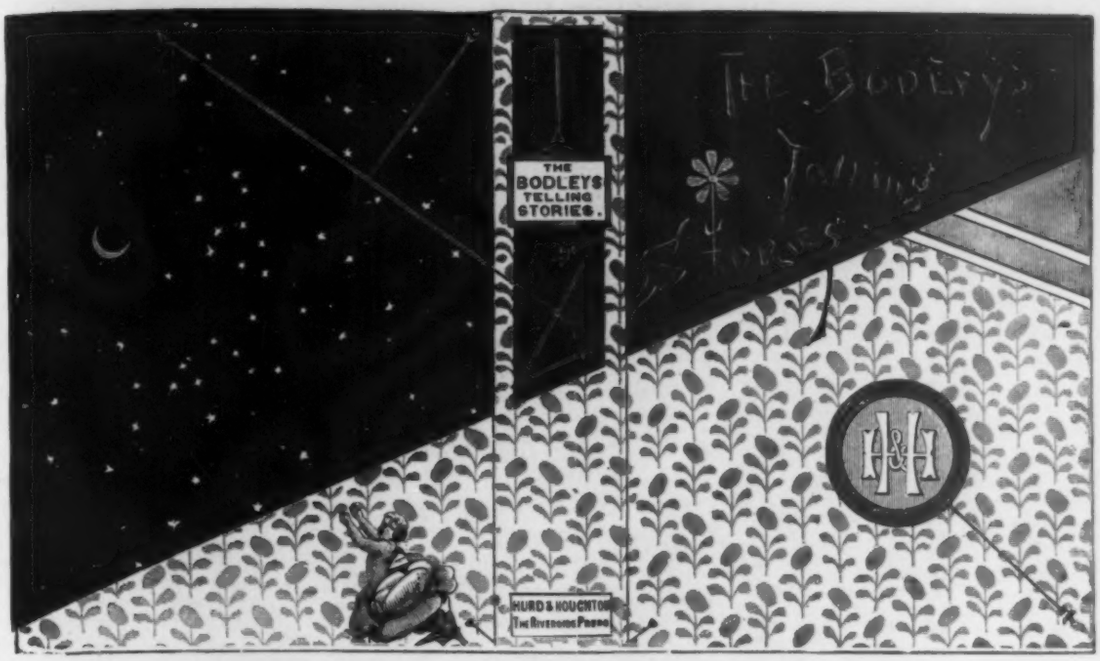
HURD AND HOUGHTON, 13 ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK;

H. O. HOUGHTON & CO., 1 SOMERSET ST., BOSTON;

The Riverside Press, Cambridge.

The Bodley Books.

THE MOST UNIQUE AND ENTERTAINING JUVENILE BOOKS OF THE SEASON.



The Bodleys Telling Stories.

In one volume, small 4to, with 81 illustrations, $1.50.

The Bodleys Telling Stories is the handsomest juvenile ever issued in this, or we believe any other country. — *Boston Gazette.*

The cover is after a new design — Japanese, apparently — which covers both outside and fly-leaves with the most vivid and startling, yet pleasing, arabesques of color and pattern, wherein fields of starry skies, lotus leaves, scarlet flowers, and other phantasmagoria are set against each other with the inspiration of genius. The book is full of pleasantly-told stories such as little ones love, is profusely illustrated by real artists, and has many well-described games and carefully-arranged pieces of music interspersed, which the Bodley family are supposed to indulge in, and which we are sure many real families will play this winter. In short, the work is admirable in every detail, and sure to give great pleasure in every household where it comes. — *Washington Sunday Herald.*

The Doings of the Bodley Family.

In one volume, small 4to, with nearly 100 illustrations, $1.50.

One of the most charming of all volumes for children. . . . . The whole story is narrated in a style full of nimbleness and fancy. . . . . The Publishers have spared nothing to make the book a perfect treasure to children. — *Boston Daily Advertiser.*

Other Capital Books by the Same Author.

SEVEN LITTLE PEOPLE AND THEIR FRIENDS. Illustrated, 16mo, with neat cover, $1.00.

STORIES FROM MY ATTIC. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

DREAM CHILDREN. Illustrated, 16mo, with attractive cover, $1.00.

*** *For sale by all Booksellers. Sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of price by the Publishers,*

HURD AND HOUGHTON, 13 Astor Place, New York.
H. O. HOUGHTON AND COMPANY, 1 Somerset Street, Boston.
The Riverside Press, Cambridge.

HOLIDAY PUBLICATIONS OF G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

182 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

*** *Complete Illustrated Catalogue forwarded upon application.*

THE GIFT-BOOK OF THE YEAR!

The Flood of Years. By WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT. With illustrations designed and engraved by W. J. Linton. Octavo, cloth, beautifully printed and bound, $3; morocco extra, $6.50.

Budge and Toddie; Their Haps and Mishaps. Being an illustrated edition of "Other People's Children." By JOHN HABBERTON. With illustrations by Lucy Morse. Octavo, beautifully bound, $1.75.

"Budge and Toddie" have already so many thousands of friends, that they require no further introduction in this, their holiday dress. Mrs. Morse's spirited and amusing designs show that she has rightly caught the author's idea, and the result is a thoroughly attractive little gift-book.

From "Budge and Toddie." Page 227.

CAPITAL BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG FOLKS.

The Silver Treasury. The holiday edition of "Poetry for Home and School." Cloth, extra gilt, illustrated, with side stamp in silver, $1.75.

The book is divided in two parts; the first containing poems designed for children from six to ten years of age; in the second are more serious and thoughtful poems for older children.

"An exquisite little gift-book."—*Boston Globe.*

Boys of Other Countries. Stories for American boys. By BAYARD TAYLOR. 8vo, cloth, illustrated; uniform with "Big Brother;" $1.50.

"Nobody knows better than this author does how to tell a good story, and there are not many persons who have better stories than he has to tell."—*N. Y. Evening Post.*

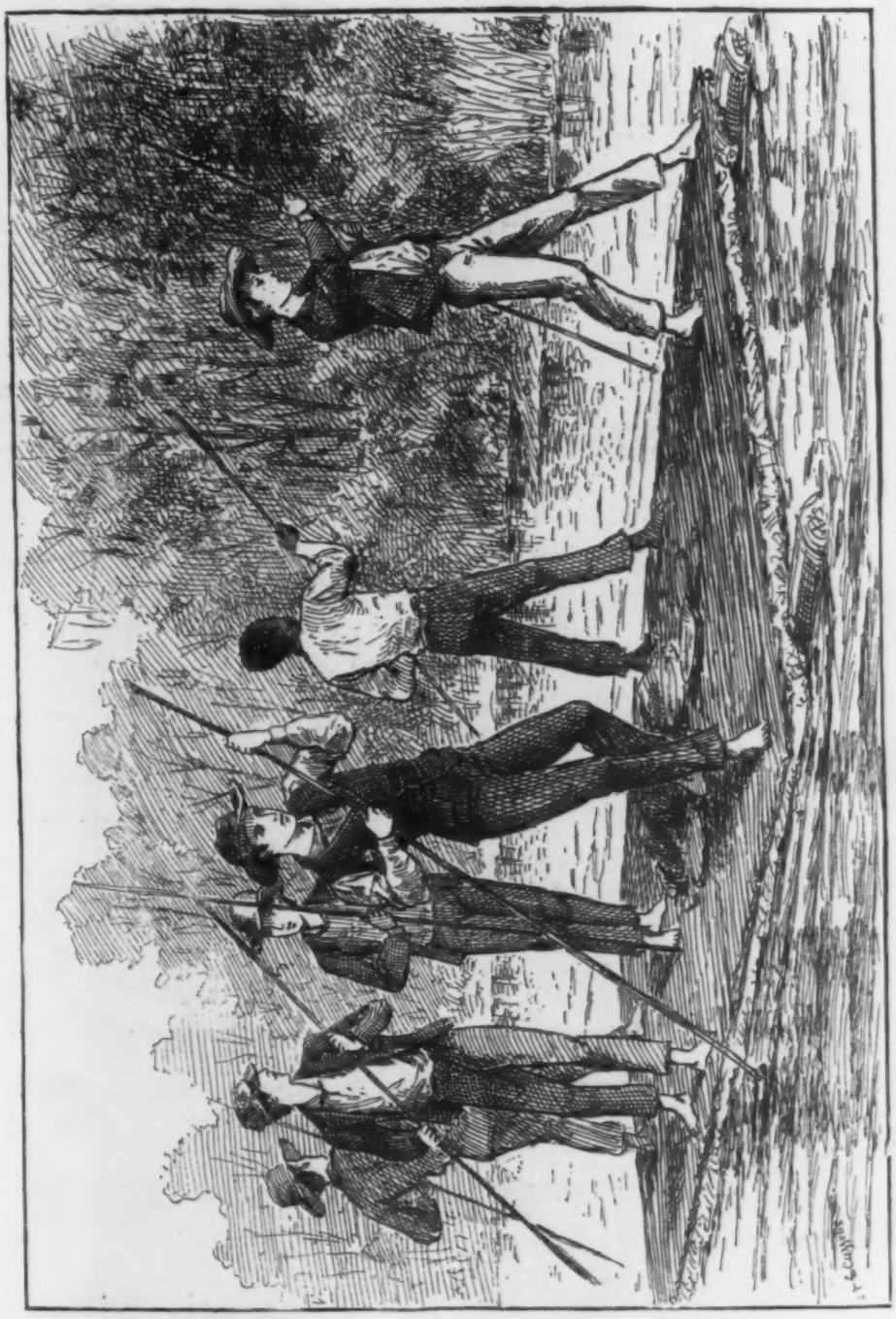
"The poet-traveller has placed American boys under lasting obligations to him for the great fund of interest he opens in this book about foreign boys."—*Boston Advertiser.*

Wonder World. Stories from the French, German, Hungarian, Irish, Russian, Turkish, Hindustani, Chinese, Swedish, Italian and Japanese. Collected and translated by MARIE PABKE and MARGERY DEANE. With illustrations by Lucy G. Morse. 8vo, cloth extra, $1.75.

HOLIDAY PUBLICATIONS OF G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

182 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

**** Complete Illustrated Catalogue forwarded upon application.*



From "The Signal Boys." Page 123.

CAPITAL BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG FOLKS.

The Signal Boys; or, Captain Sam's Company. By GEORGE CARY EGGLESTON. Vol. III. of "The Big Brother Series." With illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, $1.50.

"Mr. Eggleston's stories, while stirring and exciting, are thoroughly wholesome in their tendency, and are considered by the best critics as an immense advance upon the melodramatic boys' literature which came into popularity during the war."

The Enchanted Moccasins, and Other Legends of the American Indians. Compiled from original sources by CORNELIUS MATHEWS. 8vo, illustrated, cloth extra, $1.50.

"All the legends are new and delightful, and our children could have no better fairy lore."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

Patsy. By LEORA B. ROBINSON. Uniform with "The House with Spectacles." Square 16mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

"We commend it heartily to boys and girls, to bachelors and spinsters, and to orphans—in fact, to everybody. It is a capitally good story."—*Louisville Commercial.*

Six Sinners. By CAMPBELL WHEATON. Uniform with "The House with Spectacles." Square 16mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

"There is not a lad or a girl between five and twelve years of age who will not relish this story with extraordinary gusto."

The Spectacles Series. 3 vols. in box, $3.75.

The Wings of Courage. Stories for American boys and girls. Adapted from the French by MARIE E. FIELD. With illustrations by Lucy G. Morse. Square 16mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

"Three fascinating stories, simply told, full of delicate thoughts and imagery, and graceful description of such scenes and objects as please children."

STANDARD WORKS IN FINE BINDINGS

FOR THE HOLIDAYS.

Rollin's Ancient History.

4 vols., half calf, gilt extra $18 00

Macaulay's History of England.

5 vols. With Portrait. Half calf, gilt extra 15 00

Hume's History of England.

6 vols. With Portrait. Half calf, gilt extra 18 00

Gibbon's History of Rome.

6 vols. With Portrait. Half calf, gilt extra 18 00

Oliver Goldsmith's Complete Works.

4 vols., half calf, gilt extra 13 00

Boswell's Life of Johnson.

4 vols., half calf, gilt extra 13 00

Johnson's Lives of the English Poets.

2 vols., half calf, gilt extra 6 50

The Works of Wm. Hazlitt.—Complete.

5 vols., half calf, gilt extra 16 25

The Dramatic Works of Shakespeare.

4 vols., half calf, gilt extra 18 00

Shakespeare's Complete Works.—Handy Edition.

8 vols., half calf, gilt extra 18 00

The Dictionary of Phrase and Fable.

Crown 8vo, half calf, gilt extra 6 00

Dictionary of Shakespearian Quotations.

Demy 8vo, half calf, $3.50; full turkey antique 4 50

Mrs. Hale's Dictionary of Poetical Quotations.

Royal 8vo, full turkey antique 7 50

Treasury of Wisdom, Wit, and Humor.

Royal 8vo, full turkey antique 6 00

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,

624, 626, 628 Market St., Philadelphia.

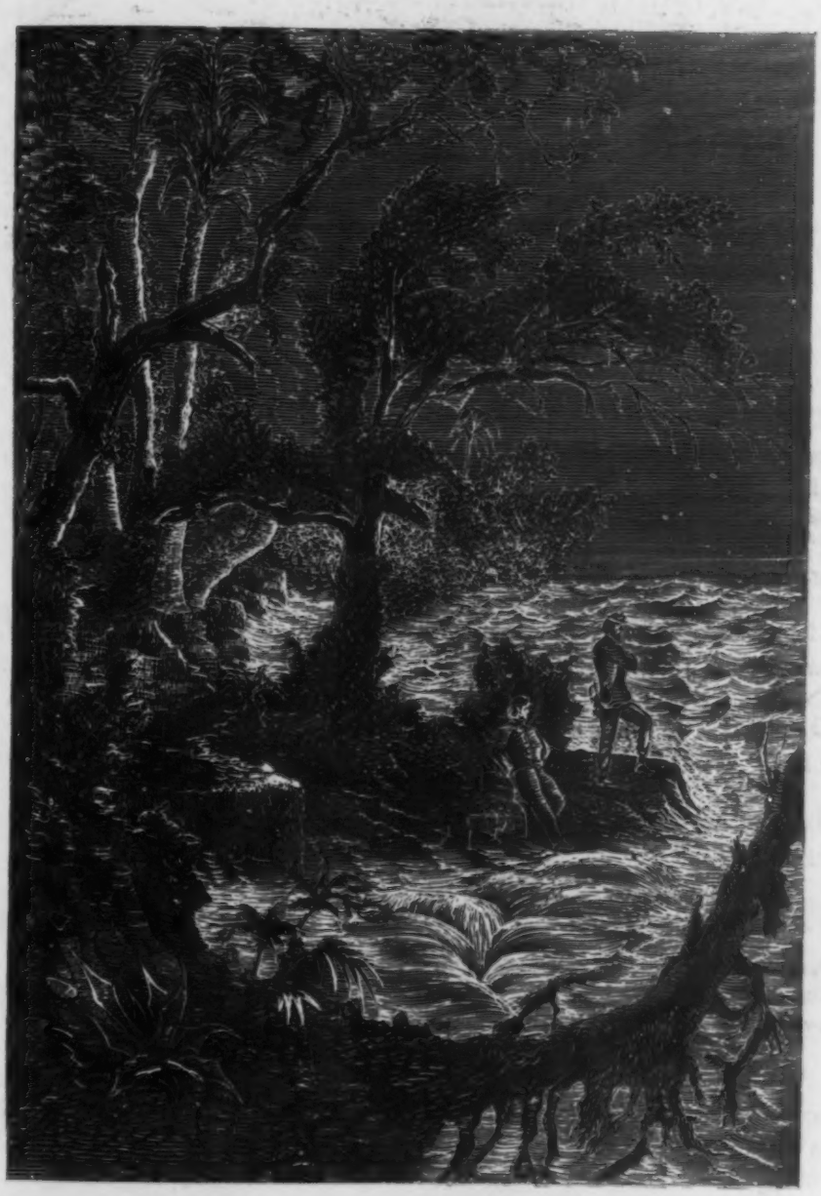
JULES VERNE'S LATEST AND MOST EXTRAORDINARY STORY.

TO THE SUN;

OR, A JOURNEY THROUGH PLANETARY SPACE

With thirty-six full-page original illustrations.

Beautifully bound in cloth, gilt back and sides.....$2.



SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATION IN "TO THE SUN."

CHARMING BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

TWO YEARS BEHIND THE PLOUGH; or, The Experience of a Pennsylvania Farm-Boy on a Buck County Farm. Cloth.....$1 00
THE WOODRUFF STORIES. 3 vols. in one. Cloth. Illustrated..... 1 50
BALLANTYNE'S LIBRARY OF ADVENTURE. 6 vols. Cloth. Illustrated.... 7 50
CECIL'S BOOKS OF NATURAL HISTORY. 3 vols. Cloth. Illustrated..... 3 75
THE MAROONERS' ISLAND STORIES. 3 vols. Cloth. Illustrated..... 4 50

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,

624, 626, 628 Market Street, Philadelphia.

Roberts Brothers' Holiday List.

New, Appropriate, and Inexpensive.

Poems by Louise Chandler Moulton.

With illustrations. Square 18mo, cloth, gilt. Price.....$1 00

Mrs. Moulton's little volume is sure to find a wide circle of friendly readers, and is destined to the same popularity which has attended these uniform volumes, viz.: A BOOK OF POEMS. By John W. Chadwick. Fifth edition. Price, $1. VERSES. By H. H. Price, $1.25. QUIET HOURS. A Collection of Poems. Price, $1.

Charles Sumner's Memoir and Letters.

By Edward L. Pierce. Two vols., 8vo, cloth. Price.....$6 00

Half calf. Price.....10 00

"Here is a life which can not fail to stir a lofty ambition, and fix a high standard of character and duty in the mind of any youth capable of nobleness. The young Sumner was a heroic knight of this nineteenth century, and the story of his exploits and accomplishments will prove an elixir to every virtuous and earnest soul."—From an editorial in the Boston *Daily Advertiser*, of November 3d.

Landor's Imaginary Conversations.

The work complete in five vols. Square 12mo, cloth. Price.....$10 00

Half calf, marble edges. Price..... 15 00

"Open anywhere in these agreeable volumes, and you are sure to come upon subtle thoughts, searching criticisms, and delicate fancies, presented in clear, charming, temperate prose. They are detachable, and may be plucked like ripe fruit from a vine. We cordially thank the publishers for reprinting them in America, and giving thus a new opportunity to readers and writers."—*The Atlantic Monthly.*

Last Series of Christian Aspects of Faith and Duty.

Discourses by John James Tayler. Square 12mo. Price.....$2 00

The Biography of Alfred De Musset.

From the French of Paul De Musset, by Harriet W. Preston. Square 12mo. Price....$2 00

The "No Name Series."

Mercy Philbrick's Choice,	**Kismet,**	**Afterglow,**
Deirdré,	**The Great Match,**	**Hetty's Strange History,**
Is That All?	**A Modern Mephistopheles,**	**Will Denbigh, Nobleman.**

The "No Name Series" of Novelettes, by well-known writers, will be issued at convenient intervals, in handsome 16mo vols., bound in black cloth, red lettered. Price, $1 each.

There are now nine volumes, and a prettier set of books for presentation can not be found.

Sursum Corda.

Hymns for the Sick and Suffering. Compiled by the editor of "Quiet Hours," "Sunshine in the Soul," etc. 16mo, cloth, black and gilt lettered.....$1 25

Roan, flexible covers, red edges..... 1 50

Have you a sick relative or friend, to whom you wish to give a book? This is just what you need.

Wisdom Series.

Selections from the Thoughts of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus.
Selections from the Imitation of Christ.
Sunshine in the Soul. Poems selected by the editor of "Quiet Hours."
Selections from Epictetus.

18mo, flexible cloth, red edges. Price, 50 cents each.

For inexpensive presents, nothing can be prettier than these four pocket volumes.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Publishers,
BOSTON.

Roberts Brothers' Holiday List.

New Juveniles for 1877-78.

Tom: A Home Story. By George L. Chaney, author of "Fred Grant & Co.; or, Partnerships." With illustrations. 16mo, cloth, black and gilt lettered. Price.....$1 25

A new edition of "F. Grant & Co.," by the same author, is now ready. Price reduced to $1.25.

Jack Granger's Cousin. A Book for Boys. By Julia A. Mathews, author of the "Drayton Hall" Series, etc. With frontispiece illustration. 16mo, cloth, gilt and black lettered. Price.. 1 00

A Great Emergency, and other Stories. By Mrs. J. H. Ewing, author of "Jan of the Windmill" and "Six to Sixteen." With illustrations. 16mo, cloth. Price..... 1 25

Jolly Good Times at School; also, Some Times not quite so Jolly. By P. Thorne. With illustrations. Square 16mo, cloth, gilt. Price..... 1 25

This book is a continuation of "Jolly Good Times," by the same author,—a book which has been, and which continues to be, very popular.

"Promise that I may make the flowers you wear on your wedding-day," whispered Lizzie, kissing the kind hand held out to help her rise — ("*My Girls*," p. 85).

LOUISA M. ALCOTT'S NEW BOOK.

My Girls, etc. Being the fourth volume of "Aunt Jo's Scrap-Bag." By Louisa M. Alcott, author of "Little Women." 16mo, uniform with "My Boys." Price.....1 00

In addition to Aunt Jo's talk about "My Girls," will appear the following stories. In a London Fog; The Boy's Joke; Roses and Forget-Me-Nots; Old Major; What the Girls did; Little Neighbors; Marjorie's Three Gifts; Patty's Place; Autobiography of an Omnibus; Red Tulips; A Happy Birthday.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Publishers,

BOSTON.

A Holiday Book of Permanent Value.

SINGLE FAMOUS POEMS. Edited by Rossiter Johnson. Square 12mo.....$2 50

The object of this book is to give a local habitation to some famous poems, existing only in the fugitive condition of the daily and periodical press, and also to make more accessible certain other poems by standard authors not renowned as poets.

Standard Holiday Books Greatly Reduced in Price.

THE MISS KAVANAGHS'

PEARL FOUNTAIN. Illustrated by J. Moyr Smith, illustrator of "The Prince of Argolis." Small quarto, new and cheaper edition..... 1 50

"A more perfectly dream-like impression of fairy-land has hardly been given within our knowledge."—*London Spectator.*

VERS DE SOCIÉTÉ. By Praed, Landor, Thackeray, Moore, Holmes, Calverley, Saxe, Locker, Dobson, and the other recent authors in this department. Selected by Chas. H. Jones, with illustrated title and vignettes, drawn by John A. Mitchell, and engraved by Henry Marsh. Elegant presentation edition, printed on tint, with lavender borders and rich emblematic cover. 8vo. Prices of remainder of the editions reduced to—Cloth, gilt, $4; full levant morocco, $9. (Originally published at $7.50 and $15.) The same, without vignettes. 16mo. (Leisure Hour Series.)..... 1 00

Recent Publications.

CREASY'S HISTORY OF THE OTTOMAN TURKS. From the Beginning of their Empire to the Present Time. By Sir Edward S. Creasy, M.A., author of "The Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World," "Rise and Progress of the English Constitution," etc. Large 12mo..... 2 50

"It has the double merit of being carefully exact, and—considering the great compass of the subject—sufficiently brief. The author's style is simple, and faithful to the subject, yet full of life; few historical works are *so readable.*"—*N. Y. Tribune.*

THORNBURY'S LIFE OF J. M. W. TURNER, R.A. Founded on Letters and Papers furnished by his Friends and Fellow-Academicians. With illustrations, facsimiled in colors, from Turner's original drawings. 12mo. (Amateur Series.)..... 2 75

"A capital work, and the best biography of a great man we have yet had."—*Springfield Republican.*

McCOAN'S EGYPT. Uniform with Wallace's "Russia" and Baker's "Turkey." With a map taken from the most recent survey. 8vo..... 3 75

"Mr. McCoan, our latest and most comprehensive informant."—*Mr. Gladstone, in the Nineteenth Century.*

"Faithful and intelligent to a degree by no means reached in many similar performances. He has evidently followed Richter's advice about writing (of another kind), and 'read himself full' before setting about book-making, and has made careful personal examination, has observed closely and investigated carefully."—*N. Y. World.*

WALLACE'S RUSSIA. With two colored maps. 8vo..... 4 00

"One of the stoutest and most honest pieces of work produced in our time, and the man who has produced it, . . . even if he never does any thing more, will not have lived in vain."—*Fortnightly Review.*

BAKER'S TURKEY. With two colored maps. 8vo..... 4 00

"His book is indispensable to a just and impartial decision on the character of the conflict now pending between the two European powers. It should be read, and even studied, in connection with the statements in the daily prints."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

PAULINE. By the author of "Mr. Smith." 16mo. (Leisure Hour Series.)..... 1 00

DITA. By Lady Margaret Majendie, author of "Giannetto." 16mo. (Leisure Hour Series.)..... 1 00

WHITNEY'S GERMAN AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY. By William Dwight Whitney, of Yale College. Large 12mo. Half leather..... 3 50

A NEW WORK ON

MONEY. By Prof. Francis A. Walker, of Yale College; author of "The Wages Question." *(In press.)*

This book will materially help the understanding of some of the weightiest questions which are now perplexing the country.

HENRY HOLT & CO., Publishers, New York.

THE PRINCE OF ARGOLIS.

A Story of the Old Greek Fairy Time.

WITH ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY ILLUSTRATIONS BY J. MOYR SMITH.

Square 12mo, gilt edges, ornamental side-stamp.

IV.

AN ARGIVE ENTERTAINMENT.

WHEN the sailors had let go the anchor, Ægeus and his companions went up to the palace of King Pittheus, who was a son of Pelops, and the most learned prince of his time.

They found him sitting in the forecourt of his brazen-roofed (?) palace, conversing with ambassadors from the city of Argos, the chief city of Argolis. When Pittheus saw the Athenian strangers he welcomed them heartily, and caused supper to be made ready.

As they were going in to supper Æthra, the young

SPECIMEN PAGE.

The illustrations in "THE PRINCE OF ARGOLIS," are not, by any means, all drawn from imagination. The artist has made use, among other better known antiquities, of the discoveries of Dr. Schliemann in the Troad, and of the early sculpture and pottery in the British Museum. The Architectural adjuncts are chiefly founded on the remains of the Treasury of Atreus at Mycenæ, etc., etc.

HENRY HOLT & CO., Publishers, New York.

ELEGANT AND ATTRACTIVE

NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOKS,

Suitable for Holiday Gifts.

THE RHINE

FROM ITS SOURCE TO THE SEA. From the German of CARL STIELER, H. WACHENHUSEN, and F. W. HACKLÄNDER. Translated by G. C. T. BARTLEY. With 425 superb Woodcut Engravings. Imperial quarto. Extra cloth, full gilt, $18.00. Full Turkey, $25.00. Turkey, super extra, $30.00.

THE BLUE BANNER;

Or, THE ADVENTURES OF A MUSSULMAN, A CHRISTIAN, AND A PAGAN, in the Time of the Crusades and Mongol Conquest. By LÉON CAHUN. Translated from the French by W. COLLETT SANDARS. Illustrated with 76 Woodcuts, by J. LIX. Crown 8vo. Extra cloth, $3.00.

MAUD.

A Poem. By ALFRED TENNYSON. Profusely Illustrated by H. A. HERR. Elegantly printed on superfine paper. Small quarto. Extra cloth, full gilt, $4.00.

WANDERINGS IN FOUR CONTINENTS.

Elegantly and Profusely Illustrated. 8vo. Extra cloth, gilt, $3.00.

EUROPE VIEWED THROUGH AMERICAN SPECTACLES.

By CHARLES C. FULTON, Editor of the *Baltimore American*. New Edition, Profusely Illustrated. 8vo. Extra cloth, gilt, $2.00.

THREE YEARS AT WOLVERTON.

A Story of Boarding-School Life. By a WOLVERTONIAN. Illustrated. *New Edition.* 12mo. Extra cloth, printed and gilt, $1.50.

THE BUDGET.

A Picture and Story Book for Boys and Girls. Edited by UNCLE HERBERT, Editor of "The Prattler," "My" Books, etc. Elegantly Illustrated. 4to. Bound in half cloth, gilt back, and illuminated sides, $1.25. Cloth, gilt and printed, $1.75.

ON THE IMITATION OF CHRIST.

By THOMAS À KEMPIS. Beautifully Illustrated with Etchings on Steel and Woodcut Engravings, and Elegantly Printed on Superfine Paper. Crown 8vo. Vellum cloth, gilt top, $5.00. Extra cloth, full gilt, $6.00.

PEGASUS RE-SADDLED.

By H. C. PENNELL, author of "Puck on Pegasus." With Ten Illustrations by Du Maurier. 4to. Extra cloth, full gilt, $2.50.

"The original illustrations by Du Maurier are reproduced in excellent style, and in all its mechanical features the work is little short of perfection."—*Philadelphia Evening Bulletin.*

PERSONS, PLACES, AND THINGS.

Embracing a Series of Sketches of Travel, Stories of Adventure, and Descriptions of Places. With over 200 Illustrations. 8vo. Extra cloth, gilt, $3.00.

HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS

OF AMERICAN TRAVEL. By EDWARD STRAHAN, SIDNEY LANIER, E. A. POLLARD, and others. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo. Extra cloth, gilt, $2.00.

CHRISTMAS CAROLS,

AND OTHER VERSES. By the Rev. H. G. BATTERSON, D.D. 16mo. Printed within red lines. Bound in Extra cloth, red edges, $1.00.

SIX HUNDRED ROBINSON CRUSOES;

Or, THE VOYAGE OF THE GOLDEN FLEECE. A True Story for Old and Young. By GILBERT MORTIMER. Profusely Illustrated. 12mo. Extra cloth, $1.50.

THE "MY" BOOKS.

Edited by UNCLE HERBERT, Editor of "The Budget," "The Prattler," etc. Embracing MY PRIMER, MY PET BOOK, and MY OWN BOOK. Each very fully Illustrated. 4to. Half cloth, with beautiful illuminated covers. Sold separately.

Published by J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia.

A SUPERB GIFT BOOK!

THE RHINE

FROM ITS SOURCE TO THE SEA.

FROM THE GERMAN OF CARL STIELER, H. WACHENHUSEN, AND F. W. HACKLÄNDER.
TRANSLATED BY G. C. T. BARTLEY.

[SPECIMEN OF THE TEXT ILLUSTRATIONS.]

WITH 425 SUPERB WOODCUT ENGRAVINGS,

By the most distinguished Artists and Engravers of Germany.

IMPERIAL QUARTO.

EXTRA CLOTH, FULL GILT, $18.00. HALF MOROCCO, $20.00.
FULL TURKEY, $25.00. TURKEY, SUPER. EXTRA, $30.00.

Published by J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia.

ELEGANT ILLUSTRATED

HOLIDAY BOOKS,

FOR THE SEASON OF 1877-'78,

Published by

D. APPLETON & CO., 549 and 551 Broadway, N. Y.

I.

Gems of the Centennial Exhibition.

CONSISTING OF

ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIONS OF OBJECTS OF AN ARTISTIC CHARACTER,

IN THE EXHIBITS OF

The United States, Great Britain, France, Spain, Italy, Germany, Belgium, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Hungary, Russia, Japan, China, Egypt, Turkey, India, etc., at the

PHILADELPHIA INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF 1876. One vol., 4to. Price, $6.00.

This forms an elegant souvenir of one's visit to the Centennial of last year. The subjects chosen embrace the more artistic eatures of the Exhibition, from all parts of the world.

II.

Pottery and Porcelain,

FROM EARLY TIMES DOWN TO THE PHILADELPHIA EXHIBITION of 1876. By CHAS. WYLLYS ELLIOTT. With One Hundred and Sixty-five Illustrations, and the more important Marks and Monograms. 1 vol., 8vo. Cloth extra, $5.00.

"What we have attempted has been to gather and present, in a way to be easily understood, the most important facts respecting 'Pottery and Porcelain.' The study of this interesting subject has for more than a century been constant in Europe, and notably so during the last twenty-five years. A correct knowledge of it may now almost be called a liberal education. In the United States something has been done; and the public mind is now asking, 'What is it that makes "Pottery and Porcelain" so attractive to scholars, statesmen, women, and wits?'

"In some degree we have answered this question. My part of the work has been to gather where I could such historical and technical facts and such illustrations as seemed most valuable, not only to the student, but to the collector."—*Extract from Preface.*

III.

A New Illustrated Volume by Paul Lacroix.

Science and Literature in the Middle Ages.

By PAUL LACROIX. Illustrated with 15 Chromo-Lithographs and 250 Wood-Engravings. 1 vol., 4to, 600 pages. Cloth, $12; half calf, $15; calf, $18; levant morocco, $25.

It is unnecessary to recommend a new work by Paul Lacroix. The excellence of the volumes previously published has established the reputation of the author.

The first volume of this series illustrated the Institutions, Manners, and Customs of the Eighteenth Century. The present volume is a continuation of the Study of Life during that period, with especial reference to Science, Literature, and Art. The illustrations, which adorn almost every page of the work, have been intrusted to the same skillful hands as have illustrated the previous works by the same author.

IV.

"*A great and noble work, rich in information, eloquent and scholarly in style, earnestly devout in feeling.*"—LONDON LITERARY WORLD.

The Life and Words of Christ.

By CUNNINGHAM GEIKIE, D.D. With 12 Engravings on Steel. In two vols. Price, $8.00.

"The distinctive feature of this Life of Christ is the elaborate care with which the surroundings of our Lord's earthly history have been described."—*London Literary World.*

"Indeed, the book is so exhaustive that we can scarcely think any scattered grains of information are left for gleaners who may wish to follow in the same path."—*John Bull.*

"The author has brought to his difficult and noble task the stores of an eloquent, well-informed, and devout mind. He has, in a very great degree, accomplished what he proposed, and brought before his readers the world in which Jesus moved; the country in which he lived; the people among whom he grew up and ministered; the religion in which he was trained; the Temple services in which he took part; the ecclesiastical, civil, and social aspects of his time; the parties of the day, their opinions and their spirit; the customs that ruled; the influences that prevailed; the events, social, religious, and political, not mentioned in the Gospels, that formed the history of his lifetime, so far as they can be recovered."—*London Standard.*

V.

Janet et Ses Amis.

A Story in French for Young Readers and Pupils. 1 vol., 4to. Cloth, extra gilt. Price, $3.00.

VI.

Janet and Her Friends.

In English. 1 vol., 4to. Price, $3.00.

"A book in French for children, with a simple, limpid, attractive text, and a very delightful series of illustrations. The ease, grace, and purity of the French style are quite remarkable in an American writer; for we scarcely betray a secret in stating that the author is Mrs. Janet R. Chase Hoyt, the younger daughter of the late Chief-Justice, whose talent in using both pen and pencil has long been privately exercised for the gratification of her friends."—*Tribune.*

LILLIPUT LAND.

THE MOST ATTRACTIVE JUVENILE.

Edited by the author of "Lilliput Levee." With 300 Illustrations. Large Quarto. Bound in a most attractive and novel style, in boards. Price, $1.25. Liberal discounts to the trade.

BAKER, PRATT & CO., Grand St., New York.

706 Broadway, New York, December, 1877.

J. W. BOUTON'S

NEW IMPORTED

Illustrated and Art Works

FOR THE SEASON OF 1877-78.

SPLENDID NEW VOLUME OF ETCHINGS.

Examples of Contemporary Art.

Seventeen Etchings from Representative Works of Living English and other Foreign Artists, viz.: FORTUNY, JULES BRETON, BERNIER, E. BURNE JONES, F. LEIGHTON, GONZALEZ, MACBETH, G. F. WATTS, ORCHARDEON, VAN MARCKE, PACZKA, CHAPLIN, etc., etc. Executed by WALTNOR, MARTIAL, CHAMPOLLION, LALAUZE, HEDOUIN, CHAUVEL, GREUX, etc. One large folio volume, vellum cloth, gilt, $12.

INTERESTING NEW WORK ON BLAKE.

William Blake.

Etchings from his Works, embracing many of the rarest subjects executed by that unique artist. By W. BELL SCOTT. With descriptive text. Proofs on India paper. Folio, half cloth, $8.

"Such is the plan and moral part of the author's invention; the technical part and the execution of the artist, though to be examined by other principles and addressed to a narrower circle, equally claim approbation, sometimes excite our wonder, and not seldom our fears, when we see him play on the very verge of legitimate invention; but wildness so picturesque in itself, so often redeemed by taste, simplicity and elegance, what child of fancy—what artist—would wish to discharge? The groups and single figures on their own basis, abstracted from the general composition and considered without attention to the plan, frequently exhibit those genuine and unaffected attitudes—those simple graces—which nature and the heart alone can dictate, and only an eye inspired by both discover. *Every class of artists, in every stage of their progress or attainments, from the student to the finished master, and from the contriver of ornament to the painter of history, will find here materials of art and hints of improvement.*"—*Cromek.*

NEW VOLUME BY PAUL LACROIX.

XVIIIme Siècle.

Lettres Industrie, Sciences et Arts. France (1790–1798). Illustrated with 15 chromo-lithographs and 250 wood-engravings, after WATTEAU, VANLOO, BOUCHER, LANCRET, VERNET, ST. AUBIN, EISEN, GRAVELOT, MOREAU, COCHIN, etc. One volume, imperial 8vo. Tastefully bound, gilt edges, $13.50; full polished levant morocco, gilt edges, $20.

Le Costume Historique.

Illustrated with 500 Plates, 300 of which are in colors, gold, and silver, and 200 in tinted lithography, executed in the finest style of art by Messrs. Didot & Co., of Paris, representing Authentic Examples of the Costumes and Ornaments of all Times among all Nations, with Numerous Choice Specimens of Furniture, Glass, Ornamental Metal Work, Textile Fabrics, Arms and Armor, Useful Articles, Modes of Transport, etc., with Explanatory Notices and a Historical Dissertation (in French). By M. A. RACINET, author of "Polychromatic Ornament," etc. To be completed in 20 parts. Small 4to in board portfolio, 7½ by 8½ inches, $4.50 per part; or on large paper, pointed or tints, folio, cloth portfolio, $9 per part. (*Parts* 1, 2, *and* 3 *Now Ready.*) Paris, 1877.

COMPLETION OF UNGER'S WORKS.

A Series of Seventy-two Etchings after the Old Masters.

With Critical and Descriptive Notes by C. VOSMAER. Comprising the most celebrated paintings of the following artists: TINTORETTO, RUYSDAEL, REMBRANDT, GUIDO, POUSSIN, RUBENS, OSTADE, JAN STEEN, VAN DYCK, WOUVERMANS, PAUL POTTER, FRANS HALS, VERONESE, JORDAENS, VAN DER VELDE, BROUWER, etc., etc. *Proofs before letter.* Beautifully printed on Holland paper, 10 parts large folio, each $6; or the complete work bound in half polished levant morocco, gilt top, $80.

AN ELEGANT GIFT-BOOK,

JUST READY.

BRIGHTER THAN THE SUN;

OR, CHRIST THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD. A Life of our Lord for the Young. By J. R. MACDUFF, D.D. With 16 full-page illustrations, by Rowan. Printed on superfine paper, and elegantly bound, black and gold, $3.50; gilt edges, $4.

SECTIONAL HEADINGS—Early Dawn, Morning, Noontide, Meridian Brightness, Gathering Clouds, Evening Shadows, Gleams before Sunset, Night Watches, Midnight, The Great Sunrise, Dawn of Eternal Day.

AMONG THE TURKS.

By CYRUS HAMLIN, D.D. 12mo, $1.50.

"Abounding in interest, sometimes humorous, the interest does not flag from beginning to end."—*S. S. Times.*

Autobiography of the Rev. William Arnot,

And Memoir by his daughter, Mrs. FLEMING. 12mo, $2.

"Here is a book one likes to open. Those who enjoyed the privilege of personal acquaintance with this brusque, sturdy, fervid, sweet-souled Scotchman, will be delighted to revive that friendship through the pages of this transparently honest portraiture of this singularly honest man."—*Advance.*

NEW BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

Scamp and I. By L. T. MEADE. 12mo..$1.25
Fighting the Foe. 12mo..... 1.50
Oliver of the Mill. By the author of "Ministering Children." 12mo..... 1.50
Rays from the Sun of Righteousness. By the Rev. RICHARD NEWTON, D.D ... 1.25
Nellie's Secret. 16mo..... 1.00
His Grandchild. By the author of "Nellie's Secret"..... 1.00
Ella's Half Sovereign. 16mo..... 1.25

The Seed of the Church. A Tale.....$1.25
Moore's Forge. A Tale. By the author of "Win and Wear"..... 1.25
The Highland Series. By the author of the "Win and Wear Series." 6 vols.... 7.50
Blackberry Jam. By JOANNA H. MATHEWS, author of the "Bessie Books." 16mo..... 1.25
Lettice Eden. A tale of the last days of Henry VIII. By EMILY SARAH HOLT.. 1.50
A Peep Behind the Scenes. By Mrs. WALTON, author of "Christie's Old Organ." 16mo..... 1.25
Jack O'Lantern. A delightful book for little children. 9 illustrations. 16mo.. 1.25
The Peep of Day Library Enlarged. 8vo, 4.50
Pine Needles. A Tale. By the author of "Wide, Wide World." 12mo..... 1.50
Little and Wise. By Rev. W. W. NEWTON. 16mo..... 1.25
A Wreath of Indian Stories. By A. L. O. E. 18mo..... 75
A Knight of To-day. By L. T. MEADE.
David's Little Lad. By L. T. MEADE. 16mo..... 1.25
The Giant-Killer and Sequel. By A. L. O. E. Illustrated edition. 16mo..... 1.25

SETS IN BOXES.

A. L. O. E. Library. 55 vols..	$40 00	Little Sunbeams. 6 vols	$6 00	Stories of Vinegar Hill. 6 v..	$3 00
Cheap S. S. Library. No. 1..	20 00	Heroes of Israel. 5 vols.....	5 00	The Say and Do Series. 6 v..	7 50
Cheap S. S. Library. No. 2..	20 00	Kitty and Lulu Books. 6 vols	6 00	Story of Small Beginnings....	5 00
The Jewel Case. 6 vols.....	7 50	Miss Ashton's Girls. 6 vols..	7 50	Young Ladies' Biog. Library..	5 00
The Wonder Case. 6 vols...	7 50	Drayton Hall Series. 6 vols..	4 50	Ministering Children Library	3 00
Win and Wear Series. 6 v..	7 50	Peep of Day Library. 8 vols..	4 50	Little Kitty's Library. 6 vols	3 00
Green Mountain Stories. 5 v	6 00	Golden Ladder Series. 6 vols	3 00	Harry and Dolly Lib. 6 vols..	3 00
Ledgeside Series. 6 vols....	7 50	Dare to Do Right Series. 5 v	5 50	Rainbow Series. 5 vols.....	3 00
Butterfly's Flights. 3 vols..	2 25	Tales of Christian Life. 5 vols	5 00	Primrose Series. 6 vols.....	3 00
The Bessie Books. 6 vols. .	7 50	Tales of Many Lands. 5 vols..	5 00	The Lily Series. 6 vols	2 00
he Flowerets. 6 vols.....	3 60	Ellen Montgomery. 5 vols...	5 00		

ROBERT CARTER & BROTHERS, 530 Broadway, New York.

COLERIDGE'S RIME

OF THE

ANCIENT MARINER,

With Twenty full-page Illustrations by

J. NOEL PATON, R.S.A.

Elegantly Bound in Cloth, with Illuminated Covers.

Large Folio, Gilt Edge, price, $7.50.

Christmas and New Year CARDS.

NEW AND ELEGANT VARIETIES.

Over 1,000,000 exported to Europe this Season. Price-List and Samples sent to the Trade **FREE.** Attractive Show-Cards furnished with every order.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue of Rheotype Engravings and Crayons, Chromos, etc.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

ILLUMINATED CARDS of all descriptions, and for every trade. Also, REWARD OF MERIT, TEXT AND GOOD DEVICE CARDS, Etc.

J. H. BUFFORD'S SONS,

Publishers of Illustrated Works and Novelties in Fine Arts,

141 FRANKLIN ST., BOSTON.

THE LEADING HOLIDAY GIFT FOR BOYS.

THE BOYS'
WINTER EVENING LIBRARY

CONTAINING

1. **Tour of the World in Eighty Days.** 8 *Illustrations.*
2. **Dropped from the Clouds.** 8 *Illustrations.*
3. **Abandoned.** 8 *Illustrations.*
4. **The Secret of the Island.** 8 *Illustrations.*
5. **From the Earth to the Moon.** 28 *Illustrations.*
6. **Round the Moon.** 28 *Illustrations.*
7. **Dr. Ox's Experiment.** 29 *Illustrations.*
8. **Survivors of the Chancellor.** 36 *Illus.*
9. **To the North Pole.** 71 *Illustrations.*
10. **The Field of Ice.** 82 *Illustrations.*
11. **The Fur Country. I.** 25 *Illustrations.*
12. **The Fur Country. II.** 25 *Illustrations.*
13. **Michael Strogoff.** 18 *Illustrations.*
14. **Journey to the Centre of the Earth.** 60 *Illustrations.*
15. **The Castaways.** 79 *Illustrations.*

BY THE MOST POPULAR LIVING AUTHOR,

JULES VERNE.

The entire set of Fifteen Complete Stories is put up in a Pasteboard Box, and is illustrated with Five Hundred and Thirteen Fine Engravings.

No other collection of stories offers so *large an amount* of entertaining reading, at so *low a price.* Any *two* of the fifteen volumes named above would cost, as ordinary books, more than the entire series in "The Boys' Winter Evening Library" form.

Price, per set, retail, **$2.** Very liberal discount to the trade. Trade orders received by the American News Company, New York; Western News Company, Chicago; and all the other Wholesale News Companies. Order a sample set at once for examination.

THE LEADING HOLIDAY GIFT-BOOK.

THE FIRESIDE LIBRARY.

An Elegant Quarto Volume of 563 pages, bound in best English muslin, bevelled, red edges; highly ornamented cover, in gold and black; printed on tinted paper, with twenty full-page illustrations, and numerous smaller ones.

This fine volume has been specially prepared for Holiday Trade, and we can safely claim that so large and handsome a book was never before offered at the price. A sample illustration from its pages is shown on another page of this issue of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

"The Fireside Library" contains the following complete Books, each unabridged and unaltered:

The Best of Husbands. By JAMES PAYN.
The Wandering Heir. By CHAS. READE.
The Golden Lion. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
Blockade Runners. By JULES VERNE.
Legend of Montrose. By WALTER SCOTT.
Treasure Hunters. By GEO. M. FENN.
Tom Brown at Rugby. By THOS. HUGHES.
Harry Heathcote. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
Christian's Mistake. By MISS MULOCK.
The Portent. By GEORGE MACDONALD.
Old Margaret. By HENRY KINGSLEY.
Ralph Wilton's Weird. By ALEXANDER.
Katerfelto. By Maj. WHITE-MELVILLE.
Christie Johnstone. By CHARLES READE.
Maurice Dering. By GEORGE LAWRENCE.
Mistress Judith. By C. C. FRASER-TYTLER.
Open! Sesame! By FLORENCE MARRYAT.
Ward or Wife. Brisk, crispy, sparkling.
Queen Mary. By ALFRED TENNYSON.
For the King. By CHARLES GIBBON.
The Law and the Lady. WILKIE COLLINS.
Twenty Thousand Leagues under the Seas! By JULES VERNE.

In addition, there are some seventy shorter Stories, Poetry, etc. Send for Descriptive Circular with illustrations, showing the size, character, and contents of the book. Price, $5. Very liberal discount to the trade.

☞ Do not confound this handsome *bound book* with a cheap publication, issued in New York, under the same title—"The Fireside Library"—which is a very different affair.

Address,

DONNELLEY, LOYD & CO. PUBLISHERS,

CHICAGO.

D. LOTHROP & CO., BOSTON.

ELEGANT GIFT BOOKS.

The Ninety and Nine. By Miss Elizabeth C. Clephane. As sung by Mr. Ira D. Sankey. Exquisitely illustrated. Designs by Robert Lewis, Engraved by Wm. J. Dana. Quarto, gilt edges, $2.

Poets' Homes. Quarto, $2; gilt edges, $2.50.

A collection of entertaining papers, concerning the homes, habits and work of prominent American authors, prepared by R. H. Stoddard, and others. Fully illustrated by views, interiors, and portraits.

Book of Praise (The,) from the Best English Hymn Writers. Selected and arranged by Roundell Palmer.

Golden Treasury (The) of the Best Songs and Lyric Poems in the English language. Selected and arranged with Notes, by Francis Turner Palgrave, Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.

A Garland from the Poets.

He Leadeth Me, and other Religious Poems. Large 16mo, vignette titles and frontispieces, elegant cloth, gilt edges, each, $1.25; new illustrated red line editions, cloth gilt, $3; turkey morocco, $5 each.

Ballad Book (The). A selection of the Choicest British Ballads. Edited by William Allingham. With a Vignette. Large 16mo, cloth, gilt edges, $1.25.

Book of Golden Deeds (A) of all Times and all Lands. Gathered and Narrated by the author of "The Heir of Redclyffe." With a Vignette. Cloth, gilt edges, $1.25.

VALUABLE NEW BOOKS.

At Even-Tide. By Rev. Nehemiah Adams, D.D. 12mo, $1.25.

Discourses which are the result of a ripe scholarship. Models for style.

Hidden Treasure. By the author of "Andy Luttrell." 16mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.25.

John Bremm. His Prison Bars. A Temperance Story. By A. A. Hopkins. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Life and Habits of Wild Animals. Illustrated by designs by Joseph Wolf. Quarto, $2.

Light at Evening Time; or Jewels from God's Word. In very large print, with an introduction by Theodore L. Cuyler, D.D. A delightful book for old people. It contains "Gathered Treasures," which is published separately as a Scroll to hang up. Large thin quarto. Extra cloth binding, $2.

Unerring Guide (The). By Rev. H. V. Dexter, D.D. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

The texts of the Bible enjoining *duties* upon man, classified under appropriate headings.

The Chautauqua Girls at Home. By Pansy. Two thousand copies ordered in advance of publication. A Sequel to the "Four Girls at Chautauqua." $1.50.

General Dot! Miss Tiny! Tiny books for tiny folks. Each with six full-page Pictures and appropriate Stories. Full bound in cloth, TEN CENTS EACH. Just the thing for CHRISTMAS STOCKINGS.

CHOICEST JUVENILES.

WHOLLY NEW AND ORIGINAL.

Adventures of Miltiades Peterkin Paul (The), with 34 Pictures by Hopkins. Large quarto, illuminated board covers. The jolliest book out for boys. 50 cents.

Babyland. Large quarto, illuminated board covers. Bright Stories gay with Pictures, the delight of the Nursery. 75 cents.

Classics for Babyland. By Mrs. Clara Doty Bates. Large 4to, illustrated, chromo, board covers, 50 cents. The very cover will make a child's eyes snap.

Flossy and Bossy Stories. By Margaret H Eckerson. Large 16mo, cloth. A delightful story. 75 cts.

Good-for-Nothing Polly. By Ella Farman. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.

A story for boys. "Polly" being a delightful young scapegrace, drawn from life.

Mother's Boys and Girls. By Pansy. Quarto, boards, $1.25; cloth, $1 75.

This is Pansy's latest Picture Story Book. Its hundreds of pictures and stories are charming. It is deservedly the most popular gift book for children ever published.

My Little Gentlemen, and other Stories. By Popular American Authors. Large 16mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.50. Stories exactly suited to modern children.

My Beautiful Picture Book. Choice, large Pictures exquisitely printed; with Stories in the largest type ever used in a story book. Quarto, 13x15 inches. Illuminated cloth binding, $1.

Nan, the New-Fashioned Girl. By Mrs. S. C. Hallowell. Large 16mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.

A book for restless girls to read, full of fun, good sense and deep feeling.

Poems for our Darlings. Elegant cloth binding, stamped in black and gold. Large quarto, $1.25.

A peerless collection of richly illustrated poems by Celia Thaxter, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, Ella Farman, Edgar Fawcett, and others.

Poems in Company with Children. By Mrs. S. M. B. Piatt. Elegant small 4to, choicely illustrated by Miss L. B. Humphrey, Robert Lewis and Jessie Curtis. $1.50.

Every verse is full of exquisite feeling, as all mothers will confess.

Sugar Plums. Poems by Ella Farman. Pictures by Miss C. A. Northam. Small quarto, $1.

A book of "Sweets." Verses and pictures that will capture the children at once.

Vacation Stories, for Boys and Girls. Delightful Stories by Popular American Authors. Choicely illustrated, large 16mo, 2 vols., each, $1.

Wide-Awake Pleasure Book D. Large 4to, 400 pages, 200 illustrations, boards, cloth back, chromo side, $1.50.

Takes the lead everywhere. Has no competitor.

LIBRARIES AND SERIES.

DOLL DOCTOR SERIES. 6 vols., $2.40.
HIDDEN TREASURE SERIES. 4 vols., $6.
KATY DID LIBRARY. 6 vols., $4.50.
KINGSTON SERIES. 8 vols, $8.
LITTLE BOY BLUE SERIES. 6 vols., $2.40.
A NOBLE LIFE SERIES. 4 vols., $5.
PANSY'S NEW LIBRARY. 3 vols. For Boys and Girls. $2.25.
PICTURE LAND SERIES 12 vols., sq. 16mo, large print. Full of Pictures. Chromo, board covers, $3.60.
SEA-SIDE STORIES. 5 vols., $5.
SNOWFLAKE SERIES. 20 vols., $3.
THE STEADFAST SERIES. 5 vols., $5.
WEE, WEE STORIES. 12 vols., $1.50.
WIDE-AWAKE LIBRARY. 4 vols., chromo, board covers, $6.
WINTER EVENING LIBRARY. 4 vols., $4.
WORDS OF TRUTH SERIES. 4 vols., extra cloth, $4.

Ask your Bookseller for these Books. If he does not have them, inclose price and names of books wanted to us, with your name and P. O. Address. We will send you any book desired (if in the trade), postage paid, on receipt of price.

Full illustrated catalogues of our now more than six hundred publications (which are constantly in print in new and attractive bindings), sent free. Write for one.

D. Lothrop & Co., Publishers and Booksellers,

32 FRANKLIN STREET, BOSTON.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S

BOOKS FOR THE HOLIDAY SEASON.

China: A History of the Laws, Manners, and Customs of the People.
By the Venerable JOHN HENRY GRAY, M.A., LL.D., Archdeacon of Hong-Kong, formerly H.B.M. Consular Chaplain at Canton. With 150 full-page illustrations, being fac-similes of drawings by a Chinese artist. 2 vols. 8vo.

Stargazing: Past and Present.
Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution by J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. With Notes and Additions by G. M. SEABROOKE, F.R.A.S. With numerous illustrations. 8vo. Uniform with "Solar Physics."

The Forces of Nature.
By AMÉDÉE GUILLEMIN. *Translated by Mrs. Lockyer*, and edited, with Notes and Additions, by J. Norman Lockyer, F.R.S. With colored plates and 455 wood-cuts. New and cheaper edition.

The Life of Milton.
Narrated in connection with the Political, Ecclesiastical, and Literary History of his time. By Prof. DAVID MASSON, M.A. Vols. IV. and V. 8vo.

Rambles and Studies in Greece.
By J. P. MAHAFFY, M.A. With illustrations. Second edition, revised and enlarged. With map

New Volume of Sermons.
By the Rev. ALEXANDER MACLAREN, D.D. Week-day evening Addresses delivered at Manchester.

The Methods of Ethics.
By H. SIDGWICK, M.A., Prælector in Moral and Political Philosophy in Trinity College, Cambridge. New edition, revised throughout, with important additions.

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

The Cuckoo Clock.
By ENNIS GRAHAM, author of "Carrots," etc. With illustrations by Walter Crane.

The Magic Valley; or, Patient Antoine.
By ELIZA KEARY, author of "The Heroes of Asgard." With illustrations by E. V. B.

A York and a Lancaster Rose.
By ANNIE KEARY, author of "Castle Daly," "Oldbury," etc. New edition. 12mo. $1.50.

"Carrots:" Just a Little Boy.
By ENNIS GRAHAM, author of "Tell me a Story." Illustrated by Walter Crane. 5th thousand. Foolscap 8vo, $1.50.

Johnnykin and the Goblins.
By CHARLES G. LELAND. Illustrated by the author. New edition. 12mo. $1.50.

Alice's Adventures in Wonderland.
By LEWIS CARROLL. With illustrations by John Tenniel. 100th thousand. 12mo. $1.50.

Through the Looking Glass, and What Alice Found There.
By LEWIS CARROLL. Illustrated by Tenniel. 42d thousand.

Womankind.
By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, author of "Heir of Redclyffe," etc. 12mo. $1.75. Just published.

MACMILLAN & CO., 22 Bond Street, New York.

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT.

The Prices have been Reduced on the following

CHOICE MUSIC BOOKS

SUITABLE FOR PRESENTS.

All beautifully Bound in Colored Cloth with Gilt Letters.

SENT POST-PAID ON RECEIPT OF MARKED PRICE.

CONCORDIA, tenth edition. A carefully selected collection of sacred music from the works of the classic masters, arranged for Piano or Cabinet Organ.....$2 00

"Mr. Meyer has searched through the whole treasure house of classical music, and has with excellent judgment and exquisite taste selected a collection of glorious pieces of the highest character, and yet within the attainment of moderate players. We commend the series to all who take real delight in this instrument."—*New York Evening Mail.*

THE SANCTUARY. In preparation..... 2 00

A collection of sterling, good sacred music for Cabinet Organ, arranged in progressive order as to difficulty, and including some valuable exercises and remarks as to the best mode of Organ playing.

CHOICE PIECES, folio size, for the Organ..... 3 00

A collection of pieces suitable for the Organ or Cabinet Organ, selected from the Golden Treasury, Little Gems, etc., also containing some new pieces especially published for this work.

GOLDEN TREASURY OF PIANO LYRICS, folio, vols. 1 and 2, each..... 3 00

"Comprising only the best gems of the classical and romantic school of music; all melodious and within the reach of moderate performers. The publication of such music evinces a desire to appeal to the intellect as well as the heart, and to make music something better than a mere caterer to the fancy."—*Christian at Work, New York.*

LITTLE GEMS, for the piano, folio..... 2 00

A collection of charming easy pieces of a short character by the best masters, ancient and modern, forming an introduction to the Golden Treasury of Piano Lyrics.

The aim of these beautiful collections is to dissipate the fear of classical music as cold and difficult, the melodious beauty of pieces selected appealing with force even to the most uneducated tastes.

HOME TREASURES, folio..... 2 00

A collection of popular favorites, vocal and instrumental, including the best songs and pieces by Geibel, Kulling, Loumey, etc.

GOLDEN TREASURY OF VOCAL LYRICS, folio..... 3 00

An unequalled collection of the best songs by Mozart, Schumann, Raff, Weber, Rubinstein, Schubert, Haydn, etc. None of them are found in any other collection published in America.

LAYS OF SWEDEN AND FINLAND, folio..... 4 00

The finest collection of the songs of these nations ever issued.

"They are full of feeling and replete with melodic sweetness and beauty. Their peculiarities make them not only agreeable as a study, but also very interesting to the hearer."—*Christian at Work, New York.*

Published by LOUIS MEYER, 1413 Chestnut St.,

PHILADELPHIA.

BOOKS FOR THE HOLIDAYS,

PUBLISHED BY

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

42 BLEECKER ST., N. Y.

The Mediterranean Illustrated. Picturesque Views and Descriptions of its Cities, Shores, and Islands. By the author of "Buried Cities of Campania," etc. With 30 full-page and upward of 140 other Engravings. Royal folio, cloth extra, full gilt, $6.

The Arctic World Illustrated. Its People, Plants, Animals, and Natural Phenomena. With a Historical Sketch of Arctic Discovery. With 16 full-page and 104 other Engravings. Royal folio, cloth extra, gilt top, *new and enlarged edition*, $6.50.

English Pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil. By the Rev. SAMUEL MANNING, LL.D., and the Rev. S. G. GREEN, D.D. With colored Frontispiece and numerous Wood Engravings. Uniform with "Swiss Pictures," etc. Imperial 8vo, handsomely bound, gilt edges, $3.50.

Recent Polar Voyages. A Record of Adventure and Discovery, from the Search for Franklin to the Voyage of the *Alert* and the *Discovery*, 1875-6. With 62 full-page Illustrations and a map of the Polar Regions. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, $2.50.

Animal Life Throughout the Globe. An Illustrated Book of Natural History. By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS. With 36 full-page and upward of 200 other Engravings. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, $2.50.

Great Shipwrecks. A Record of Perils and Disasters at Sea. 1544-1877. With upward of 50 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled, $2.50.

The Young Llanero. A story of War and Wild Life in Venezuela. By W. H. G. KINGSTON. Crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled, $2.
Uniform with "THE YOUNG RAJAH," "WANDERERS," etc.

Twice Lost. A Story of Shipwreck and Adventure in the Wilds of Australia. By W. H. G. KINGSTON. With 46 Engravings. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, $2.

Kingston (Wm. H. G.), Other Books by.

IN THE EASTERN SEAS. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, $2.50.

IN THE WILDS OF AFRICA. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, $2.50.

MY FIRST VOYAGE TO SOUTHERN SEAS. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, $2.50.

OLD JACK. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, $2.50.

ON THE BANKS OF THE AMAZON. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, $2.50.

SAVED FROM THE SEA. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, $2.

SOUTH SEA WHALER (THE). Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, $2.

STORIES OF ANIMAL SAGACITY. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, $1.50.

VOYAGE ROUND THE WORLD (A). Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, $2.50.

YOUNG RAJAH (THE). Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, $2.

Wrecked on a Reef; or, TWENTY MONTHS AMONG THE AUCKLAND ISLES. A True Story. From the French of F. E. RAYNAL. With 40 full-page Illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $2.

Birdie and Her Dog. With other Natural History Stories. With Illustrations after Edwin Douglas, Harrison, Weir, Robert Barnes, etc. 4to, cloth extra, $1.50.

Forest, Jungle, and Prairie (The). Tales of Adventure and Enterprise in Pursuit of Wild Animals. With numerous Engravings. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

Illustrated Quarto Juveniles in Fancy Bindings.

The Children's Wreath. A Picture Story Book. With 11 full-page pictures in colors. 4to, fancy boards, $1.25.

The Children's Garland. A Picture Story Book. By A. L. O. E. With 11 full-page pictures, printed in colors. Royal 4to, pictorial boards, $1.25.

The Daisy Chain. A Picture Story Book. With 11 full-page pictures in colors. 4to, pictorial covers, $1.25.

Bible Pictures for our Pets. A Sunday Companion to "Pictures for our Pets." With large Illustrations. 4to. Each part complete in itself.

Part I. OLD TESTAMENT PICTURES.
Part II. NEW TESTAMENT PICTURES.

In ornamental boards, with cloth backs, $1 each part. Complete in one volume, $2. Handsomely bound, with medallion on side, gilt edges.

Little Sunbeam. With full-page illustrations. 4to, fancy boards, $1.25.

The Golden Picture Book. Profusely Illustrated. 4to, cloth extra, chromo on side, $2.

Half-Hours with the Animals. Narratives exhibiting Thought, Sympathy, and Affection in the Brute Creation. With 32 Woodcuts. Uniform with "The Land of the Lion," and "Goatland." 4to, cloth extra, inlaid side, $1.50.

The Land of the Lion; or, ADVENTURES AMONG THE WILD ANIMALS OF AFRICA. With 32 Illustrations. Uniform with "Half-Hours with the Animals." 4to, cloth extra, inlaid side, $1.50.

Goatland. A Story of Country Life. By the author of "The Life of a Bear," etc. With 52 Illustrations. Uniform with "Land of the Lion," and "Half-Hours with the Animals." 4to, cloth extra, inlaid side, $1.50.

Little Clara's Picture Book. Illustrations on every page. Small 4to, pictorial covers, 50 cents.

Little Lily's Picture Book. With 120 Engravings. Small 4to, fancy boards. Uniform with "Pictures for Daisy." 75 cents.

Little Snowflake's Album. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to, fancy boards, 50 cents.

Pictures for Daisy. With Pleasing Tales in Prose and Rhyme. With numerous Engravings. Small 4to, fancy boards, 75 cents.

The Child's Own Magazine. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to, fancy boards, 50 cents.

Dick and I; or, THE ADVENTURES OF TWO CHILDREN IN A TUB. Illustrated. Small 4to, fancy boards, 50 cents.

The Children's Treasury. Illustrated. Small 4to, fancy boards, 60 cents.

The above are for sale by all Booksellers, or will be sent post-paid to any address, on receipt of price by the Publishers.

NELSON & PHILLIPS

805 Broadway, New York,

PUBLISH THE FOLLOWING NEW AND DESIRABLE BOOKS FOR HOLIDAY GIFTS.

Christmas Chimes. Edited by Mrs. E. J. Knowles, with an introduction by J. F. Hurst, D.D. Illustrated by Mary A. Lathbury, on heavy toned tinted paper. Square 8vo, cloth, gilt edge, bevelled sides, $2.50; morocco, $5.

It will contain Chimes of Promise, Chimes of Peace, Chimes of Sorrow, Chimes of Joy. Each part will have an illustrated title page.

Fleda and the Voice, with other stories. By Mary A. Lathbury, illustrated by the author. Large square 8vo, gilt side, $1.50.

These beautiful Fairy Stories have been received with great appreciation.

The Kirkwood Library. By Emily Huntington Miller. Five volumes, in a box, $5.50; sold single, if desired, as follows:

Summer Days at Kirkwood. $1.25.
The Bear's Den. $1.
A Year at Riverside Farm. $1.
Uncle Dick's Legacy. $1.
Fighting the Enemy. $1.25.

The name of the author of this delightful series is a sufficient proof of their excellence.

The Boys' Pocket Library. 24mo, each, 60 cents.

VOL. I. CONTAINS

Rab and His Friends.
The Mountain of Miseries, and Other Stories.

VOL. II. CONTAINS

Sea Fights.
The Wreck of the Golden Mary.

The above are the Pioneer Volumes, which, if received favorably, will be followed by several more.

Illustrated Historical Sketches. By Annie Myrtle. Over sixty illustrations. Square 12mo, $1.50

Pictures from Our Portfolio, arranged by Annie Myrtle. Square 12mo, $1.50.

It has one hundred illustrations, and is a bright book for boys and girls.

The Protestant Queen of Navarre, the Mother of the Bourbons. By Virginia F. Townsend. Four illustrations, 12mo, $1.50.

It is a thrilling story of Jeanne d'Albret, one of the best and purest women of France. Those who are interested in the temporary failure of Protestantism and liberty in France, by treachery and massacre, cannot fail to read this book with profit.

Summer Rambles in Europe. A series of Sketches of Life and Travels in Great Britain and upon the Continent. By Alexander Clark, author of "The Gospel in the Trees," "The Old Log School-House," etc. 12mo, $1.25.

A pleasant volume for winter reading.

Scenes in my Life: Occurring during a Ministry of nearly Half a Century in the Methodist Episcopal Church. By Rev. Mark Trafton, D.D. 12mo, $1.50.

Threescore Years and Beyond; or, Experiences of the Aged. A book for old people Compiled by W. H. De Puy, D.D Illustrated, royal octavo, cloth, $3.50; morocco, $7.50.

Land of the Veda. Being Personal Reminiscences of India, its People, Castes, Thugs, and Fakirs. By Wm. Butler, D.D. Royal octavo, cloth, $4; half calf, $6; morocco, $8.

Israel in Egypt; or, Egypt's Place among Ancient Monarchies. With two hundred illustrations, by Edward L. Clark. Heavy tinted paper, 8vo, $5.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

THE BEST AND CHEAPEST EDITION OF

CHARLES DICKENS' WORKS.

Author's Edition. Complete in fourteen vols., 12mo, with a steel portrait of the author, and 112 illustrations by Sol. Eytinge. Cloth extra, per vol., $1; half calf, gilt, marble edges, $3.

NEW "HOUSEHOLD EDITION" OF

THE WAVERLEY NOVELS.

(Uniform with "Author's Edition" of Dickens.)

23 vols., illustrated, 12mo, cloth extra, per vol., $1. (This is decidedly the cheapest edition of Scott published.)

"TENTH THOUSAND."

"DOLLY."

A CHARMING LOVE STORY. By the author of "THAT LASS O' LOWRIE'S." 12mo, paper, 75c.; linen, $1.25; cloth extra, $1.50.

UNTIL THE DAY BREAK.

By Mrs. J. M. D. BARTLETT. (No. XX. International Series of Novels.) 12mo, paper, 75c.; linen, $1.25; cloth extra, $1.50.

THE BOOK OF THE SEASON FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

HAPPY DAYS.

FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

Contributions by *Louisa M. Alcott, Mary N. Prescott, Alice and Phœbe Cary, J. G. Wood, William M. Thayer, C. A. Stephens*, and other popular writers. 236 illustrations. Quarto, cloth back, illuminated side, with picture in bright colors, $1.25; quarto, full cloth, black and gold, picture on side, $1.75.

ORANGE BLOSSOMS;

FRESH AND FADED.

By T. S. ARTHUR. New edition, at greatly reduced price. 12mo, cloth extra, black and gold, $1.50.

A NEW BOOK BY T. S. ARTHUR.

BAR ROOMS AT BRANTLEY;

Or, THE GREAT HOTEL SPECULATION.

12mo, cloth extra, black and gold, $1.50.

A NEW VOLUME OF THE "ART AT HOME" SERIES.

MUSIC IN THE HOUSE.

By JOHN HULLAH, LL.D. Illustrated, cloth extra, flexible, 75 cts.

A MIRACLE IN STONE;

Or, THE GREAT PYRAMID OF EGYPT.

By JOSEPH A. SEISS, D.D. Cloth extra, black and gold, $1.25.

HISTORIC MANSIONS AND BUILDINGS OF PHILADELPHIA.

With some notices of their Occupants and Owners. By THOMPSON WESTCOTT. Beautifully illustrated. Quarto, cloth, richly gilt, gilt edges, $5.

BOOKS FOR LOVERS OF FINE HORSES.

FAMOUS AMERICAN RACE HORSES.

Containing thirty full-page illustrations by EDWIN FORBES MARSDEN, HENRY STULL, C. LLOYD, W. F. ATWOOD, and other artists. Beautifully printed on the finest toned paper. Quarto, paper, 75c.

FAMOUS AMERICAN TROTTING HORSES.

Containing twenty-nine full-page illustrations of the Celebrities of the Trotting Turf, from drawings by T. C. CARPENDALE, H. C. BISPHAM, HENRY STULL, and others. Quarto, paper, 75c.

FAMOUS HORSES OF AMERICA.

Containing the above two volumes bound in one. Quarto, cloth extra, $1.50.

PORTER & COATES, Publishers, PHILADELPHIA.

THE GATHERING OF THE LILIES.

MAGNIFICENTLY ILLUSTRATED BY THE AUTHOR,

L. CLARKSON,

In exquisite Water Colors, Lithocoustic Etchings, and Tinted Crayon Sketches.

This lovely GIFT BOOK is made up of the following charming Original Poems:

"THE GATHERING OF THE LILIES,"
"TO THE EASTER LILY,"
"FAST LITTLE MISS CROCUS,"
"BURIED LILIES,"
"THE LAST LILY," and
"CROWNED."

The first poem, from which the collection is named, is illustrated with eight real gems in black and white crayon sketches, on gray background. In this poem the "JAPAN," the "GARDEN," the "MEADOW," the "TIGER," the "WATER," and the "DAY" Lily, together with the sweet little "LILY OF THE VALLEY," each make a characteristic plea for notice and favor; along comes "QUEEN CALLA," and her sway is at once acknowledged, as they

"Clamor each to deck her brow
With honor sought."

After impressing silence, she informs them that she has come to share her crown with

"The Valley-Lily, who is fair
As she is sweet."

The second poem, entitled "TO THE EASTER LILY," is beautiful in tone and sentiment, and is illustrated by a magnificent full-sized "Calla Lily," in water colors, upon an atmospheric background.

Following this comes "FAST LITTLE MISS CROCUS," which is somewhat like the favorite "Mushroom Innocence."

The most charming picture, as well as the most strikingly descriptive of the poem it illustrates, "BURIED LILIES," is a dreary snow scene, framed with all the wild flowers of spring.

As a fitting companion, both in verse and artistic ability, follows a poem entitled "CROWNED." The full-page illustration in water colors, where the lilies of the valley "mingle with the thorns" in the crown, is suggestive, and will call forth the reader's truest and tenderest sympathies.

"THE LAST LILY" is a poem that will be read by many as though they were reviewing their own lives. It is a poem, but no less a picture—strange as fiction—stranger, being true in the lives of so many. It is illustrated by an etching after "Gilbert."

The water-colored title page is marvellous, both as a creation of fancy and a work of art. A wreath of "FLOWER-FAIRIES" and lilies rises gracefully from among the water lilies, and, floating about "Queen Calla," drifts away into mist.

This, our new gift book for the season of 1877, needs but little other recommendation to the public than the popularity of the author's first book, "Violet with Eyes of Blue," and we only ask that those who desire something *new, original,* and *perfectly lovely,* will request their bookseller to show them "THE LILIES."

Price, handsomely bound in Cloth, quarto, - - - $4
" " " Morocco, " - - - - 9

Sent, post prepaid, on receipt of price, by the publishers,

J. L. SIBOLE & CO.,

109 South Fifteenth Street, Philadelphia.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & COMPANY

900 Broadway, cor. 20th St., N. Y.

NEW BOOKS, 1877.

PEMAQUID.

A Story of Old Times in New England. By Mrs. E. PRENTISS. Six illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.75

"There," she said, "do you see that box?" *(From Pemaquid. Page 26.)*

A SONG AND A SIGH. By Rose Porter, author of "Driftwood." 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

MELODY OF THE TWENTY-THIRD PSALM (The). The Fourth Watch, and The Other Shore. In one vol. (Red-line edition). Large 24mo, cloth, $2.50.

HINTS ON BIBLE READINGS. With a Compilation of Bible Readings. By the Rev. John C. Hill. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

PILGRIM PSALMS (The). An Exposition of the Songs of Degrees. By the Rev. Samuel Cox. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

GLIMPSES OF THE COMING. By Richard G. Greene. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

WHO IS HE? By Sarah F. Smiley. 16mo, cloth.

COOKERY CARDS FOR THE KITCHEN. Being Six Sheets of Instructions for Cooking. By Mrs. Warren. Folio sheets, bound together, for the purpose of hanging on the wall. 50 cents.

ROBERT RAIKES, JOURNALIST AND PHILANthropist. With portrait, 16mo, $1.00.

RIBBON-BOUND BOOKS.

CHRISTMAS EVERGREENS. By Rose Porter, author of "Summer Driftwood." Sixty-four pages, between illuminated covers, printed with a red line, and tied with ribbon. Square 16mo, 75 cents.

YOU AND YOUR CHILDREN. Happy Homes: How to Make Them. By John Hall, D.D. (N.Y.) Square 24mo, printed with red line, and tied with ribbon. *(December 1.)*

THE TABLE OF PLENTY. A Collection of Texts. Tied with ribbon. Square 12mo, 75 cents.

SONGS IN THE NIGHT. By Wm. M. Taylor, D.D. Printed with a red line and tied with ribbon. Square 24mo, 40 cents.

BREATHINGS OF THE SOUL. By the Rev. P. B. Power. Printed with a red line and tied with ribbon. Square 24mo, 50 cents.

TWELVE THINGS THAT WE KNOW. Printed with a red line and tied with ribbon. Square 24mo, 35 cents.

ANGEL VOICES; or, Words of Counsel for Overcoming the World. Illuminated covers, printed with a red line, and tied with ribbon. Square 16mo, 75 cents.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 900 Broadway, cor. 20th St., New York.

FOR SALE AT PRINCIPAL BOOKSTORES.

WIDDLETON'S EDITIONS OF STANDARD AND BELLES-LETTRES WORKS.

EDGAR ALLAN POE'S WORKS.

THE COMPLETE WORKS. A New Library Edition, containing every well authenticated Prose Story, Article, or Poem, that the author himself deemed worthy of preservation, the New Memoir by J. H. INGRAM, the notices of his life and genius by Prof. LOWELL, N. P. WILLIS, and GEORGE R. GRAHAM; a new Steel Portrait, Facsimile Letters, and other Illustrations. 4 vols., crown 8vo.....Cloth, $9; half calf, $16 00

LIFE AND POEMS. A New Edition, containing additional Poems, a new Steel Portrait by HALPIN, and other Illustrations. With a New Memoir by EUGENE L. DIDIER, of Baltimore. 16mo, cloth, gilt top and side, $1.50; half calf, $3; full turkey morocco..... 4 50

THE PROSE TALES. Complete in two vols., 16mo, cloth, uniform with the "Life and Poems." Per vol., 1 75

POEMS AND ESSAYS. A "Memorial" Library Volume. Containing all of Poe's Poems, the late "Ingram Memoir and Vindication," tributes to the memory of the poet by RUSSELL LOWELL, and others, and the Monumental Proceedings and Addresses at Baltimore, with new Portrait and other Illustrations. Handsome crown 8vo, cloth, $2.25; half calf, $4; full morocco..... 5 00

POEMS ILLUSTRATED. A handsome 4to, twenty-eight (28) Illustrations by PATON, HAY, PALMER, and other eminent artists.....Cloth, full gilt, $5; morocco, 8 00

POEMS, Diamond Edition, containing all the Poems, with Memoir, etc. Square 16mo, $1. Diamond with Memoir and Vindication, by W. F. GILL..... 1 00

POEMS, Blue-and-Gold Edition, containing all the Poems, Memoir, and Steel Portrait. 32mo..... 1 25

GILL'S LIFE OF POE, with a vindication of his character from the aspersions of Griswold, etc. A handsome library edition, with Portrait and sixteen illustrations. 12mo.....Cloth, 1 75

WIDDLETON'S STANDARD REPRINTS.

THE ELDER DISRAELI'S WORKS.

A WHOLE LIBRARY IN NINE VOLUMES.

A set of books comprising the cream of English literature, from the times of Dr. Johnson to our own.

THE ELDER DISRAELI'S WORKS. Edited by his son, the Right Hon. B. Disraeli, Premier of England, in nine vols., crown 8vo, large, clear type, on fine toned paper, comprising:

THE CURIOSITIES OF LITERATURE. Four vols.....$7 00
THE AMENITIES OF LITERATURE. Two vols..... 3 50
THE CALAMITIES OF AUTHORS. Two vols..... 3 50
THE LITERARY CHARACTER. One vol..... 2 25

The entire set of nine vols., in a case, for $15; half calf, $30.

HALLAM'S COMPLETE WORKS.

The finest edition extant. Revised and corrected. Ten vols., crown 8vo. Cloth, $17.50; half calf, $30; comprising:

THE MIDDLE AGES. Three volumes.....Cloth, $5 25
THE LITERATURE OF EUROPE. Four vols.....Cloth, 7 00
CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Three vols.....Cloth, 5 25
MAY'S CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Two vols.....Cloth, 3 50

(May is a continuation of Hallam, and brings the history down to 1860.) New volume to 1870 in preparation.

PROFESSOR WILSON'S WORKS.

THE NOCTES AMBROSIANÆ. By Professors WILSON, LOCKHART, HOGG, and MAGINN. Edited, with Notes, by Dr. R. SHELTON MACKENZIE. With Portraits. Six vols. (including Life of Wilson, by his daughter), crown 8vo.....Cloth, $10.50; half calf, $21 00

CHARLES LAMB'S WORKS.

A very choice edition. Edited by Sir THOMAS NOON TALFOURD, with Memoir and Steel Portrait. Five vols., crown 8vo. Cloth, $9; half calf, $18.

INGOLDSBY LEGENDS OF MIRTH AND MARVEL. *Library Edition.* By THOMAS INGOLDSBY, Esq. (the Rev. RICHARD HARRIS BARHAM). With a Memoir of the Author, and 16 full-page Illustrations by Cruikshank and Leech. Two vols., crown 8vo.....Extra cloth, $3.50; half calf, $7 00

INGOLDSBY. *Globe Edition.* Complete in one volume. Thick 16mo, Eight Illustrations. Extra cloth, bevelled edge..... 2 25

CONINGTON. Æneid of Virgil. Translation, rendered into English octosyllabic verse, by the Rev. JOHN CONINGTON, late Professor of Latin in the University of Dublin. Crown 8vo.....Extra cloth, $2.25; half calf, 4 00

And many more good editions of works suitable for presentation or the library. Catalogues sent by mail upon application.

W. J. WIDDLETON, Publisher,

27 Howard Street, New York.

FINE HOLIDAY GOODS.

NICHOLAS MULLER'S SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Fine Bronze Inkstands, Thermometers, Statuettes, Paper Weights, etc., etc.,

No. 8 CORTLANDT STREET, NEW YORK.

Inkstand No. 631.

NO IRON GOODS MADE.

The latest and FINEST goods made are our Inkstands and Jewel Cases in MEXICAN ONYX and Marble, from $15 list each upward.

AUSTRALIAN.

1877.

VIENNA.

1873.

American Institute.

1876.

American Institute.

1850.

American Institute.

1848.

HIGHEST PREMIUM IN EVERY INSTANCE OF COMPETITION!

LEROY W. FAIRCHILD & CO.,

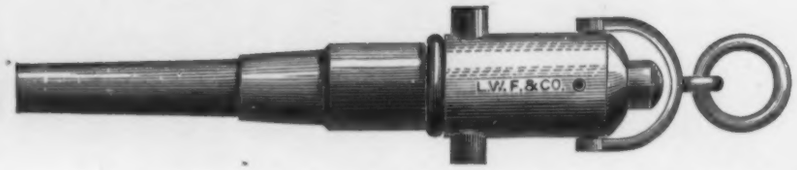
MANUFACTURERS OF:

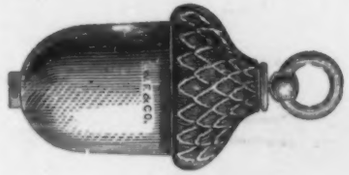
GOLD PENS,

Pen and Pencil Cases,

In Solid Gold-Silver, Gold Mounted, Pearl, Ivory, Rubber, etc.,

110 WILLIAM STREET, NEW YORK.





☞ Our specialty is strictly first-class goods; every article of the highest standard.

CATALOGUES SENT ON APPLICATION.

Centennial Exposition.

1876.

PARIS.

1867.

American Institute.

1853.

American Institute.

1849.

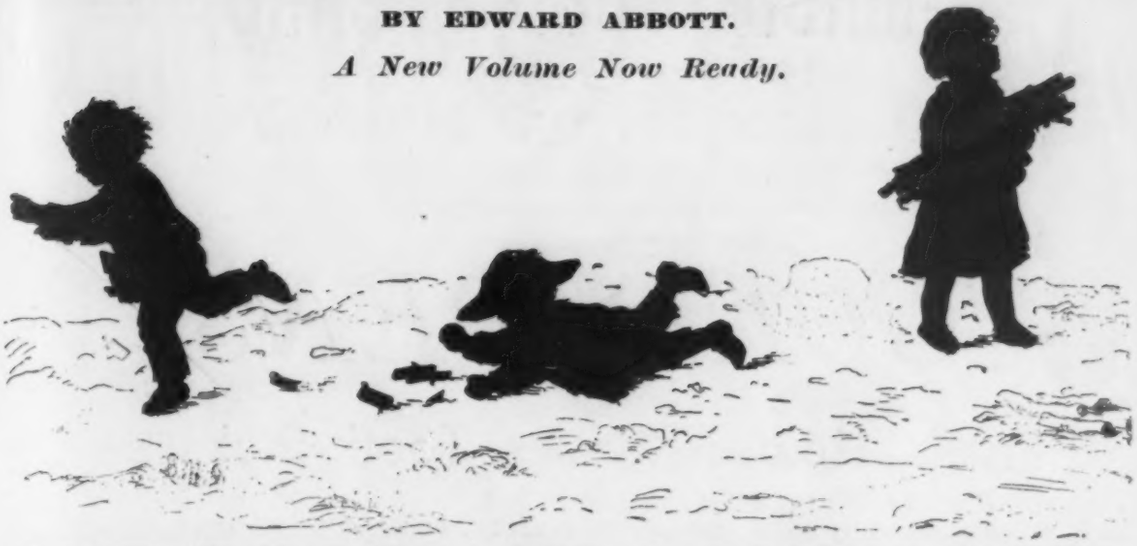
American Institute.

1847.

THE LONG LOOK BOOKS.

BY EDWARD ABBOTT.

A New Volume Now Ready.



OUT-DOORS AT LONG LOOK.

ILLUSTRATED WITH ORIGINAL SILHOUETTES BY HELEN MARIA HINDS.

OUT-DOORS AT LONG LOOK. The second volume of the series continues our acquaintance with Max, Jenny, and Maud, and gives four full-page Silhouettes designed by Miss HINDS, and three full-page wood-cuts. Also *eighteen* emblematic Silhouettes at the head of the chapters. This volume introduces many new and exciting scenes, and is intensely interesting. One vol., 16mo. **$1.25.**

"The publication of this series has elicited unqualified praises from parents and teachers, and from that class of readers for whom the books were specially written. The SILHOUETTES by HELEN MARIA HINDS—herself a child—breathe the spirit of childhood, and add greatly to the interest and beauty of the volumes."

"I HAVE READ 'LONG LOOK HOUSE,' AND A BETTER BOOK OF ITS KIND I HAVE NEVER READ. . . . A SERIES OF BOOKS, WRITTEN IN THE SAME STYLE AND WITH KINDRED PURPOSE, WOULD BE OF GREAT AND ENDURING VALUE."—REV. A. P. PEABODY, D.D.

NOYES, SNOW & COMPANY, Publishers, Boston, Mass.

R. WORTHINGTON'S

List of New Books and New Editions.

ILLUSTRATED EDITIONS.

Southey's Life of Nelson. 12 plates. By WESTALL. Cloth, gilt edges.....$4 00
Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare. By CHAS. and MARY LAMB. Illus. Gilt edges, 4 00
Forster's Life of Goldsmith. Illustrated. Full gilt..... 4 00
Examples of Modern British Art. Imperial 4to. Cloth, full gilt.....15 00
Musée Français (The). Imperial 4to. Cloth, full gilt.....15 00
Dresden Gallery (The). Imperial 4to. Cloth, full gilt.....15 00
Point Lace and Diamonds. Holiday Red Line Edition. Illustrated. Full gilt.... 2 00
Point Lace and Diamonds. Flirtation Edition. Illustrated..... 1 25
Dr. Ure's Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. NEW EDITION. 3 vols. Cloth...24 00
Brande and Coxe's Dictionary of the Arts and Sciences. New Edition...21 00
Loudon's Encyclopedia of Plants. Imperial 8vo. Cloth.....15 00

HANDY VOLUME

Waverley Novels. *Now Complete.* 25 vols. Paper Edition. Each..... 40

RED LINE EDITION OF THE

Lansdowne Poets. Full gilt..... 1 50

R. WORTHINGTON, 750 Broadway, New York.

MABIE, TODD & BARD,

180 Broadway, New York,

MANUFACTURERS OF.

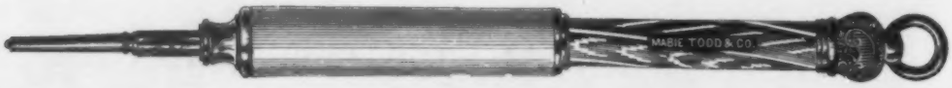
GOLD PENS.

Pencils, Holders, Cases, Tooth-Picks, etc.,

IN LARGE VARIETY, OF

GOLD, SILVER, RUBBER, PEARL, IVORY, AND PLATE.

Correspondence solicited with parties not keeping our goods, in reference to them.



GEORGE MATHER'S SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Black and Colored

PRINTING INKS,

Size, Bronze, Varnish,

LITHOGRAPHIC INKS,

COPPER-PLATE OILS, ETC.,

60 John Street, New York.

SPECIMEN BOOKS SENT ON APPLICATION. THIS NUMBER PRINTED WITH OUR INK.

Handy Volume "Waverley"

Now complete in 25 volumes, paper cover, 40 cents each.
" " " 25 volumes, cloth extra, 60 cents each.

CHATTERBOX, 1877. Quarto, 412 pages, boards, handsome colored cover, $1.25.

THE SAME in cloth, picture on side, full gilt sides and back, $2.

GOOD STORIES. By the Editor of "Chatterbox." Illustrated, cloth extra, picture on side, $1.75.

PICTURES AND PAGES. By the Editor of "Chatterbox." Illustrated, cloth gilt, picture on side, $1.25.

BABYLAND; or, Pretty Rhymes for the Little Ones: A Series of Original Poems and Rhymes for the Nursery. By Mrs. Gemmer (Gerda Fay). With one hundred illustrations. 4to, $1.50.

CHILDREN'S PRIZE (The). New Volume for 1877. By the Editor of "Chatterbox." Small 4to, cloth extra, picture on side, $1.50.

OCEAN TO OCEAN. Sanford Fleming's Expedition through Canada in 1872. By the Rev. GEO. M. GRANT. With illustrations. Cloth, $1.75.

RAMSAY'S REMINISCENCES OF SCOTTISH LIFE AND CHARACTER. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

POINT LACE AND DIAMONDS. By GEO. A. BAKER. Holiday Red Line Edition. Full gilt, $2.
—— Flirtation Edition. Cloth elegant, $1.25.

BEGINNING LIFE. A Book for Young Men. By JOHN TULLOCH, D.D., Principal of St. Mary's College, St. Andrews. From the 14th English edition, revised. One vol. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

NOBLE WORKERS. A Book of Examples for Young Men. By H. A. PAGE. One vol. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

R. WORTHINGTON, 750 Broadway, New York.

MILTON BRADLEY & CO.'S NOVELTIES FOR 1877-8.

THE NEW GAME OF CAPITAL AND LABOR.
Novel, attractive, interesting, exciting, and social.

THE GRAND RAILROAD COMBINATION.
A complete Menagerie Railroad Train, consisting of four cars, locomotive, and tender, all on rolling wheels; the whole put up in a perfect model of a depot. A most wonderful interchangeable toy, affording an inexhaustible fund of amusement.

DISSECTED UNITED STATES MAP, IN STATES.
There has long been a demand for a map of the United States dissected on State boundaries, and such want is now met for the first time. The work is neatly and accurately done, and the whole put up in a beautiful hinged wooden box, with illuminated label.

KINDERGARTEN OCCUPATIONS FOR THE HOME.
The popularity of our KINDERGARTEN WEAVING AND BRAIDING, which we prepared and published several years ago, has induced us to add KINDERGARTEN PARQUETRY AND DESIGN PRINTING, making a series of useful and pleasing home amusements.

THE KINDERGARTEN CABINET
Is an elegant case of three drawers, containing the above occupations, and forming a beautiful and useful present. A full line of Standard Kindergarten Gifts and Material manufactured, and constantly on hand. A complete catalogue sent on application.

An elegant line of MARQUETRY BACKGAMMON and CHECKER BOARDS,
With polished wood frames. The neatest and cheapest Checker Men are our "Walnut and Maple," and "Imitation Rosewood and Satin Wood."

The ENGRAVER'S CABINET; and the AMATEUR WOOD ENGRAVER,
Afford tools, material, and instruction for the art of Wood Engraving.

THE ART OF SPATTER PAINTING.
A complete outfit and full directions for this elegant occupation.

TOILET and WORK BOXES and WRITING CASES, in variety, with inlaid designs, polished woods, and convenient drawers. A most original and unique line, at very moderate prices.

The above comprise a portion of our novelties for this season, to which we are constantly adding. Also a large list of Standard Games and Amusements, embracing many of the best ever published. Full list on application.

MILTON BRADLEY & CO.,
SPRINGFIELD, MASS., and 119 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.

BOOKS FOR GIRLS.

SIX LITTLE COOKS; or, Aunt Jane's Cooking Class.

With Frontispiece. Price, $1.

"We do not believe a more useful book for girls has been published."—*The Alliance.*

"It is a lucky stroke of genius, because it is a good thing well done. It has the charm of a bright story of real life, and it is a useful essay on the art of cooking."—*New York Times.*

"It is from the pen of a lady concerning whom we have good female authority for saying that she understands cooking as well as she does book-making, and that is saying a good deal."—*W. C. Bryant, in New York Evening Post.*

"We have had cook-books and cook-books, but decidedly the most unique of the lot is 'Six Little Cooks,' in which wit, work, play, and the science of cookery are compounded into a delicious after-supper literary dessert."—*The Advance.*

—o—

ALSO, JUST PUBLISHED,

DORA'S HOUSEKEEPING.

By the Author of "Six Little Cooks."

With Frontispiece. Price, $1.25.

This new volume, by the same hand, will be welcomed by all who know the "Six Little Cooks."

The latter has been out but a short time, but has won the praise of the best judges. "Dora's Housekeeping" is a more clever story, and carries instruction in things that girls love to know about still further.

JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Publishers, Chicago.

CHOICE GIFT BOOKS.

TALES FROM FOREIGN TONGUES

COMPRISING

MEMORIES; A STORY OF GERMAN LOVE.
By Max Müller.

GRAZIELLA; A STORY OF ITALIAN LOVE.
By A. de Lamartine.

MARIE; A STORY OF RUSSIAN LOVE.
By Alex. Pushkin.

The three volumes, red line, elegantly bound, full gilt, in box. Price, $4.50. The volumes sold separately, price $1.50 each.

JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Publishers, Chicago.

Kindergarten

Material and Books

Globes of all kinds

Largest Stock of **German Books**

Catalogues on application

E. Steiger, 22 & 24 Frankfort St., **New York**

CHAS. C. SHEPHERD,

Manufacturer of Articles of Instruction.

No. 3. Combination Slate-Desk and Transparent Slate. 7½ × 10½.

No. 6. Improved Slate-Desk. 8 × 11½.

The drawing-copies used in these goods were designed and executed by one of our best artists, and are adapted in such a way as to make the use of them a most pleasant and instructive amusement.

No. 4. Monitor Slate-Desk. 7½ × 10½.

No. 5. Portable Slate-Desk. 7½ × 10½.

No. 9. Scholar's Slate Companion.

This new style is a School Slate, and contains a Well for water, Sponge, and Pencils, and prevents the necessity of children spitting on their fingers to clean the slate. It has just been placed on the market.

No. 8. Combination Writing and Slate-Desk. 8 × 11½.

Containing Inkstand, Eraser, and Pencils. This is a most useful article, and is finely gotten up in every way, as handy for the House as School.

No. 10. Rotating Transparent Slate. 7×10.

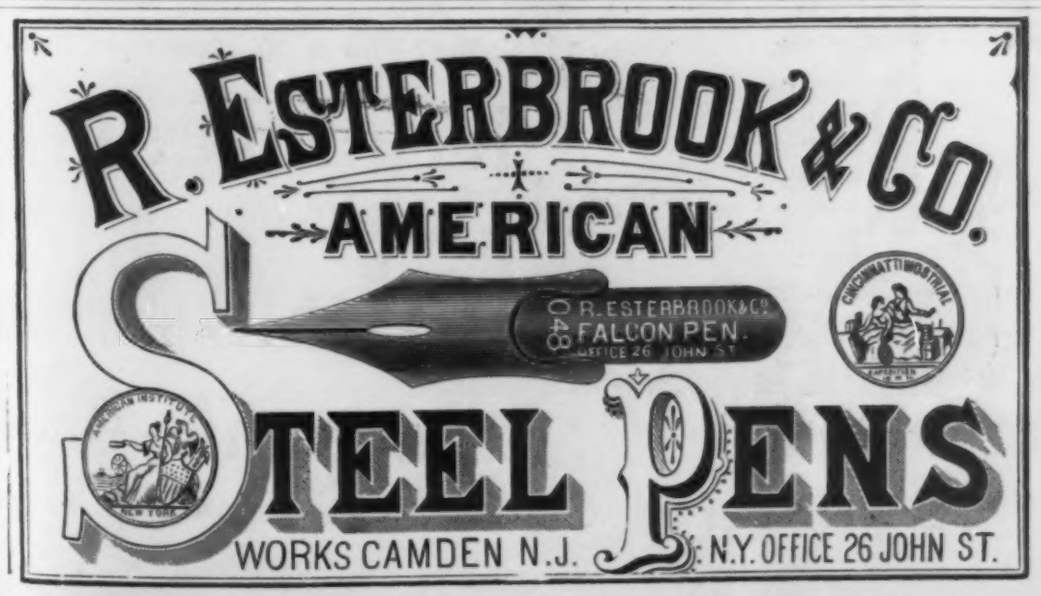
THE GREAT MILITARY MOVEMENT, GAME OF ANIMALS,
PANORAMA OF ANIMALS, SPELLING GAME.

TRANSPARENT SLATES. A—$6; B—$9; C—$12; D—$15, E—$21; F—$30 per gross.

The above goods have met with great success during the past year, and are just the thing for Holiday trade.

For Sale by all Stationers, Toy and Notion Dealers. Send for Catalogue and Price-List to

CHAS. C. SHEPHERD, 204 and 206 West Houston St., New York.



A NEW ARTICLE!

STICKALINE.

A Substitute for Mucilage or Paste, and far Superior to either.

Put up in three styles.
Just introduced, and manufactured by

ASA L. SHIPMAN'S SONS,
10 Murray Street, New York.

KAUFMANN & CO.,

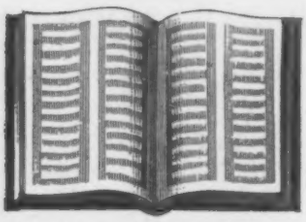
IMPORTERS AND PUBLISHERS OF

Scrap Book Pictures,

Programme Covers, and Fancy Stationery.

83 and 85 DUANE STREET, P. O. Box 3282, NEW YORK.

MARK TWAIN'S PATENT SCRAP-BOOK.



A COMPLETE SUCCESS.

Newspaper Cuttings.
Paged and Indexed in Front.
Pictorial Scrap-Book.
Druggists' Prescription Book.
Child's Scrap-Book.
Pocket Scrap-Books.

A liberal discount to the Trade. Send for an illustrated descriptive Price-List.

SLOTE, WOODMAN & CO.,
Blank Book Manufacturers, 119 & 121 William Street, New York.

The above cut represents one of our latest style oval front, full **SILVER or EBONY SHOW-CASES,** as furnished, when filled with Pens, etc. In any size to meet the requirements of the purchaser.

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,
113 East Madison St., Chicago. *12 Maiden Lane, New York.*

Payne, Holden & Co.

DAYTON, O.,

Manufacturers and Publishers of

Advertising Novelties.

NEW SPECIALTIES FOR THE SEASON.

ILLUSTRATED CHRISTMAS POEM:

Four pages, 9x13 in., Heavy Tinted Book Paper. Price net, $9.00 per 1000.

Large cut Santa Claus 1st page, with customer's business card. Poem on 3d page. Business card on entire 4th page.

Christmas Cards (newest and handsomest yet issued), four colors, $2.50 per 100 net.

Samples of Poem and four Christmas Cards sent on receipt of 10 cents. Special lists of Evergreen Decorations, Florida Moss, etc., on application.

PAYNE, HOLDEN & CO.,

40 Main Street, Dayton, O.,

Sole Proprietors of HOLDEN'S PATENT BOOK COVERS.
" " " " COPY BOOK COVER.
" " ONLY NOISELESS SLATE.

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO, Nov. 1, 1877.

Your Poems were the best advertising Medium we had last year. Send me 3000 for this year, also one barrel Spanish Moss and New England Evergreen.

C. H. PIERCE.

CHINA PAINTING,

A Practical Manual for the use of Amateurs.

By MISS M. LOUISE McLAUGHLIN.

Square 12mo, price, 75 cents. Sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of price.

An Elegant and Inexpensive Present for the Holidays.

"A typographical gem, both inside and out. The design of the cover is unique."—*Publishers' Weekly.*

"Described on the title page as a 'Practical Manual,' and the promise is carried out to the letter."—*Philadelphia Inquirer.*

"We find her directions very clear, careful and explicit."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

For sale by Lockwood, Brooks & Co., Boston; D. Appleton & Co., New York; Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, Philadelphia; Jansen, McClurg & Co., Chicago, and all Book and Art Stores.

ROBT. CLARKE & CO., Publishers,

CINCINNATI, O.

AN UNPRECEDENTED SALE!!

The sale of upward of **25,000** Copies of **Archbishop Gibbons' "FAITH OF OUR FATHERS,"** in a few months, is a gratifying evidence of its real merits and popularity.

Now Ready, the Sixth Revised Edition, 30th thousand, price $1.

HOLIDAY EDITION, elegantly bound in English cloth bevelled, *black* and *gold*, gilt edges, suitable for Christmas and New Year's Presents, **$1.50.**

THE FAITH OF OUR FATHERS:

Being a Plain Exposition and Vindication of the Church Founded by Our Lord Jesus Christ.

By Rt. Rev. JAMES GIBBONS, D.D.

The object of this volume is to present, in a plain and practical form, an exposition and a vindication of the principal tenets of the Catholic Church.

Cheap Edition for General Circulation, price in paper, **50** cts. In lots of **25** copies, **$7.50. 50** copies, **$14. 100** copies, **$25,** net. **By mail, prepaid,** in either style, *only* on receipt of the price, in currency.

☞ *Experienced Canvassers wanted in all parts of the United States and Canada, to sell* **"The Faith of Our Fathers,"** *and other Popular Works.*

☞ **Catalogues of Murphy & Co.'s Publications,** comprising a Large and Varied List of *Standard Catholic Works of Devotion and Instruction, Historical, Controversial, Theological, Biographical, and Musical Works, School Books, Tales, Novels, etc.,* together with a great variety of **Standard Prayer Books,** in various bindings, can be had on application. Address,

MURPHY & CO., Publishers, Baltimore.

AN APPROPRIATE CHRISTMAS PRESENT.

$1 **Send One Dollar for the Pocket Edition of**

WEBSTER'S DICTIONARY

Contains 18,000 Words, Rules of Spelling, Tables of Money, Weights and Measures; Abbreviations, Words, Phrases, Proverbs, etc., from the Greek, the Latin, and the Modern Languages. Morocco Tucks, Gilt Edges. By mail, when not otherwise obtainable, on receipt of **$1.** For sale by dealers generally.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.,

Publishers Webster's School Dictionaries,

138 and 140 Grand Street, New York.

MOODY'S NEW SERMONS.

From Authorized Verbatim Reports, 1576 pages, 3 vols., $1 each. These vols. give the life of **MOODY, SANKEY & BLISS.** With a 12-page Introduction by **Rev. Joseph Cook.**

GLAD TIDINGS; New York Sermons, *Tribune* Reports.
GREAT JOY; Chicago Sermons, *Inter-Ocean* Reports.
TO ALL PEOPLE; Boston Sermons, *Globe* Reports.
The three vols. cloth, in a box (MOODY LIBRARY), $6, for $4.50.

50 NEW PARLOR GAMES of AMERICAN HISTORY, on 64 Cards. This 26th thousand price reduced 75c. to 50c., in a box. Full instructions. Also, a new Bible history pastime: THE TEN PLAGUES OF EGYPT. By the Rev. J. S. OSTRANDER. **4** new games on **40** illustrated cards, **50** cts. Agents wanted.

E. B. TREAT,
805 Broadway,
New York.

THE AMERICAN CHATTERBOX.

THE FINEST JUVENILE FOR THE PRICE IN THE WORLD.

Both Illustrations and Reading Matter are American in Subject and Sentiment.

Chromo, Board Cover, $1; Cloth, Gilt Edges, $1.50.

THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY, NEW YORK.

THE AMERICAN CHATTERBOX.

IT CONTAINS OVER 400 PAGES OF MATTER.

Illustrated by more than 200 fine page Engravings, in addition to a handsome Chromo.

Chromo, Board Cover, $1; Cloth, Gilt Edges, $1.50.

THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY, NEW YORK.

JUVENILE HOLIDAY BOOKS.

The Queen of Picture Books. 160 full-paged illustrations. Full gilt sides and back, gilt edges, inlaid chromo on side. Quarto, price.....$2 00

Friends of the Family. 128 pages, 24 full-paged illustrations. Chromo, board cover. Quarto, price.....75c.

Chats with the Animals. 160 pages, 100 illustrations. Chromo, board cover. Quarto, price.....75c.

Pictures and Rhymes for Young Minds. Chromo illustrated cover. Full gilt. 22 full-paged chromo illustrations. Quarto, price.....$1 50

Pictures and Tales for Little Folks. Chromo illustrated cover. Full gilt. 22 full-paged chromo illustrations. Quarto...$1 50

Our Little Folks' Picture Book. Chromo illustrated cover. Full gilt. 22 full-paged chromo illustrations. Quarto....$1 50

Pretty Pictures and Pretty Rhymes. Chromo illustrated cover. Full gilt. 22 full-paged chromo illustrations. Quarto....$1 50

Little Talks with Little People. Gilt side stamp and chromo illustrated cover. About 186 pages. 16mo. Over 80 full-paged illustrations, price.....$1 00

The pictures are on every alternate page, faced by descriptive sketches prepared especially for young readers.

Pet's Posy of Pictures and Stories. Gilt side stamp and chromo illustrated cover. About 186 pages. 16mo. Over 80 full-paged illustrations, price.....$1 00

Arranged like "Little Talks."

Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress and Holy War. Excelsior Edition. In crown 8vo. Beautifully bound in cloth extra, with memoir and 16 illustrations, price.....$1.75

Beeton's Pictorial Speller. Containing alphabets, words of from two to ten letters, Bible stories, moral stories, stories from History. 430 illustrations. 12mo, 192 pp., price...50c.

Through Picture Land. By C. L. Mateaux. Comprising short, instructive, and amusing stories in prose and verse, with over 200 illustrations. Foolscap 4to, cloth extra, with chromo on side, price.....$1 50

The Little Folks' Picture Gallery. The finest illustrated juvenile gift-book published. Quarto. Full gilt sides and edges. Chromo illustrated cover. Illustrations on every page, and printed on heavy laid paper, price.....$2 50

Little Folks' Picture Album. Similar to "Little Folks' Picture Gallery," containing nearly 200 full-page illustrations, price..$2 25

Heads and Tails. Stories and studies of pets. By Grace Greenwood. Square 16mo, illustrated, extra cloth, gilt edges.....$2 00

"It will especially delight those who are fond of pets—many of whom are described with that inimitable humor, pathos, and tenderness for which Grace Greenwood, before most of her contemporaries, is noted."—*Albany Evening Journal.*

The Man in the Moon, and other People. By R. W. Raymond. Square 16mo, illustrated, extra cloth, gilt edges, price.....$2 00

"A delightful book for the young, abounding in queer fancies, pleasant thoughts, and grotesque images, with no mental alloy."—*Minneapolis Tribune.*

TWENTY-FIVE-CENT JUVENILES.

We offer to the trade the following new twenty-five-cent Juveniles, containing 64 pages and 15 illustrations in each. Bound in handsome chromo board covers. They are the largest and best in the market. The following are the volumes:

Little Stories for Little People.
Pleasant Stories and Pictures.
Simple Stories for the Little Ones.
Pretty Stories for Tiny Folks.
Mamma's Stories for her Pets.
Papa's Stories for his Darlings.

EACH 25 CENTS.

THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY,
NEW YORK.

PORTABLE SHELVING

(GARDNER PATENT),

INDISPENSABLE IN EVERY HOUSEHOLD, LIBRARY, OFFICE, STORE and SCHOOL.

This cut shows style of Nos. 1—7.

SIZES AND PRICES

Each Rack is made of Solid Black Walnut.

Nos. 1—7.

No.	Width.	Height.	Shelves.	Prices.
1	6½ inch.	12 inches.	Two.	$1 00
2	15 "	15 "	Two.	1 25
3	18 "	18 "	Three.	1 40
4	24 "	24 "	Three.	2 25
5	30 "	30 "	Three.	3 50
6	36 "	36 "	Four.	4 50
7	34 "	48 "	Five.	6 25

Nos. 8—10.

The upright or end pieces are in two parts, the lower part making a kind of stand, which is not scroll sawed.

No.	Width.	Height.	Shelves.	Prices.
8	36 inches.	64 inches.	Six.	$10 50
9	36 "	76 "	Seven.	13 50
10	36 "	88 "	Eight.	15 50

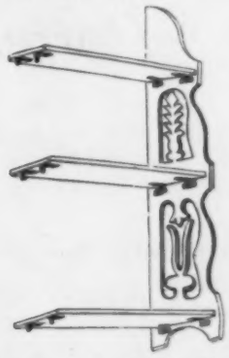
No. 11. Size, 36 x 84 inches.

6 Shelves, with drawer, - - Price, $16.00.

The sides of this Case are not scroll sawed.

☞ Nos. 1—4 are peculiarly well adapted for hanging over the wash-stand, and form a convenience only to be appreciated by trial. Trimmed with tasteful fringe or embroidery, upon the fronts of the shelves, they are made very ornamental; and the smaller sizes hung over the lounge or easy chair, for holding "books in use," are popular with those acquainted with their merits.

This Shelving is very simple in construction, and in a few minutes, without the aid of any tool whatever, can be taken apart and packed flat for removal, or put up again. It will stand by itself.



This cut shows the Patent Attachments.

or can be placed against the wall without fastening of any kind, thus avoiding the driving of nails, and saving expense to those who are under the necessity of making frequent changes. It is by far the simplest patent contrivance that has been invented, and its cheapness, durability, and elegance cannot fail to make it the most popular and valuable article of the kind ever offered.

IT IS SUITABLE FOR

LIBRARIES,
TEACHERS,
STUDENTS,
LAWYERS,
DOCTORS,
CLERGYMEN,
THE HOUSEHOLD,

AND FOR

ALL PURPOSES

WHERE SHELVING IS NEEDED.

THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY, (Sole Agents),

39 & 41 Chambers St., New York.

D. APPLETON & CO.,

Nos. 549 and 551 Broadway, New York,

PUBLISH THIS DAY:

I.

Pottery and Porcelain.

FROM EARLY TIMES DOWN TO THE PHILADELPHIA EXHIBITION of 1876. By CHARLES WYLLYS ELLIOTT. With One Hundred and Sixty-five Illustrations, and the more important Marks and Monograms. 1 vol., 8vo. Cloth, extra, $5.

"What we have attempted has been to gather and present, in a way to be easily understood, the most important facts respecting 'Pottery and Porcelain.' The study of this interesting subject has for more than a century been constant in Europe, and notably so during the last twenty-five years. A correct knowledge of it may now almost be called a liberal education. In the United States something has been done; and the public mind is now asking 'What is it that makes "Pottery and Porcelain" so attractive to scholars, statesmen, women, and wits?'

"In some degree we have answered this question. My part of the work has been to gather where I could such historical and technical facts and such illustrations as seemed most valuable, not only to the student, but to the collector."—*Extract from Preface.*

II.

A NEW EDITION OF

A Practical Treatise on Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

WITH MANY NEW AND VALUABLE ADDITIONS. By ROBERTS BARTHOLOW, M.A., M.D., Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and of Clinical Medicine, and formerly Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, in the Medical College of Ohio, etc. 1 vol., 8vo. Cloth, $5; sheep, $6.

"Bartholow has come nearer the mark than any other author. At any rate, we are inclined to give it preference over every other as a school-book."—*Pacific Medical and Surgical Journal.*

"Based on experiments personally conducted, on many years' experience in clinical instruction, and authorities carefully quoted, it is thoroughly practical in all its departments."—*Nashville Journal of Medicine and Surgery.*

Either of the above sent *free by mail*, to any address in the United States, on receipt of the price.

HOLIDAY GOODS.

Our large stock is complete in every department, and we invite the attention of close buyers to an elegant assortment of

Illustrated and Presentation Books,

JUVENILES AND TOY BOOKS,

Foreign and Domestic Stationery,

AND

STATIONERS' FANCY GOODS.

☞ ***We desire especially to call the attention of our customers to the advantage of placing with us orders for New Books, to be forwarded as soon as published, or in first order thereafter. It is most essential that you receive the New Books as soon as published during the Holiday Season.***

☞ ***We also assure our Customers, that during the Holiday Season, when* promptness *and* accuracy *in filling their orders are* especially necessary, *no efforts will be spared to insure* perfect satisfaction.**

☞ ***Address all orders to P. O. Box 4138.***

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

142 and 144 Grand Street, New York.

A. S. BARNES & CO.

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

DALE'S LECTURES ON PREACHING.

By Rev. R. W. DALE, of Birmingham Eng.

Delivered at YALE COLLEGE, October, 1877.

CONTENTS:

I. PERILS OF YOUNG PREACHERS.
II. THE INTELLECT IN RELATION TO PREACHING.
III. AND IV. READING.
V. PREPARATION OF SERMONS.
VI. EXTEMPORANEOUS PREACHING AND STYLE.
VII. EVANGELISTIC PREACHING.
VIII. PASTORAL PREACHING.
IX. CONDUCT OF PUBLIC WORSHIP.

12mo, Cloth. Price, $1.50.

DALE ON THE ATONEMENT, $2.

OTHER RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

A Critical History of the American War. By ASA MAHAN, D.D., First President of Oberlin College, author of "Science of Logic," etc. This book is the first ogical analysis of campaigns and battles, and the causes of victories or defeat. 461 pp., 8vo. $3.

"It seems to me that his book will prove both interesting and instructive."—*Lieut.-General* M. W. SMITH, *of the British Army.*

Life of P. P. Bliss. By WHITTLE, MOODY and SANKEY. With Steel Engravings of the BLISS FAMILY. New Songs and Music. 10,000 called for within thirty days after publication. Price, $2. *By subscription only.*

The Miracle of To-day; treating of the Mosaic Account of Creation, or New Witnesses to the Oneness of Genesis and Science. By CHAS. B. WARRING. 292 pp., 12mo. $1.50.

Finney's Memoirs. By himself. $2.

"The most fascinating religious biography I ever read."—*Rev. Lyman Abbott.* "What a fiery John the Baptist he was!"—*Rev. R. S. Storrs, D.D.* "A wonderful volume it truly is."—*Rev. T. L. Cuyler, D.D.* "The reading of this book has stirred our blood."—*Rev. T. De Witt Talmage.*

Abbott on the Acts of the Apostles. $1.75.

"For typographic finish, pictorial embellishment and illustration, condensation, richness, and freshness, we know nothing to equal it."—*M. E. S. S. Journal, Dr. J. H. Vincent, Editor.*

Abbott on Matthew and Mark. (1 vol.) $2.50.
John the Baptist. By H. R. REYNOLDS, D.D. $4.
The Priesthood. By E. MELLOR, D.D. $4.
The Vision of God. By HENRY ALLON, D.D. $2.50.
Spiritualism Explained. By ASA MAHAN, D.D. $2.50.
Pilgrim Melodies (for Choirs). By J. E. SWEETSER. $1.25
Vocal Culture. By Rev. Prof. E. P. THWING. 50c
Atlas Essays. Vols. I. to III.

The Students' Common Place Book. A Cyclopedia of Fact and Illustration. Interleaved for Additions. By Prof. HENRY J. FOX, D.D. This work *combines* a Printed Manual of Literature for handy reference, with the Blanks of an Index Rerum. 500 pp., 4to. $4.50.

Poems of Consolation. A Poet's Gift to Sorrowing Mothers. Daintily embellished, 4to, full gilt. $1.50.

The Working Classes in Europe, and other Essays; or, LABOR AND REPUBLICANISM. (Atlas Series, vol. III.) By THOMAS HUGHES, M.P., and other eminent writers. 183 pp., 8vo. $1.

"I should think it would make a very interesting and popular series."—*H. W. Longfellow.*

Formation of Religious Opinions. Hints to Young Men and Women. By Rev. RAY PALMER, D.D. 265 pp., 12mo. $1.25.

Ray Palmer's Poetical Works. $4.
True Success in Life. By RAY PALMER. $1.25.
Remember Me. RAY PALMER on The Communion.) $1.25.

Battles of the Revolution. By Gen. H. B. CARRINGTON, U.S.A. 800 pp., royal 8vo. $6.

"Will fill an important place in the history not yet occupied."—*W. M. Evarts.*

Principles and Acts of the Revolution. By H. NILES. (Reprint.) 522 pp., royal 8vo. $3.

"Our young men can hardly go to a higher or better source for both information and inspiration."—*Vice-President Henry Wilson.*

Barnes' Centenary History: One Hundred Years of American Independence. Superbly illustrated. 700 pp., 8vo. $6.

History of New York City. By Mrs. MARTHA J. LAMB. Volume I. now ready (*subscription*). $10.
History of Liberty. By JOHN F. AIKEN. $1.
Lives of the Signers. By N. DWIGHT. $1.50.
Seven Historic Ages. By ARTHUR GILMAN. $1.

Publishers' Principal Warehouse,

111 AND 113 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO
LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER,

IN ANNOUNCING THAT THE

SPECIAL AGENCY

FOR

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO.S

PUBLICATIONS

Has been placed with him, calls the attention of the trade to his very extensive stock of

ILLUSTRATED AND JUVENILE

HOLIDAY BOOKS.

He also has EVERY BOOK on the lists of the following houses regularly in stock:

HARPER & BROS.,
JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO.
A. K. LORING,
ROBERTS BROS.,
BROWN & GROSS,
LEE & SHEPARD,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO.,
NATURALISTS' AGENCY, Salem,
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO.

All orders answered on day of receipt. Terms as favorable as those of any house in the country. Trial orders solicited.

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway (opposite Grand Central Hotel,)

P. O. Box 5428. NEW YORK.

ANDERSON & CAMERON,

Lithographers, Printers, Publishers,

123 FULTON AND 46 ANN STREETS, NEW YORK,

Respectfully announce to the trade that they are now prepared to furnish their **New Line of Lithographed** and Printed **Calendars** for 1878, comprising **Fifteen Styles**, which they will supply, with business card inserted, at the following rates:

		Price per 1000, in lots of 1000.	2000.	3000.	5000.
Style A.	Folding Pocket Calendar, printed in two colors, 2⅝ × 3¾	$10 00	$9 00	$8 00	$7 50
" **B.**	Folding Pocket Calendar, printed in two colors, 2⅝ × 3¾	10 00	9 00	8 00	7 50
" **C.**	Folding Pocket Calendar, entirely new design, in two colors, 2⅝ × 3¾	10 00	9 00	8 00	7 50
" **D.**	Folding Pocket Calendar, printed in two colors, 3¾ × 5	12 50	11 00	10 00	9 00
" **E.**	Folding Pocket Calendar, entirely new design, in two colors, 3¾ × 5	12 50	11 00	10 00	9 00
" **F.**	Miniature, pamphlet form, printed in two colors, 1¾ × 1⅝	12 00	11 00	10 00	9 00
" **G.**	Pocket Calendar, printed in one color, 2⅝ × 4, printed on one side	3 50			
	Pocket Calendar, printed in colors, 2⅝ × 4, printed on two sides	5 00			
" **H.**	Pocket Calendar, printed in one color, 2¾ × 3¼, printed on one side	3 00			
	Pocket Calendar, printed in one color, 2¾ × 3¼, printed on two sides	4 50			
	Small Office Calendar, months separate on pad, 2⅞ × 5⅛	15 00	13 00	11 00	10 00
		In lots of 250.		**500.**	**1000.**
" **L.**	Large Office Calendar, printed in two colors, 11 × 14		10 00	16 50	27 50
" **M.**	Office Calendar, printed in two colors, 7¼ × 11		6 00	9 25	14 00
" **N.**	Office Calendar, tinted board, printed in one color, 6 × 7⅜		4 50	6 50	10 00
" **P.**	Chromo Calendar, beautiful design in twelve colors, 10 × 12		**Per 100 complete,**		18 00
" **R.**	Chromo Calendar, entirely new and elegant design in twelve colors, 10 × 12		"	"	18 00
		Price per 500.	**1000.**	**2000.**	**3000.**	**5000.**
" **S.**	Chromo Calendar, original design, Japanese figures, 5⅛ × 7	9 00	16 00	29 00	40 50	60 00

Owing to the large demand for our Calendars, we would respectfully request our friends to favor us with their orders early, to insure timely delivery before the end of the year.

A NEW EDITION OF BENJAMIN ON SALES.

NOW READY:

THE SECOND AMERICAN EDITION OF

A TREATISE

ON THE LAW OF

SALE OF PERSONAL PROPERTY;

With references to the American Decisions and to the French Code and Civil Law.
By J. P. BENJAMIN, Esq., Q.C., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-law.
Edited by Hon. J. C. PERKINS, from the Second English Edition.
In one volume. 8*vo.* *Law sheep,* $6.50.

BENJAMIN ON SALES is a work of distinguished merit, and has acquired an enviable reputation both in Great Britain and in the American States. The rapid sale of the first American edition of this work has rendered a second necessary within three years of the former publication. This is almost wholly unprecedented. In the meantime there has been an accumulation of an unusually large number of decisions, both in England and America, upon the most vital points in the Law of Sales. The editor has carefully examined these decisions, and has endeavored to give the full benefit of them, both English and American, to this edition. No new edition has been published in England since the second, being that on which the first and the present American editions are based. The editor has, therefore, endeavored to supply, not only a new American, but also a substitute for a new English edition, at the same time. The decisions are now brought down to the very latest period; some of them have even been collected from various law periodicals, and from the reporters, in advance of publication in any regular series of reports. About five hundred new cases have been cited. The index has been revised and much enlarged; and it is believed that this edition will give to the profession, in a convenient form, a full view of the actual state of the Law of Sales as it stands on the day of publication.

PUBLISHED BY

HURD & HOUGHTON, 13 Astor Place, New York;
H. O. HOUGHTON & CO., 1 Somerset St., Boston;
The Riverside Press, Cambridge.

JUST PUBLISHED.

A MOST CHARMING ROMANCE,

GOLD AND GUILT. By the author of "Judge Not," "Stale Bread," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

TENDER AND TRUE. By H. B. McKeever, author of "Edith's Ministry," etc. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

IN PREPARATION.

A BEAUTIFUL STORY,

HIS SWEETHEART. 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

PETITE'S WAND OF LILIES. By H. B. McKeever. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Also, three Juveniles from the German of Hoffman and Nieritz, entitled

The Crown Prince and his Scapegoat. 18mo, cloth, $1.00.

The Czar's Favorite. 18mo, cloth, $1.00.

The Little Miner. 18mo, cloth, $1.00.

Send in orders early.

J. A. MOORE,

No. 1224 Sansom Street,

PHILADELPHIA.

JUST PUBLISHED.

The Paragon of Holiday Books for Musical People.

"THE GREAT TONE-POETS."

Being Short Memoirs of the Greater Composers.

By F. CROWEST.

A valuable, convenient, and beautiful work for musical readers; a perfect compendium of information concerning the most eminent musicians and their works. The volume contains inspiring sketches of the following composers and their works:

BACH, HANDEL, GLUCK, HAYDN, MOZART, BEETHOVEN, WEBER, ROSSINI, SCHUBERT, MENDELSSOHN, and SCHUMANN.

Nothing could be of greater service to the musical student than this elegant work.

Bound in cloth, $1.50.

Sent post-paid upon receipt of price.

PUBLISHED BY

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

Cincinnati, O.; 805 Broadway, New York.

BLANK BOOKS.

SCHOOL STATIONERY.

OXFORD MILLS WRITING PAPERS.

HOPE MILLS WRITING PAPERS.

SCHOOL BOOKS.

HOLIDAY GOODS.

The attention of the trade is called to our line of Holiday Goods, which will be found very attractive. Our prices are lower than ever before, and buyers should examine our goods and prices before purchasing elsewhere.

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO.,

Successors to WILSON, HINKLE & CO.

137 Walnut St., CINCINNATI.

Fac-simile of Trade-mark, Patented, Water-marked in every sheet.

Royal Irish Linen

MARCUS WARD & CO.,

LONDON, AND ROYAL ULSTER WORKS, BELFAST,

Are now receiving at their Agency, No. 17 NORTH FIFTH ST., PHILADELPHIA, full lines of their various manufactures, consisting of JUVENILE and other PUBLICATIONS, PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS, SCRAP ALBUMS of various styles, NEWSPAPER-CUTTING BOOKS, SUNDAY-SCHOOL REWARD AND BIRTHDAY CARDS, CHROMOGRAPHS. Full lines of their celebrated CHRISTMAS AND NEW-YEAR CARDS in stock and arriving by every steamer; also, large WALL TEXTS, etc. Also a full stock of their Celebrated ROYAL IRISH LINEN AND PURE FLAX PAPER, in Reams and Papeteries, to which they respectfully invite the attention of the trade.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent, U. S., 17 North 5th Street, Philadelphia.

GEORGE H. REAY,

Wholesale Stationer,

ENVELOPE MANUFACTURER, PRINTER,

AND DEALER IN

Foreign and Domestic Papers,

77 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK

Fine Invitation and Wedding Stationery a Specialty.

WILLY WALLACH,

4 Beekman and 143 Nassau Streets, and 36 Park Row, New York.

SPECIALTIES:

La Syrienne

COPYING AND WRITING INK.

This Ink received Medals both at Vienna and at the Centennial Exposition as being the best COPYING INK in the market It flows freely, will become a beautiful black, and can be copied perfectly after long exposure. Can be used for ordinary writing equally well. Sole agents for *Thompson's Coin Detectors, Messing's Letter File, Messing's Hook File, Everlasting Copying Sheets.* A full assortment of Stationery always on hand. Orders by mail will receive prompt attention.

New Games and Home Amusements.

SLICED OBJECTS

JUST READY.

Having had very great success with our Sliced Birds and Animals, we have this year issued Sliced Objects on the same general plan. This puzzle, gotten up finer than either of the others, and in superior conception and finish, we venture to say that in Sliced Animals, Sliced Birds, and Sliced Objects, we have given more for less money than has ever been in the market in the way of a dissected picture puzzle. Price, $4.00 per dozen.

SLICED ANIMALS

OR, SPELLING MADE EASY.

A large box containing pictures of 15 animals cut up; each slice of the animal containing a letter of part of the name, so that as fast as the picture is put together the name of the animal is spelt; the box cover being ornamented with a most attractive picture label, printed in five different colors. The best dissected picture puzzle for children ever published. Price per dozen, $4.00.

SLICED BIRDS

The great popularity of sliced animals, has induced us to publish one of Birds in similar style, containing pictures of 15 Birds. The pictures are printed in the highest colors, as far as possible imitating the natural colors of the Birds themselves, and are very attractive. All Children are attracted to pictures of Animals and Birds, and these dissected puzzles can not fail to amuse them when all other puzzles are laid aside. Price per dozen, $4.00.

E. G. SELCHOW & CO., Publishers,
41 John Street, New York.

Taylor's Pat. Self-Fitting and Self-Fastening *BOOK COVER,*

FOR SCHOOL OR MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS,

Is now offered to the trade through Jobbers and from the Manufacturer direct, at the following *Reduced Prices:*

16mo Covers, per hundred	$1 50
12mo Covers, per hundred	1 75
8vo Covers, per hundred	2 00
Small Quarto, or Geography, per hun.,	3 50
Large Quarto, large Geography, "	4 00

Put up in neat boxes of 100 each, convenient for printing as required. Orders of 1000 or more, of any one size, will be printed free of charge.

With the above assortment, any book of any size, from a Royal Quarto Dictionary or the largest Geography to the smallest 18mo, may be neatly and durably covered.

At the reduced prices, these Covers are the CHEAPEST as well as the NEATEST and MOST DURABLE Covers now made.

MARTIN TAYLOR, Manufacturer, BUFFALO, N. Y.

McBride's Temperance Dialogues.

A collection of original Temperance Dialogues, intended for the use of schools, temperance societies, bands of hope, divisions, lodges, literary circles, and home performance, introducing Yankee, Irish, Dutch, Negro, and other characters. By H. ELLIOTT MCBRIDE.

One Volume, 180 pages, neat paper cover. Price, 30 Cents.

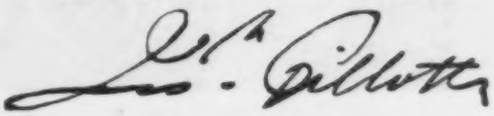
For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail, on receipt of the price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,
NO. 1 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

STEEL PENS.

Every Packet bears the Fac-simile of his Signature,



Manufacturers' Warehouse,

91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT & SONS.

HENRY HOE, Sole Agent.

Just Published.

SIX ANTHEMS

By HENRY WILSON.

Venite, Exultemus Domino	in **D**	Octavo $1.00
Gloria in Excelsis	in **D**	
Benedictus	in **D**	
Benedictus	in **E**	
Deus Misereatur	in **D**	
Benedic, Anima Mea	in **B flat**	

Sterling compositions by one of the best American musicians.

Getze's New Method for the Piano-Forte

Combines all the best features of every other work, with much new and attractive matter. Is the newest and best method for the Piano-Forte ever published. **Price, $2.75.**

Published by Wm. A. POND & CO.,
547 Broadway and 39 Union Square, N. Y.

OUR LARGE AND WELL ASSORTED STOCK OF

BOOKS AND FANCY STATIONERY

FOR

THE HOLIDAYS

Enables us to offer **special inducements to the trade** in making their purchases of **Holiday Goods.** Orders filled **Promptly** and at the **Lowest Cash Prices.**

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER,

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, IMPORTERS, AND STATIONERS,

624, 626, AND 628 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

EVERY BOOKSELLER

Should make the most of Christmas!

THE

Christmas Number

OF THE

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY

AND OF THE

LITERARY NEWS,

Far surpassing in number of pages, illustrations, and typography, any previous issues, is the bes medium of attracting buyers at the most important season.

Imprint editions of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY (with the front title "Christmas Catalogue," issued by ——), embracing all the illustrated pages, editorial matter, and lists, of this issue, viz.:

164 pages—double the matter in last year's issue—

can be secured only by immediate order, the issue being so large that considerable time is required for its extra fine printing. The expensive get up, far exceeding our calculations, also necessitates, to new subscribers, a raising of rates to

Ten Dollars per hundred (inclusive of imprint on front cover),

without any reductions for large quantities, for even these rates do not cover the mere cost of paper and printing.

To those who desire to reach a wider public than they feel they can afford to seek through the more expensive Christmas Number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, the Christmas Number of THE LITERARY NEWS is recommended as the best possible medium to cultivate a holiday trade.

This year's issue will embrace thirty-two pages (twelve pages more than last year), containing notes and specimen illustrations of the leading Christmas Books, and a full Catalogue of all the new books of the season. Editions will be supplied as follows:

Inclusive of imprint on front page.

PER 100 COPIES,	$4 00	PER 500 COPIES,	$15 00
" 250 "	9 00	" 1000 "	25 00

Postage or freight extra.

Unless directions for shipping are sent with the order, all packages will be sent by *express*, unpaid.

☞ ***Send orders at once.*** *They will be promptly filled in order as received, so long as it will be possible to supply editions ahead of the Christmas week.*

The regular Christmas Number of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY (Trade Edition) will be supplied as follows:

Single copies,	$0 25	Five copies,	$1 00

Address

F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

P. O. BOX 4295. 37 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

BOOKS WANTED.

H. D. CHAPIN, COR. MADISON AND DEARBORN STS., CHICAGO, ILL.

Brown's History of Illinois.
Ford's " "
Reynolds' " "
Reynolds, His Life and Times.
Or any works relating to the early West. State price.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.

1 American Naturalist. Dec., 1876.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 751 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

1 Johnson's Rasselas. Ed. and pub. by Hogan & T., Phila., 1850.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Medical History of the War.

E. B. PORTER, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

1 Kenilworth. Osgood's Lib. ed., green clo. State condition and price.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

S. H. LE ROY, POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

5 copies Life and Public Services of Charles Sumner. By C. Edwards Lester. 1874. Cloth, perfectly fresh. Will be sold at a great sacrifice.

REES WELSH & CO., N. W. COR. 6TH AND WALNUT STS., PHILA.

Repertory of Patent Inventions. 135 volumes. London, 1794 to 1862. Being a complete set. Hf. morocco. Very scarce. $250.
Mechanics' Magazine. London, 1823 to 1858. 69 volumes Also New Series, Vol. 1 to 9, all in hf. calf. Fine copy. Also a lot unbound. The whole for $175.
Franklin Institute Journal, Vol. 1 to 91 inclusive, hf. cf. Phila., 1826 to 1871. Perfect copy. $175.
Also a fine lot of *Scientific Americans.*
Iconographic Encyclopædia of Science, Literature, and Art. By Spencer F. Baird. 4 vols., full morocco, gilt edge. N. Y., 1851. Also 2 vols. of Plates. 12,000 illustrations on steel. $25.
Thorwaldsen's Works. Containing 365 engravings, with Text. By Thiele. 2 vols., folio, hf. mor. N. Y., 1869. Fine copy. $20.
Send for our catalogue of cheap books.

N. TIBBALS & SONS, 37 PARK ROW, N. Y.

Valentine's Manual of New York City, from 1841 to 1869. $35.

CATALOGUES WANTED.

HOUGH & DIXON, St. Paul, desire catalogues and price lists pertaining to book and stationery business.

BOOK publishers please send to LOUIS MEYER, 1413 Chestnut Street, Phila., lists of their books relating to Music, either in form of Novels, Biography, or Theory. Add price, wholesale and retail.

PLATE PRINTING AND ENGRAVING.
BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS A SPECIALTY.
Send for estimate. All work guaranteed perfect.
LOUIS DREKA, ***1121 Chestnut St., Phila.***

RARE BOOKS FOR SALE.

P. O. BOX 68, NEW HAVEN, CT.

Bosworth's Anglo-Saxon Dictionary.
Turner's History of Anglo-Saxons.
Williamson's North Carolina.
Belknap's New Hampshire.
Slater's History of Manufactures.
Bishop White's Memoirs of Episcopal Church.
Mather's Magnolia.
Williams' History of Vermont.
Asbury's Journal of Methodist Church.
Warren's American Revolution.
Trumbull's Connecticut.
Back Volumes of Braithwaite's Retrospect, etc. etc.

FOR SALE.

FOR cash, a well-established and growing book and stationery business in the town of Spartanburg, S. C. Stock about $4500. Only bookstore in the place. A fine opening for a live man. Satisfactory reasons given for selling. Address J. H. Bryce, Box 104, Spartanburg, S. C.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

PERMANENT situation is desired by the advertiser in a publishing house, wholesale or retail book or stationery store. Has had twenty years' experience as retail bookseller. Competent book-keeper and thoroughly systematic in all things. Excellent references. Address "WYOMING," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

PARTNER WANTED.

BUSINESS well established and favorably known. Must be a bookbinder, ruler, forwarder and finisher, with two or three thousand dollars capital to invest. Correspondence solicited. GEO. W. CRANE, Topeka, Kansas.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 24 Dey Street, New York.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books and back numbers leading magazines.

Kindergarten Material
Globes of all kinds
German Books
Best Terms *to the Trade.*
E. Steiger, 22 & 24 Frankfort St., **New York.**

PH. HAKE,

MANUFACTURER OF

FINE CARDS, Etc.,

Largest Assortment of Orders of Dancing, Latest Novelties in MENU CARDS, Perforated Board and Mottoes,

155 WILLIAM and 64, 66, and 68 ANN STS., New York.

DREYFUSS & SACHS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Perforated Card-Board, Mottoes, Book-Marks, etc.,

SPECIALTY OF CHROMOS IN ALL SIZES, AND ALL STYLES OF MOTTO FRAMES,

75 and 77 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.

LEE & SHEPARD'S BULLETIN
OF
NEW BOOKS JUST PUBLISHED.

THE FAVORITE OF THE YEAR.

ABIDE WITH ME.

The third in our series of Illustrated Sacred Hymns and Songs. By Rev. HENRY FRANCIS LYTE. With full-page and initial illustrations. 4to, cloth, gilt, price, $2.00.

Uniform with

NEARER, MY GOD, TO THEE.

By SARAH FLOWER ADAMS. Illustrated by Miss L. B. HUMPHREY. 4to, cloth, gilt, $2.00.

"The form and size of the book, the purity of the tint, and the clearness of the letter-press, make the volume a tasteful and valuable gift. The hymn is too well-known to need any words of praise."

President Lincoln's Favorite Poem.

OH! WHY SHOULD THE SPIRIT OF MORTAL BE PROUD?

By WILLIAM KNOX. With full-page and initial illustrations. Elegantly bound, small 4to, $2.00.

"The poem, grave and tender in theme, and sad in the mournful swing of its rhythm, is one that impresses many as it impressed the lofty and melancholy spirit of Lincoln—many who will be glad to possess it in this beautiful dress."

BALLADS OF BRAVERY.

Edited by GEORGE M. BAKER. With 40 full-page illustrations. Large 4to. Elegantly bound in red, black, and gold, new style, $3.50.

Uniform with "Ballads of Home," and "Ballads of Beauty." It contains many popular heroic poems, handsomely illustrated. "Curfew Shall Not Ring To-night" opens the book, and Browning's "Ride from Ghent to Aix" closes it.

New Edition of

BALLADS OF HOME.

Edited by GEORGE M. BAKER. With 40 full-page illustrations. Large 4to, elegantly bound in red, black, and gold, new style, $3.50.

"This work is a glorification of the divine institution from which the various poets draw their inspiration. Its contents are thorough proof of the good taste of the editor. But there are also forty full-page wood engravings, which more than double the charm of the book, while the elegance of binding is in thorough keeping with its general character. The happiness of the home circle can be greatly enhanced by introducing a copy of this delightful and artistic compilation."—*Pittsfield Sun.*

BALLADS OF BEAUTY.

Edited by GEORGE M. BAKER. With 40 full-page illustrations. Large 4to, elegantly bound in red, black, and gold, new style. $3.50.

"No holiday book which we have seen surpasses this one in the splendor and richness of its appearance and the tastefulness of design on the part of both editor and publisher. It is a most beautiful book, worthy to adorn the finest drawing-room or parlor in the land, and yet not beyond the means of 'ordinary people.' The volume contains 40 full-page illustrations, most of which are real gems of art."—*New Haven Courier.*

ÆSOP'S FABLES.

A new and elegant edition, with over 100 illustrations. Large 4to, gilt, in red, black, and gold, $3.50. Illustrated by ERNEST GRISET, with text based chiefly upon Croxall La Fontaine, and L'Estrange. Revised and rewritten by J. B. RUNDELL.

This edition places these world-renowned Fables in their loveliest and most attractive dress.

THE NEW ENTERPRISE.

OUR LUCKY SERIES.

Comprising bright and sparkling stories for young people, by the best authors, is designed to give the younger members of the family what "Our Sparkling Series" gives the older ones—THE BEST AT THE LOWEST PRICE. Paper 50 cents; cloth, illustrated, $1.00 per volume.

Two Stories Now Ready.

I.

JUST HIS LUCK.

By ———? No matter, he is a capital story-teller, and this one will interest both old and young.

II.

HIS OWN MASTER.

By J. T. TROWBRIDGE, and one of his best; not exceeded in interest by even the famous "Neighbor Jackwood." Read it.

Little Miss America in Europe.

CHILD MARIAN ABROAD.

By W. M. ROUND, author of "Achsah." 4to, cloth, illustrated, $1.25. This story shows how a little girl of the "Prudy" temperament, cunning and curious, looks upon the famous sights of the old world. It is full of fun, and those taking childish sayings which please everybody.

The Seven Little Sisters Again.

EACH AND ALL;

OR, HOW THE SEVEN LITTLE SISTERS PROVE THEIR SISTERHOOD. By Miss JANE ANDREWS, author of "The Seven Little Sisters." 16mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.00.

Elijah Kellogg's New Book.

FOREST GLEN; or, THE MOHAWK'S FRIENDSHIP.

16mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.25. This is the fifth volume of "The Forest Glen Series."

IMPORTANT BOOKS.

"WARRINGTON'S" PEN-PORTRAITS.

A Collection of Personal and Political Reminiscences, from 1848 to 1876. From the Writings of WM. S. ROBINSON, with Memoir, and Extracts from Diary and Letters never before published. Edited by Mrs. W. S. ROBINSON. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

ELOCUTION SIMPLIFIED.

With an Appendix on Lisping, Stammering, Stuttering, and other defects of speech. By WALTER K. FOBES, graduate of the Boston School of Oratory. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

THE TELEPHONE.

An account of the Phenomena of Electricity, Magnetism and Sound, as involved in its Action; with directions for making a Speaking Telephone. By Prof. A. E. DOLBEAR, its inventor. Small 4to, cloth, illustrated, 75 cents.

Sold by all Booksellers and sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of price.

LEE & SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston, Mass.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

ENTERTAINING AND INSTRUCTIVE GIFT-BOOKS,

ADAPTED TO ALL TASTES AND CIRCUMSTANCES.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send any of the following books by mail [excepting the larger works whose weight excludes them from the mail], postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ *For a full List of Standard Works in the various departments of Literature, suitable for Presents, see* HARPER'S CATALOGUE, *which will be sent by mail on receipt of Nine Cents.*

Scarcely any other thing is so generally given as books are, for the reason that scarcely any other fit present may be had at so small a cost, while in most cases nothing could be more appropriately given.—N. Y. EVENING POST.

Books from $7 00 to $18 00.

Life and Death of John of Barneveld,

Advocate of Holland. With a View of the Primary Causes and Movements of "The Thirty Years' War." By JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY, LL.D., D.C.L. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, Cloth, $7 00; Sheep, $8 00; Half Calf, $11 50.

The Pictorial Field-Book of the War of 1812;

Or, Illustrations by Pen and Pencil of the History, Biography, Scenery, Relics, and Traditions of the last War for American Independence. By BENSON J. LOSSING. With 882 Illustrations, engraved on Wood by Lossing and Barritt, chiefly from original Sketches by the Author. Complete in One Volume, 1084 pages, large 8vo. Price, in Cloth, $7 00; Sheep, $8 50; Full Roan, $9 00; Half Calf, or Half-Morocco extra, $10 00.

The Heart of Africa;

Or, Three Years' Travels and Adventures in the Unexplored Regions of the Centre of Africa. From 1868 to 1871. By Dr. GEORG SCHWEINFURTH. Translated by ELLEN E. FREWER. With an Introduction by WINWOOD READE. Illustrated by about 130 Woodcuts from Drawings made by the Author, and with Two Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, Cloth, $8 00.

The Geographical Distribution of Animals.

With a Study of the Relations of Living and Extinct Faunas as Elucidating the Past Changes of the Earth's Surface. By ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, Author of the "Malay Archipelago," &c. In Two Volumes. With Maps and Illustrations. 8vo, Cloth, $10 00.

The Poets and Poetry of Scotland:

From the Earliest to the Present Time. Comprising Characteristic Selections from the Works of the more Noteworthy Scottish Poets, with Biographical and Critical Notices. By JAMES GRANT WILSON. With Portraits on Steel. 2 vols., 8vo, Cloth, $10 00.

The Rime of the Ancient Mariner.

By SAMUEL TAYLOR COLERIDGE. Illustrated by GUSTAVE DORÉ. A magnificently illustrated and sumptuous volume. Folio, Cloth, Gilt Edges, and in a neat Box, $10 00.

Pottery and Porcelain of all Times and Nations.

With Tables of Factory and Artists' Marks, for the Use of Collectors. By WILLIAM C. PRIME, LL.D. 8vo, Cloth, Gilt Tops and Uncut Edges, in a Box, $7 00.

The Complete Works of Samuel Taylor Coleridge.

With an introductory Essay upon his Philosophical and Theological Opinions. Edited by Rev. W. G. T. SHEDD, D.D. Complete in Seven Volumes. With Portrait. 12mo, Cloth, $10 50.

The Rise of the Dutch Republic.

A History. By JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY, LL.D., D.C.L. With Portrait of William of Orange. 3 vols., 8vo, Cloth, $10 50; Sheep, $12 00; Half Calf, $17 25.

History of the United Netherlands:

From the Death of William the Silent to the Twelve Years' Truce—1609. With a Full View of the English-Dutch Struggle against Spain, and of the Origin and Destruction of the Spanish Armada. By JOHN LOTHROP MOTLEY, LL.D., D.C.L. With Portraits. 4 vols., 8vo, Cloth, $14 00; Sheep, $16 00; Half Calf, $23 00.

Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution;

Or, Illustrations by Pen and Pencil of the History, Biography, Scenery, Relics, and Traditions of the War for Independence. By BENSON J. LOSSING. 2 vols., 8vo, Cloth, $14 00; Sheep, $15 00; Half Calf, $18 00.

The History of the United States.

First Series.—From the First Settlement of the Country to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. *Second Series.*—From the Adoption of the Federal Constitution to the End of the 16th Congress. By RICHARD HILDRETH. 6 vols., 8vo, Cloth, $18 00; Sheep, $21 00; Half Calf, $31 50.

Books from $4 50 to $6 00.

Homes Without Hands.

Being a Description of the Habitations of Animals, classed according to their Principle of Construction. By J. G. WOOD, M.A., F.L.S. With about 140 Illustrations. 8vo, Cloth, $4 50; Sheep, $5 00; Roan, $5 50; Half Calf, $6 75; Full Morocco, $9 00.

Caricature and other Comic Art,

In All Times and Many Lands. By JAMES PARTON. With 203 Illustrations. 8vo, Cloth, Gilt Tops and Uncut Edges, $5 00.

The First Century of the Republic.

A Review of American Progress. 8vo, Cloth, $5 00; Sheep, $5 50; Half Morocco, $7 25.

The Life of John Locke.

By H. R. FOX BOURNE. 2 vols., 8vo, Cloth, Gilt Tops and Uncut Edges, $5 00.

The Life and Letters of Lord Macaulay.

By his Nephew, G. OTTO TREVELYAN, M.P. With Portrait on Steel. Complete in 2 vols. 8vo, Cloth, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, $5 00; Sheep, $6 00; Half Calf, $9 50; Tree Calf, $15 00.

The Poets of the Nineteenth Century.

Selected and Edited by the Rev. ROBERT ARIS WILLMOTT. With English and American Additions by EVART A. DUYCKINCK. *New and Enlarged Edition.* 141 Illustrations. Elegant Small 4to, Cloth, Gilt Edges, $5 00; Half Calf, $5 50; Full Morocco, Gilt Edges, $9 00.

The Land and The Book;

Or, Biblical Illustrations drawn from the Manners and Customs, the Scenes and the Scenery, of the Holy Land. By W. M. THOMSON, D.D. With Maps of Palestine, a Plan of Jerusalem, and Several Hundred Engravings. 2 vols., 12mo, Cloth, $5 00; Sheep, $6 00; Half Calf, $8 50.

From POTTERY AND PORCELAIN. By WILLIAM C. PRIME. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, Gilt Tops and uncut edges, in a Box, $7 00.

Bible Lands:

Their Modern Customs and Manners Illustrative of Scripture. By the Rev. HENRY J. VAN-LENNEP, D.D. Illustrated with upward of 350 Wood Engravings and two Colored Maps. 8vo, 838 pages. Cloth, $5 00; Sheep, $6 00; Half Morocco, $8 00.

The Thrones and Palaces of Babylon and Nineveh,

From the Persian Gulf to the Mediterranean. A Thousand Miles on Horseback. By the Rev. J. P. NEWMAN, D.D. Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, $5 00.

Peru:

Incidents of Travel and Exploration in the Land of the Incas. By E. GEORGE SQUIER, M.A., F.S.A., late U. S. Commissioner to Peru. With Illustrations. 8vo, Cloth, $5 00.

Ismailia:

A Narrative of the Expedition to Central Africa for the Suppression of the Slave-Trade. Organized by Ismail, Khedive of Egypt. By Sir SAMUEL W. BAKER, Pasha, M.A., F.R.S., F.R.G.S. With Maps, Portraits, and upward of Fifty full-page Illustrations by Zwecker and Durand. 8vo, Cloth, $5 00; Half Calf, $7 25.

The Earth:

A Descriptive History of the Phenomena of the Life of the Globe. By ÉLISÉE RECLUS. Translated by the late B. B. WOODWARD, M.A., and Edited by HENRY WOODWARD, British Museum. Illustrated with 234 Maps inserted in the Text, and 23 Page Maps printed in Colors. 8vo, Cloth, $5 00; Half Calf, $7 25.

The Ocean,

Atmosphere, and Life. Being the Second Series of a Descriptive History of the Life of the Globe. By ÉLISÉE RECLUS. Illustrated with 250 Maps or Figures, and 27 Maps printed in Colors. 8vo, Cloth, $6 00; Half Calf, $8 25.

The Atmosphere.

Translated from the French of CAMILLE FLAMMARION. Edited by JAMES GLAISHER, F.R.S. With 10 Chromo-Lithographs and 86 Woodcuts. 8vo, Cloth, $6 00; Half Calf, $8 25.

A Dictionary of Religious Knowledge,

For Popular and Professional Use; Comprising full Information on Biblical, Theological, and Ecclesiastical Subjects. With nearly One Thousand Maps and Illustrations. Edited by the Rev. LYMAN ABBOTT, with the Co-operation of the Rev. T. J. CONANT, D.D. Royal 8vo, containing over 1000 pages, Cloth, $6 00; Sheep, $7 00; Half Morocco, $8 50.

Books from $3 50 to $4 00.

Contemporary Art in Europe.

By S. G. W. BENJAMIN. Copiously Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, Illuminated and Gilt, $3 50.

Nooks and Corners of the New England Coast.

By SAMUEL ADAMS DRAKE. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo, Cloth, $3 50; Half Calf or Half Morocco, $5 75.

Remains of Lost Empires:

Sketches of the Ruins of Palmyra, Nineveh, Babylon, and Persepolis, with some Notes on India and the Cashmerian Himalayas. By P. V. N. MYERS, A.M. Illustrations. 8vo, Cloth, $3 50.

Life of Andrew Hull Foote,

Rear-Admiral United States Navy. By JAMES MASON HOPPIN, Professor in Yale College. With a Portrait on Steel and Illustrations. 8vo, Cloth, $3 50.

Campaigning on the Oxus and the Fall of Khiva.

By J. A. MACGAHAN. With Map and Illustrations. 8vo, Cloth, $3 50.

OUR

CHILDREN'S SONGS.

ILLUSTRATED.

8vo, Ornamental Cover, $1 50.

The Lovers' Dictionary:

A Poetical Treasury of Lovers' Thoughts, Fancies, Addresses, and Dilemmas. Indexed with nearly Ten Thousand References as a Dictionary of Compliments and Guide to the Study of the Tender Science. Post 8vo, Cloth, $3 50.

Malacca, Indo-China, and China;

Or, Ten Years' Travels, Adventures, and Residence Abroad. By J. THOMSON, F.R.G.S., Author of "Illustrations of China and its People." With over 60 Illustrations from the Author's own Photographs and Sketches. 8vo, Cloth, $4 00.

Jesus of Nazareth:

His Life and Teachings: Founded on the Four Gospels, and Illustrated by Reference to the Manners, Customs, Religious Beliefs, and Political Institutions of his Times. By LYMAN ABBOTT. With Designs by Doré, Delaroche, Fenn, and others. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Bevelled Edges, $3 50; Sheep, $4 00; Half Calf, $5 25.

The Mikado's Empire.

Book I. History of Japan, from 660 B.C. to 1872 A.D. Book II. Personal Experience, Observations, and Studies in Japan, 1870–1874. By WILLIAM ELLIOT GRIFFIS, A.M., late of the Imperial University of Tokio, Japan. Copiously Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, $4 00.

The Life and Habits of Wild Animals.

Illustrated from Designs by JOSEPH WOLF. Engraved by J. W. and Edward Whymper. With Descriptive Letter-press by Daniel Giraud Elliot, F.L.S., F.Z.S. 4to, Cloth, Gilt Edges, $4 00.

Art Education Applied to Industry.

By Colonel GEORGE WARD NICHOLS. Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, Illuminated and Gilt, $4 00.

Art Decoration Applied to Furniture.

By HARRIET PRESCOTT SPOFFORD. Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, Illuminated and Gilt. (*Just Ready.*)

Books from $2 50 to $3 00.

The Book of Gold and other Poems.

By J. T. TROWBRIDGE. Illustrated. 8vo, Ornamental Cover, Gilt Edges, $2 50.

The Life of Marie Antoinette.

By CHARLES DUKE YONGE, Regius Professor of Modern History and English Literature in Queen's College, Belfast. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, Cloth, $2 50.

Selections from the Writings of Lord Macaulay.

Edited, with Occasional Notes, by GEORGE OTTO TREVELYAN, M.P. 8vo, Cloth, Gilt Tops and Uncut Edges, $2 50. (*Uniform in size and style with the Library Edition of Macaulay's Life and Letters.*)

Last Journals of David Livingstone in Central Africa,

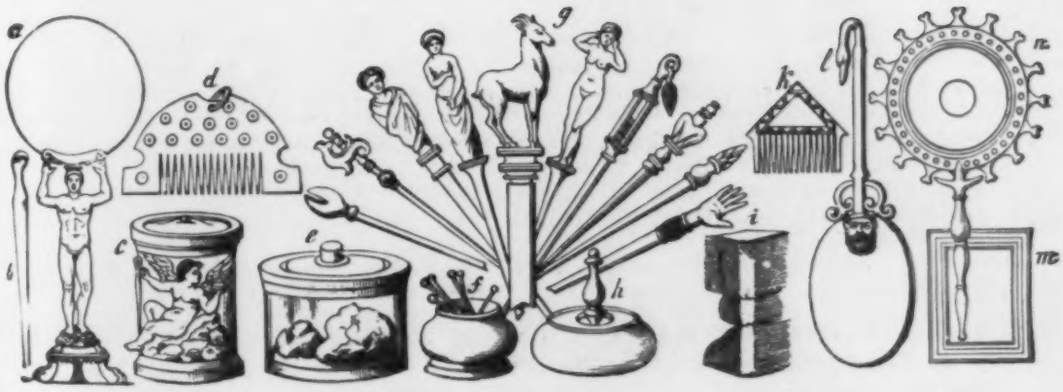
From 1865 to his Death. Continued by a Narrative of his Last Moments and Sufferings, obtained from his Faithful Servants Chuma and Susi. By HORACE WALLER, F.R.G.S., Rector of Twywell, Northampton. With Maps and Illustrations. Cheap Popular Edition, Crown 8vo, Cloth, with Map and Illustrations, $2 50. Library Edition, 8vo, Cloth, $5 00; Sheep, $6 00; Half Calf, $7 25.

California:

For Health, Pleasure, and Residence. A Book for Travellers and Settlers. By CHARLES NORDHOFF. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, $2 50.

Northern California, Oregon, and the Sandwich Islands.

By CHARLES NORDHOFF. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, $2 50.



From ART EDUCATION APPLIED TO INDUSTRY. By GEORGE WARD NICHOLS. Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, Gilt Edges, $4 00.

Memoir and Letters of Sara Coleridge.

Edited by her Daughter. With Two Portraits on Steel. Crown 8vo, Cloth, $2 50; Half Calf, $4 25.

Light at Evening Time:

A Book of Support and Comfort for the Aged. Edited by JOHN STANFORD HOLME, D.D. Elegantly printed from large Type on Toned Paper. Six Steel-Plate Portraits. 4to, Cloth, $2 50; Gilt Edges, $3 00; Full Morocco, $8 00.

The Genesis of the New England Churches.

By the Rev. LEONARD BACON, D.D. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth, $2 50.

Songs of Our Youth.

By the Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." Set to Music. Square 4to, Cloth, Illuminated, $2 50.

Wild Sports of the World:

A Book of Natural History and Adventure. By JAMES GREENWOOD. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, Cloth, $2 50.

John Todd:

The Story of his Life, told mainly by Himself. Compiled and Edited by JOHN E. TODD, Pastor of the Church of the Redeemer, New Haven, Conn. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, Cloth, $2 75.

The Boys of '76.

A History of the Battles of the Revolution. By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN. Copiously Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, $3 00.

The Catskill Fairies.

By VIRGINIA W. JOHNSON. Illustrated by Alfred Fredericks. Square 8vo, Illuminated Cloth, Gilt Edges, $3 00. A Superb Gift-Book.

Historical Studies.

By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 8vo, Cloth, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, $3 00.

History of the Intellectual Development of Europe.

By JOHN WILLIAM DRAPER, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Chemistry in the University of New York. Revised Edition, in 2 vols. 12mo, Cloth, $3 00; Half Calf, $6 50.

The Andes and the Amazon;

Or, Across the Continent of South America. By JAMES ORTON, Ph.D., Professor of Natural History in Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Corresponding Member of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, and of the Lyceum of Natural History, N. Y. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged, containing Notes of a Second Journey Across the Continent from Pará to Lima and Lake Titicaca. With Two Maps and Numerous Illustrations. 8vo, Cloth, $3 00.

Goldsmith's Poetical Works.

Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, $3 00; Gilt Edges, $3 50; Turkey Morocco, Gilt Edges, $7 50.

Morning and Evening Exercises.

Selected from the Published and Unpublished Writings of the Rev. HENRY WARD BEECHER. Edited by LYMAN ABBOTT. 8vo, Cloth, $3 00; Roan, $4 00.

Old Testament Shadows of New Testament Truths.

By LYMAN ABBOTT. Elegantly Illustrated from Designs by Doré, Delaroche, Durham, and Parsons. 8vo, Cloth, $3 00; Gilt Edges, $3 50; Half Calf, $5 25.

From THE BOOK OF GOLD, AND OTHER POEMS. By J. T. TROWBRIDGE. Illustrated. 8vo, Ornamental Cover, Gilt Edges, $2 50.

Books from $1 25 to $2 00.

Harper's Household Dickens. Complete in 16 Volumes.

Elegant and Cheap. 8vo. With Original Illustrations by Messrs. Thos. Nast, J. Barnard, E. A. Abbey, A. B. Frost, C. S. Reinhart, and other American and English Artists.

THE OLD CURIOSITY SHOP. Cloth, $1 25; Paper, 75 cents.

DAVID COPPERFIELD. Cloth, $1 50; Paper, $1 00.

DOMBEY AND SON. Cloth, $1 50; Paper, $1 00.

NICHOLAS NICKLEBY. Cloth, $1 50; Paper, $1 00.

BLEAK HOUSE. Cloth, $1 50; Paper, $1 00.

PICKWICK PAPERS. Cloth, $1 50; Paper, $1 00.

OLIVER TWIST. Cloth, $1 00; Paper, 50 cents.

MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT. Cloth, $1 50; Paper, $1 00.

LITTLE DORRIT. Cloth, $1 50; Paper, $1 00.

A TALE OF TWO CITIES. Cloth, $1 00; Paper, 50 cents.

BARNABY RUDGE. Cloth, $1 50; Paper, $1 00.

OUR MUTUAL FRIEND. Cloth, $1 50; Paper, $1.

CHRISTMAS STORIES. Cloth, $1 50; Paper, $1 00.

GREAT EXPECTATIONS. Cloth, $1 50; Paper, $1 00.

THE UNCOMMERCIAL TRAVELLER, HARD TIMES, and THE MYSTERY OF EDWIN DROOD. Cloth, $1 50; Paper, $1 00.

PICTURES FROM ITALY, SKETCHES BY BOZ, and AMERICAN NOTES. Cloth, $1 50; Paper, $1 00.

Harper's Household Dickens, 16 vols., Cloth, in box, $22 00. The same in 8 vols., Cloth, $20 00; Imitation Half Morocco, $22 00; Half Calf, $40 00.

By Samuel Smiles:

HISTORY OF THE HUGUENOTS. Crown 8vo, Cloth, $2 00.

THE HUGUENOTS IN FRANCE AFTER THE REVOCATION. Crown 8vo, Cloth, $2 00.

ROUND THE WORLD. By a Boy. Edited by SAMUEL SMILES. Illustrated. 12mo, Cloth, $1 50.

Henry Mayhew's Works.

THE BOYHOOD OF MARTIN LUTHER. Illustrated. 16mo, Cloth, $1 25.

THE WONDERS OF SCIENCE. Young Humphry Davy, the Cornish Apothecary's Boy. Illustrated. 16mo, Cloth, $1 25.

THE YOUNG BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. Illustrated. 16mo, Cloth, $1 25.

THE PEASANT-BOY PHILOSOPHER. Founded on the Early Life of Ferguson, the Shepherd-Boy Astronomer. Illustrated. 16mo, Cloth, $1 25.

The Adventures of Reuben Davidger;

Seventeen Years and Four Months Captive among the Dyaks of Borneo. By JAMES GREENWOOD. Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, $1 25.

Practical Cooking and Dinner Giving.

A Treatise containing Practical Instructions in Cooking; in the Combination and Serving of Dishes; and in the Fashionable Modes of Entertaining at Breakfast, Lunch, and Dinner. By Mrs. MARY F. HENDERSON. Illustrated. 12mo, Cloth, $1 50.

Young Folks' Centennial Rhymes.

By WILL CARLETON. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Illuminated Cover, $1 50.

Children's Picture Books.

Square 4to. about 300 pages each, beautifully printed on tinted paper, with many Illustrations by Weir, Steinle, Overbeck, Veit, Schnorr, Harvey, &c., bound in Cloth, Gilt, $1 50 a volume; or the Series complete, in neat case, $7 50.

The Children's Bible Picture Book.—The Children's Picture Fable Book.—The Children's Picture Book of Quadrupeds and other Mammalia.—The Children's Picture Book of the Sagacity of Animals.—The Children's Picture Book of Birds.

Science for the Young. By Jacob Abbott.

A Series of Entertaining Narratives designed to give substantial and thorough instruction to both youthful and mature readers respecting the fundamental principles of Science. Profusely Illustrated. 4 *vols. Ready:* 1. HEAT; 2. LIGHT; 3. WATER AND LAND; 4. FORCE. The volumes sold separately. 12mo, Cloth, $1 50 each.

Books for Young People. By Paul Du Chaillu.

Illustrated. 5 vols., 12mo, Cloth, $1 50 each.

Stories of the Gorilla Country.—Wild Life under the Equator.—Lost in the Jungle.—My Apingi Kingdom.—The Country of the Dwarfs.

From ART DECORATION APPLIED TO FURNITURE. Copiously Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, Gilt Edges, (*Just Ready.*)

The Fairy Books:

FAIRY BOOK ILLUSTRATED. Containing Twelve New Stories, expressly Translated for this Work. Illustrated. 16mo, Cloth, $1 50.

PUSS-CAT MEW, and other New Fairy Stories for my Children. By E. H. KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN, M.P. Illustrated. 12mo, Cloth, $1 25.

FAIRY BOOK. The Best Popular Fairy Stories selected and rendered anew. By the Author of "John Halifax." Illustrated. 12mo, Cloth, $1 50.

MACÉ'S FAIRY TALES. (*Contes du Petit Château.*) By JEAN MACÉ, Editor of the *Magasin d'Éducation.* Translated by MARY L. BOOTH. Illustrated. 12mo, Bevelled Edges, $1 75; Gilt Edges, $2 25.

FAIRY TALES OF ALL NATIONS. By EDOUARD LABOULAYE, Member of the Institute of France. Translated by MARY L. BOOTH. Illustrated. 12mo, Cloth, Bevelled Edges, $2 00; Gilt Edges, $2 50.

Robertson's Sermons.

Sermons preached at Brighton by the late Rev. Frederick W. Robertson, the Incumbent of Trinity Chapel. With Portrait on Steel. Large 12mo, 838 pages, Cloth, $2 00; Half Calf, $3 75.

Robertson's Life and Works.

Life, Letters, Lectures on Corinthians, and Addresses of the late Frederick W. Robertson, M.A., Incumbent of Trinity Chapel, Brighton, 1847–1853. With Portrait on Steel. Large 12mo, 840 pages, Cloth, $2 00; Half Calf, $3 75.

Dogs and their Doings.

By Rev. F. O. MORRIS. Elegantly Illustrated. Square 4to, Ornamental Cloth, $1 75.

Stray Studies from England and Italy.

By JOHN RICHARD GREEN. Post 8vo, Cloth, $1 75; Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, $2 00.

A Short History of the English People.

By J. R. GREEN, M.A. With Tables and Colored Maps. 8vo, Cloth, $1 52.

Music and Morals.

By Rev. H. R. HAWEIS, M.A. With Illustrations and Diagrams. 12mo, Cloth, $1 75.

Adventures of a Young Naturalist.

By LUCIEN BIART. Edited and Adapted by PARKER GILLMORE. 117 Illustrations. 12mo, Cloth, $1 75.

Memories of Many Men and of Some Women:

Being Personal Recollections of Emperors, Kings, Queens, Princes, Presidents, Statesmen, Authors, and Artists, at Home and Abroad, during the last Thirty Years. By MAUNSELL B. FIELD. 12mo, Cloth, $2 00.

Anecdotes of Public Men.

By JOHN W. FORNEY. 12mo, Cloth, $2 00.

The Student's Series.

France.—Gibbon.—Greece.—Hallam's Middle Ages.—Hallam's Constitutional History of England.—Hume.—Lyell's Manual of Geology.—Rome.—Strickland's The Queens of England, Abridged.—Old Testament History.—New Testament History.—Ancient History of the East.—Cox's Greece.—Merivale's Rome.—The Smaller Classical Dictionary. 12mo, Cloth, $1 46 each.

Lewis's History of Germany. 12mo, Cloth, $1 75.

Our Children's Songs.

Illustrated. 8vo, Ornamental Cover, $1 50.

Farm Ballads.

By WILL CARLETON. Illustrated. Square 8vo, Ornamental Cloth, $2 00; Gilt Edges, $2 50.

Farm Legends.

By WILL CARLETON. Illustrated. Square 8vo, Ornamental Cloth, $2 00; Gilt Edges, $2 50.

CARICATURE

AND

OTHER COMIC ART.

BY JAMES PARTON.

WITH MANY ILLUSTRATIONS.

8vo, Cloth, Gilt Tops and uncut edges, $5 00.

Tennyson's Poetical Works.

Complete Edition, with *The Idylls of the King* arranged in order. With numerous Illustrations and Three Characteristic Portraits. 8vo, Cloth, $1 50; Paper, $1 00.

Queens of Society.

By GRACE and PHILIP WHARTON. Illustrated by Charles Altamont Doyle and the Brothers Dalziel. 12mo, Cloth, $1 75.

Wits and Beaux of Society.

By GRACE and PHILIP WHARTON. With Illustrations from Drawings by H. Browne and James Godwin. Engraved by the Brothers Dalziel. 12mo, Cloth, $1 75.

Books from 70 cents to $1 00.

Rolfe's English Classics:

Illustrated. Square 16mo, Cloth, 70 cents per Volume.

Shakespeare's Comedy of the Tempest.
Shakespeare's Tragedy of Julius Cæsar.
Shakespeare's History of King Henry the Eighth.
Shakespeare's Tragedy of King Richard the Second.
Shakespeare's Comedy of the Merchant of Venice.
Shakespeare's Tragedy of Macbeth.
Gray's Select Poems.
Goldsmith's Select Poems.

Harry's Ladder to Learning.

With 250 Illustrations. Square 8vo, Cloth, 75 cents.

Books for Girls. Written or Edited by the Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman."

Illustrated. 6 vols., 16mo, Cloth, in neat case, $5 40. The volumes separately, 90 cents each. LITTLE SUNSHINE'S HOLIDAY.—THE COUSIN FROM INDIA.—TWENTY YEARS AGO.—IS IT TRUE?—AN ONLY SISTER.—MISS MOORE.

Abbott's Little Learner Series.

Harper's Picture Books for the Nursery. Beautifully Illustrated. In 5 volumes, 90 cents each. The volumes complete in themselves, and sold separately; or the set complete, in case, for $4 50.

Learning to Talk.—To Think.—To Read.—About Common Things.—About Right and Wrong.

Abbott's Franconia Stories.

Numerous Illustrations. Complete in 10 vols., 16mo, Cloth, 90 cents each. The volumes may be obtained separately; or the set complete, in neat case, $9 00.

Malleville.—Mary Bell.—Ellen Linn.—Wallace.—Beechnut.—Stuyvesant.—Agnes.—Mary Erskine.—Rodolphus.—Caroline.

Abbott's Marco Paul Stories.

Marco Paul's Voyages and Travels in the Pursuit of Knowledge. By JACOB ABBOTT. Illustrated. Complete in 6 vols. 16mo, Cloth, 90 cents each. The volumes may be obtained separately; or the set complete, in neat case, for $5 40.

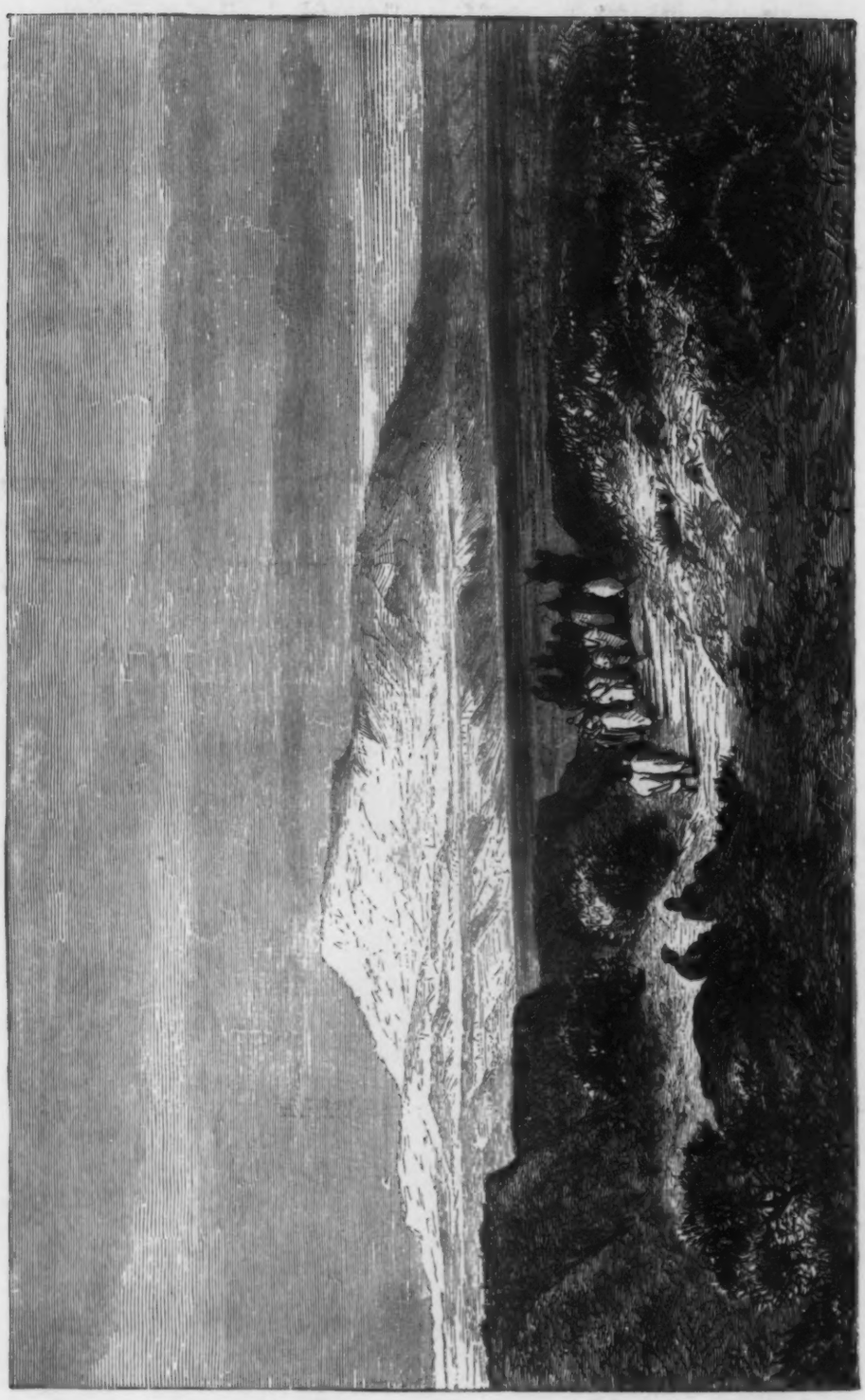
In New York.—On the Erie Canal.—In the Forests of Maine.—In Vermont.—In Boston.—At the Springfield Armory.

Abbott's Stories of Rainbow and Lucky.

Illustrated. 5 vols., 16mo, Cloth, 90 cents per volume. The volumes may be obtained separately; or the set complete, in neat case, $4 50.

Handie.—Rainbow's Journey.—Selling Lucky.—Up the River.—The Three Pines.

From CONTEMPORARY ART IN EUROPE. By S. G. W. Benjamin. Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, Gilt Edges, $3 50.



From THE KHEDIVE'S EGYPT; or, The Old House of Bondage under New Masters. By EDWIN DE LEON, Ex-Agent and Consul-General in Egypt. Illustrated. 12mo, Cloth, $1 50.

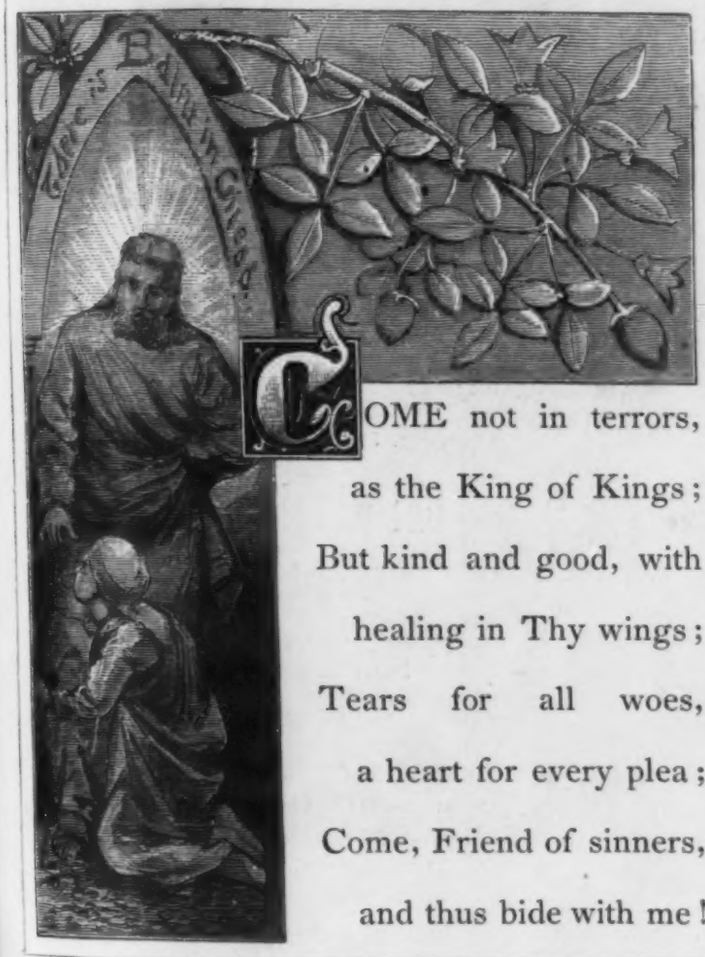
LEE & SHEPARD'S
ILLUSTRATED HOLIDAY CATALOGUE

—1877–1878.—

Nos. 41-45 Franklin Street, Boston.

The Favorite of the Year.

ABIDE WITH ME.



COME not in terrors,
as the King of Kings;
But kind and good, with
healing in Thy wings;
Tears for all woes,
a heart for every plea;
Come, Friend of sinners,
and thus bide with me!

THE THIRD IN OUR SERIES OF

Illustrated Sacred Hymns and Songs.

— BY —

REV. HENRY FRANCIS LYTE.

— WITH —

Full-Page and Initial Illustrations,

IN THE BEST STYLE OF THE ART.

4to. Illustrated. Cloth. Gilt. Price, $2.00.

UNIFORM IN SIZE AND STYLE WITH THE FAVORITE EDITIONS OF

NEARER MY GOD, TO THEE,

AND—

OH! WHY SHOULD THE SPIRIT OF MORTAL BE PROUD?

The Twin Beauties of Christian Song.

"The best beloved of sacred hymns."

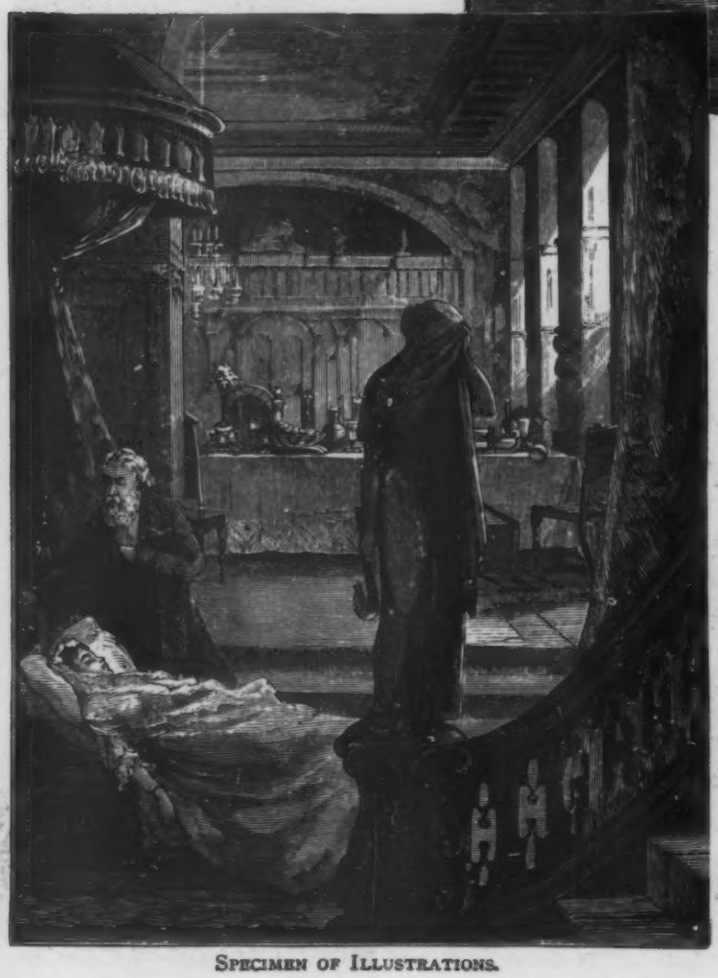
Nearer, my God, to Thee.

By SARAH FLOWER ADAMS. Illustrated by Miss L. B. HUMPHREY.

4to. Cloth. Gilt. $2.00.

"A FAMILIAR HYMN IN A BEAUTIFUL GUISE. — Lee & Shepard publish for the holidays an illustrated edition of the favorite and tenderly beautiful hymn, 'Nearer, my God, to Thee.' The designs, by Miss Humphrey, are carefully engraved. The form and size of the book, the purity of the tint, and the clearness of the letter-press, make the volume a tasteful and valuable Christmas gift. The hymn is too well known to need any words of praise, for its universal use on occasions of bereavement shows that the true spirit of submission and devotion breathed in every line touches a sympathetic chord in every sorrowing heart." —*Providence Journal.*

SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS.



SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

President Lincoln's Favorite Poem.

Oh! why should the Spirit of Mortal be Proud?

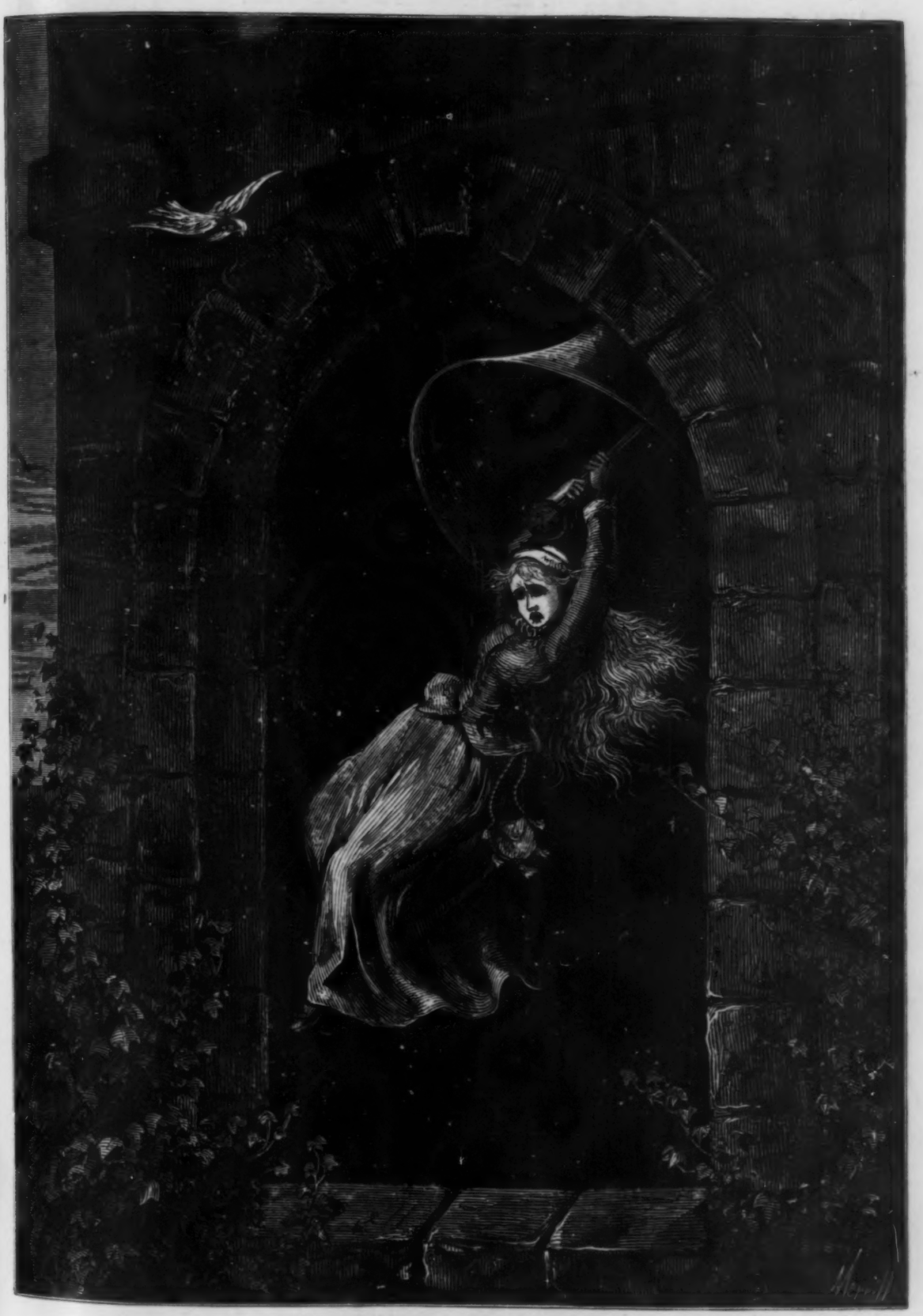
By WILLIAM KNOX. With Full-page and Initial Illustrations. Elegantly bound.

Small 4to. $2.00.

"One of the daintiest gift-books of the season is the edition just put out by Lee & Shepard, of Abraham Lincoln's favorite poem, 'Oh! why should the Spirit of Mortal be Proud?' The poem, grave and tender in theme, and sad in the mournful swing of its rhythm, is one that impresses many as it impressed the lofty and melancholy spirit of Lincoln — many who will be glad to possess it in this beautiful dress. The typographical execution of the volume is thoroughly excellent, the designs, beautiful and appropriate."— *Portland Press.*

BALLADS OF BRAVERY.

Edited by GEO. M. BAKER. 40 Full-page Illustra's. Cloth. Gilt. Elegantly bound. $3.50.



"CURFEW SHALL NOT RING TO-NIGHT."

This is a companion volume to **"Ballads of Beauty,"** and **"Ballads of Home,** and contains many favorite heroic stories in verse, beautifully illustrated.

BALLADS OF BEAUTY.

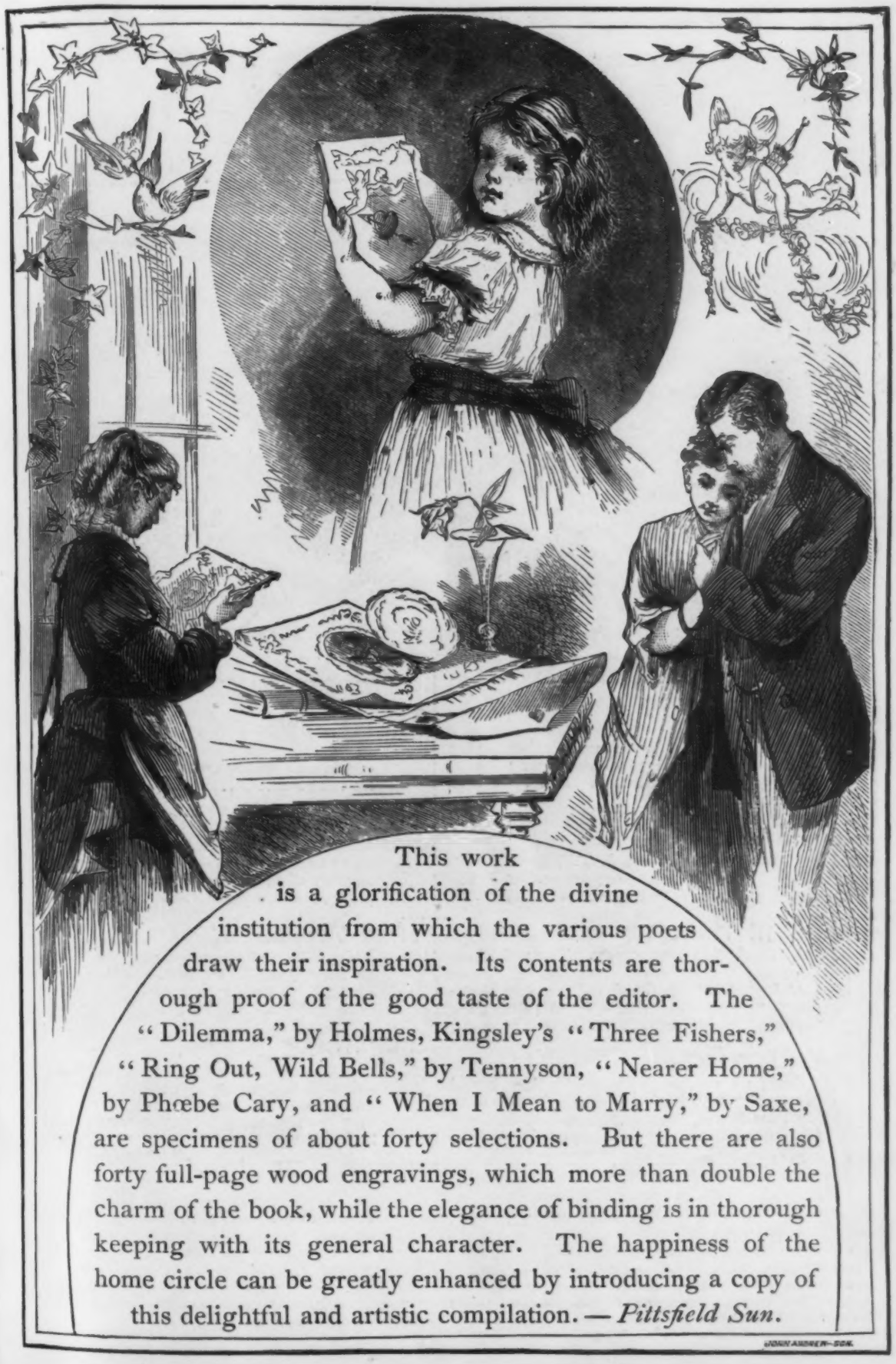
Edited by GEO. M. BAKER. 40 Full-page Illustrations. Elegantly bound in Cloth and Gilt, with Gold and Black Ornaments. 4to. $3.50.

SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

"No holiday book which we have seen surpasses this one in the splendor and richness of its appearance and the tastefulness of design on the part of both editor and publisher. It is a most beautiful book, worthy to adorn the finest drawing-room or parlor in the land, and yet not beyond the means of 'ordinary people.' The volume contains 40 full-page illustrations, most of which are real gems of art. The poems are selected from the favorite English and American authors, including Tennyson, Byron, Moore, Browning, Bryant, Aldrich, and many others, the themes relating chiefly to those qualities of grace, beauty, and love which have always employed the finest powers of the poets."—*New Haven Courier.*

BALLADS OF HOME.

Edited by GEO. M. BAKER. Illustrated with 40 Full-page Cuts. Elegantly bound in Gold and Black Ornaments. Price, $3.50.



This work is a glorification of the divine institution from which the various poets draw their inspiration. Its contents are thorough proof of the good taste of the editor. The "Dilemma," by Holmes, Kingsley's "Three Fishers," "Ring Out, Wild Bells," by Tennyson, "Nearer Home," by Phœbe Cary, and "When I Mean to Marry," by Saxe, are specimens of about forty selections. But there are also forty full-page wood engravings, which more than double the charm of the book, while the elegance of binding is in thorough keeping with its general character. The happiness of the home circle can be greatly enhanced by introducing a copy of this delightful and artistic compilation. — *Pittsfield Sun.*

POPULAR HALF-DOLLAR BOOKS.

Our new "Lucky Series" of books for Young People, by the best authors, is designed to give the younger members of the family what "Our Sparkling Series" gives the older ones,

THE BEST AT THE LOWEST PRICE.

Paper, 50 cts. Cloth, illustrated, $1.00 per volume.

SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

OUR LUCKY SERIES.

Just His Luck.

The initial volume is by a famous writer for the young, whose name is withheld for "luck." It is a capital story, full of adventure, and with an excellent moral.

His Own Master,

Is by that popular writer, J. T. TROWBRIDGE, and he has written nothing better. It is full of life and humor, and excellent teachings.

Bound in Honor,

Is also by J. T. TROWBRIDGE. The publishers have secured these two entertaining stories for "Our Lucky Series," and consider themselves "lucky" in being able to present the very best of this author's writings.

Good Old Times.

By ELIJAH KELLOGG, author of "Elm Island Stories," "Pleasant Cove Stories," "Whispering Pine Series," and "Forest Glen Stories." (In press.)

The Silver-Seekers.

BY SAMUEL WOODWORTH COZZENS, the author of "The Young Trail-Hunters," and "Among the Quicksands."

☞ All the books in this series will be by the best authors, of interest to old and young, and, though never "preachy," designed to inculcate both good morals and manners. Liberal discount to the trade for quantities.

OUR SPARKLING SERIES.

That Husband of Mine.

The most remarkable success for years. 135,000 copies were sold in four weeks, and the demand for the book is still large.

That Wife of Mine.

By the author of "That Husband of Mine," also a great success. 70,000 copies were ordered in advance of publication. The newspaper critics pronounce it superior to its mate.

They All Do It;

Or Mr. Miggs of Danbury, and his Neighbors. By the renowned humorist, The Danbury News Man (J. M. Bailey). 50,000 of this book have been sold in four weeks after its publication.

Something Better.

This is a story of deep interest, though in a different vein from the preceding stories of the series. *It will be sure to please*, all the volumes of "The Sparkling Series" being selected with that purpose.

Nobody's Husband

Will follow, and will no doubt prove as agreeable as the preceding volumes of this popular series.

A Paper City.

By D. R. LOCKE (Rev. Petroleum V. Nasby). (In press.)

Sophie May's New Book.

QUINNEBASET GIRLS.

"A Delightful Story of Girlhood." 12mo. Cloth. Illustrated. $1.50.

SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

Uniform with

THE

Doctor's Daughter.

Illustrated. $1.50.

"The 'Doctor's Daughter,'" says the *Boston Transcript*, "is a country story, bright as a sunbeam, natural as life itself, unpretending as real goodness, and salutary as the primal effect of pure spring water."

Our Helen.

Illustrated. $1.75.

"A story as delightful and captivating to adult readers as the 'Little Prudy' and 'Dotty Dimple' books are fascinating to the children." — *Dover Enquirer.*

Asbury Twins.

Illustrated, $1.75.

"A charming story, as Sophie May's stories always are."—*Troy Press.*

All by the same Author.

SOPHIE MAY'S BOOKS FOR LITTLE FOLKS.

Flaxie Frizzle Stories. To be completed in six volumes. Illustrated. Per vol., 75 cents.

Flaxie Frizzle.
Flaxie Frizzle and Doctor Papa.
(Others in preparation.)

Dotty Dimple Stories. Six vols. Illustrated. Per vol., 75 cts.

Dotty Dimple at her Grandmother's.
Dotty Dimple at Home.
Dotty Dimple Out West.
Dotty Dimple at Play.
Dotty Dimple at School.
Dotty Dimple's Flyaway.

Little Prudy's Flyaway Series. Six volumes. Illustrated. Per vol., 75 cents.

Little Folks Astray.
Prudy Keeping House.
Aunt Madge's Story.
Little Grandmother.
Little Grandfather.
Miss Thistledown.

Little Prudy Stories. Six volumes, handsomely illustrated, in a neat box. Per vol., 75 cts.

Little Prudy.
Little Prudy's Sister Susy.
Little Prudy's Captain Horace.
Little Prudy's Cousin Grace.
Little Prudy's Story Book.
Little Prudy's Dotty Dimple.

CHILD MARION ABROAD

By W. M. F. ROUND, author of "Achsah," "Torn and Mended," &c.

12mo. Handsomely Illustrated. $1.25.

Specimen of Illustrations.

The charmingly told adventures of a little girl of the "Prudy" pattern, in Europe. Fresh, bright, and original.

BABY BALLADS.

A SERIES OF SONGS FOR THE LITTLE ONES.

Per vol. $1.00.

1.

BABY BALLADS.

BY UNO.

2.

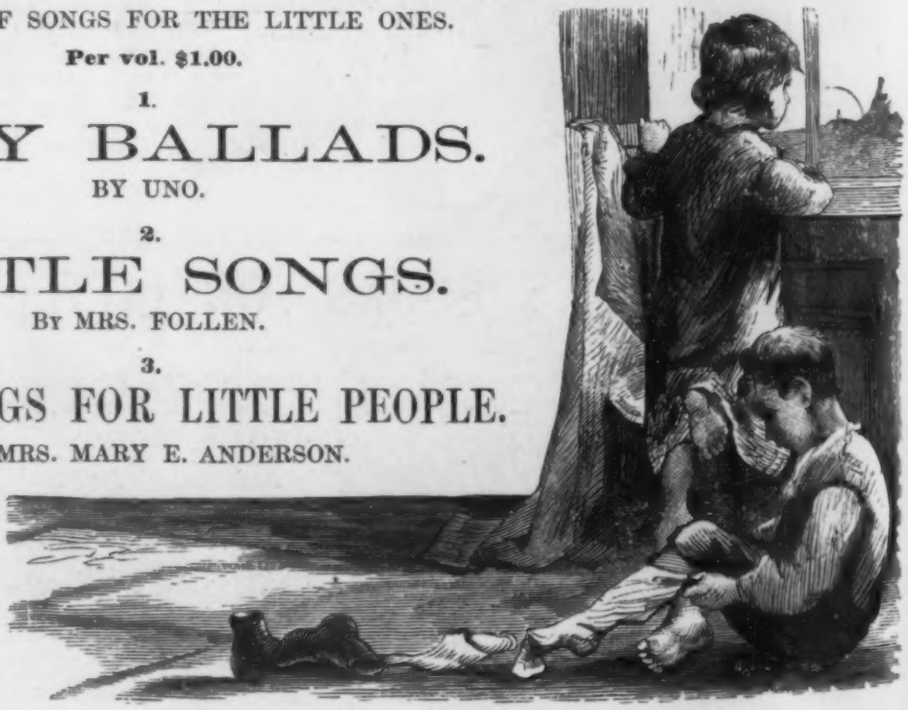
LITTLE SONGS.

By MRS. FOLLEN.

3.

NEW SONGS FOR LITTLE PEOPLE.

By MRS. MARY E. ANDERSON.

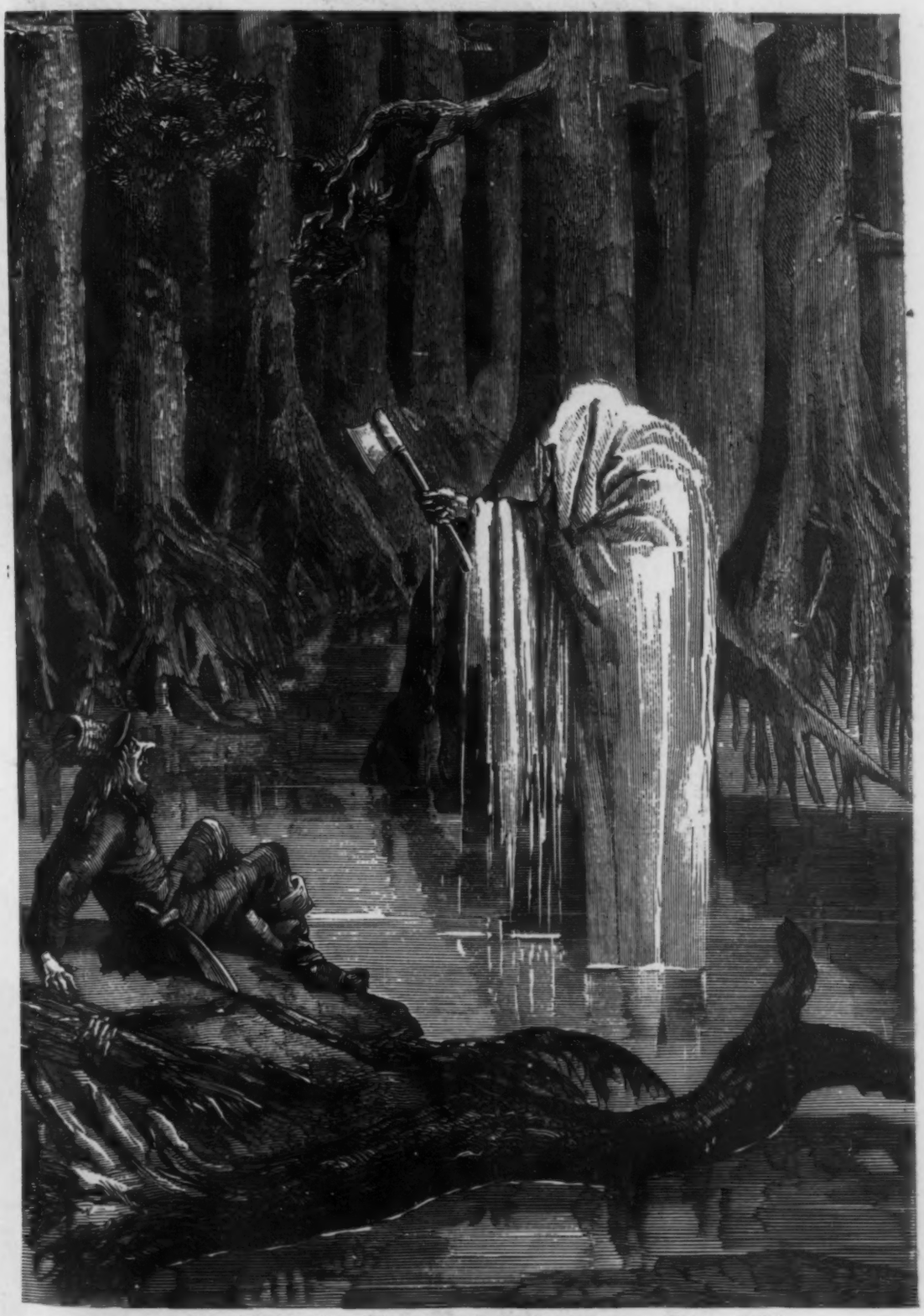


Each of these books is elegantly illustrated with numerous pictures that will not fail to please the little people, for whom these songs with pleasant jingle are specially prepared.

The most Elegant Edition ever published.

ÆSOP'S FABLES.

Illustrated by ERNEST GRISET, with Text, based chiefly upon CROXALL, LA FONTAINE, and L'ESTRANGE, Revised and re-written by J. B. RUNDELL.



4to. Cloth, gilt. Black and Gold Ornaments. Price, $3.50.

With Ninety-Three Illustrations.

This edition places these world-renowned Fables in their liveliest and most attractive dress.

ADRIFT IN THE ICE FIELDS.

By Capt. CHARLES W. HALL, author of "The Great Bonanza," &c. 12mo. Cloth. Numerous Illustrations. Price, $1.50.

SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

"A graphic chronicle of the adventures and misadventures of a party of English gentlemen while shooting sea-fowl on the sea-ice, together with a number of the pleasant stories with which they whiled away the long evenings during their sojourn among the ice fields. The habits of the birds and animals treated of have all been truthfully described, and altogether the volume is of such an interesting character as to commend it in the highest degree to the public. The marked features of the book are its attractive illustrations, and the beautiful manner in which it is published."—*Baltimore Gazette.*

CAST AWAY IN THE COLD.

An Old Man's Story

— OF —

A Young Man's Adventures.

BY

DR. ISAAC T. HAYES, the celebrated Arctic Explorer.

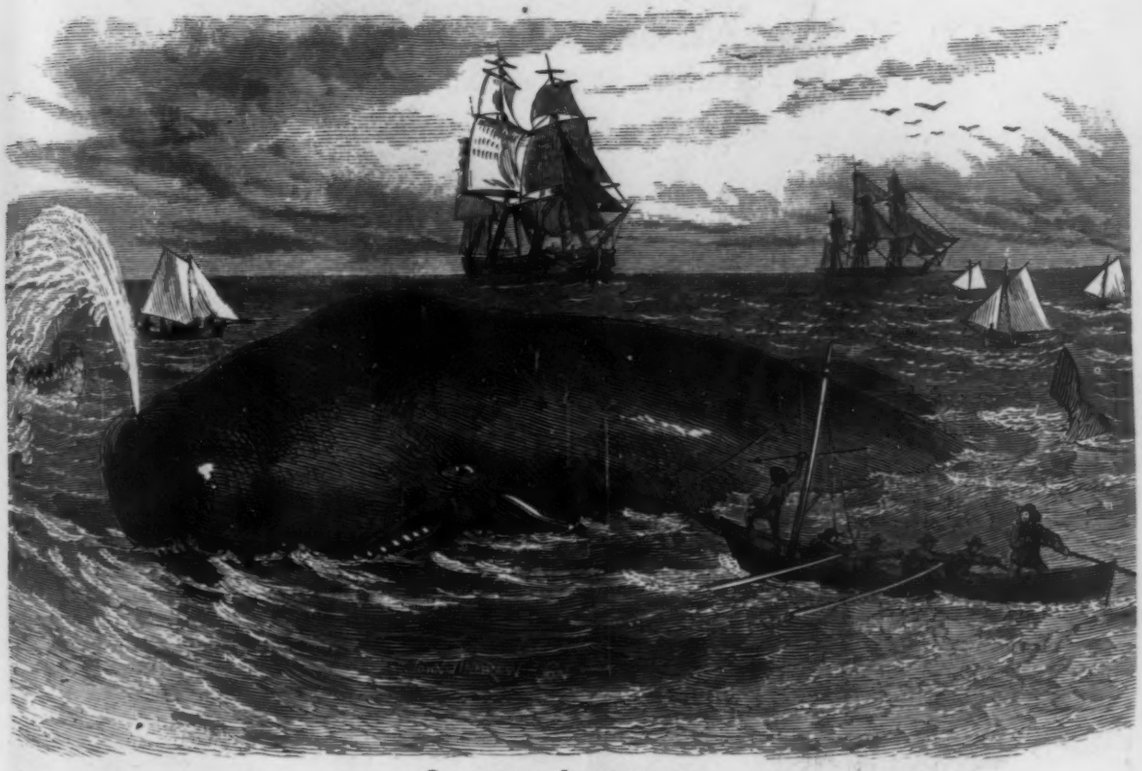
1 large 4to vol. With numerous Illustrations. $1.50.

One of the most entertaining stories of adventure in the polar regions ever written. Instructive and entertaining both to the young and the old.

THERE SHE BLOWS!

THE LOG OF THE ARETHUSA.

By Capt. W. H. MACY, of Nantucket. 16mo. Cloth. Illustrated. $1.50.



SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

An exciting and truthful narrative of whaling adventures, by an old harpooner. It is a long time since a really good sea-book has been published, and this will be found to be fully as attractive as "Two Years before the Mast," or "Tom Cringle's Log."

GOLDEN HAIR.

A STORY OF THE PILGRIMS.

By SIR LASCELLES WRAXHALL, BART., author of "The Backwoodsmen," "Married in Haste," "Wild Oats," &c. Handsomely illustrated. 12mo. Cloth. Elegantly bound in Colors. $1.00.

"One of the most entertaining of English authors has written a deeply interesting story on a theme dear to all Americans."

BATTLES AT HOME.

By MARY G. DARLING.

12mo. Cloth. Handsomely illustrated. $1.00.

"Home is always a subject of interest. The best books that have been written, that have had the largest sales, and that have been longest in demand, have the pleasures and pains, the conflicts and triumphs of Home as their foundations. This is one of the best."

IN THE WORLD.

By MARY G. DARLING, author of "Battles at Home," &c.

12mo. Cloth. Illustrated. $1.00.

"This is a companion-volume to 'Battles at Home,' and presents the temptations and perils of life away from the influence of the home-circle in a deeply interesting narrative."

Oliver Optic's New Books.

ISLES OF THE SEA;

Or, Young America Homeward Bound.

16mo. Cloth. Illustrated. $1.50.

SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

THIS IS THE CONCLUDING VOLUME OF

Young America Abroad: A Library of Travel and Adventure in Foreign Lands.

16mo. Illustrated by Nast, Stevens, Perkins, and Others. Per vol., $1.50.

First Series.

Outward Bound; or, Young America Afloat.
Shamrock and Thistle; or, Young America in Ireland and Scotland.
Red Cross; or, Young America in England and Wales.
Dikes and Ditches; or, Young America in Holland and Belgium.
Palace and Cottage; or, Young America in France and Switzerland.
Down the Rhine; or, Young America in Germany.

Second Series.

Up the Baltic; or, Young America in Norway, Sweden, and Denmark.
Northern Lands; or, Young America in Russia and Prussia.
Cross and Crescent; or, Young America in Turkey and Greece.
Sunny Shores; or, Young America in Italy and Austria.
Vine and Olive; or, Young America in Spain and Portugal.
Isles of the Sea; or, Young America Homeward Bound.

LIVING TOO FAST; OR, THE CONFESSIONS OF A BANK OFFICER.

By WILLIAM T. ADAMS (Oliver Optic).

12mo. With numerous Full-page and Initial Illustrations. Price, $1.50.

OUT WEST; OR, ROUGHING IT ON THE GREAT LAKES.

16mo. Cloth. Illustrated. $1.50.

☞ This is the second volume of the GREAT WESTERN SERIES, and is uniform in size and price with GOING WEST.

Elijah Kellogg's New Book.

FOREST GLEN;

Or, The Mohawk's Friendship.

16mo. Illustrated. $1.25.

SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

This is the fifth volume of "The Forest Glen Series," the most popular of this author's stories. He is a universal favorite with young people, and in this series pictures the early days of our own country, and is at home among the Indians and early settlers, of whose history he has been a careful and persistent student, and whose exploits are full of romance.

By the Same Author.

Elm Island Stories. Complete in six volumes. 16mo. Illustrated. Per vol., $1.25.

- Lion Ben of Elm Island.
- Charlie Bell.
- The Ark of Elm Island.
- The Boy Farmers of Elm Island.
- The Young Shipbuilders of Elm Island.
- The Hardscrabble of Elm Island.

Pleasant Cove Series. Complete in six volumes. Illustrated. Per vol., $1.25.

- Arthur Brown, the Young Captain.
- The Young Deliverers.
- The Cruise of the Casco.
- Child of the Island Glen.
- John Godsoe's Legacy.
- Fisher Boys of Pleasant Cove.

Whispering Pine Series, The. Complete in six volumes. Illustrated. Per vol., $1.25.

- A Stout Heart; or, The Student from over the Sea.
- The Spark of Genius; or, The College Life of James Trafton.
- The Sophomores of Radcliffe; or, James Trafton and his Bosom Friends.
- The Whispering Pine; or, The Graduates of Radcliffe.
- Winning his Spurs; or, Henry Morton's First Trial.
- The Turning of the Tide; or, Radcliffe Rich and his Patients.

Forest Glen Series. To be completed in six volumes. Illustrated. Per vol., $1.25.

- Sowed by the Wind.
- Wolf Run.
- Brought to the Front.
- Black Rifle's Mission.
- Forest Glen. (In press.)
- Burying the Hatchet.

The Young Trail-Hunter Series.

CROSSING THE QUICKSANDS;

Or, The Veritable Adventures of Ned and Hal upon the Pacific Slope. By SAMUEL WOODWORTH COZZENS. 16mo. Cloth. Illustrated. $1.00.

"A story bubbling full of interest, a chronicle of many adventures on the Pacific slope, in which Hal Hyde and Ned Brown, two young chaps with whom we formed a pleasant acquaintance in another volume, appear as actors in many scenes, and in adventures of the most startling and entertaining kind. Sile Carter is a veritable character, and deserves to rank with the best of backwood creations in story. He is thoroughly interesting and instructive. Its author has struck a vein worth working, and we can pay no higher compliment than to say that the two volumes of the series thus far presented are equal in merit and interest to any of Mayne Reid's books for lads. The adventures with animals are graphically told. Hal's bragging is natural in a certain order of boys, and Ned is a capital fellow." — *Boston Traveller.*

SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

THE YOUNG TRAIL-HUNTERS;

Or, The Wild Riders of the Plains. Being the Veritable Adventures of Hal Hyde and Ned Brown in their Journey across the Great Plains of the South-west. By the same author. 16mo. Cloth. Illustrated. $1.00.

The Rural New Yorker says: —"For exciting life on the Plains and thrilling adventures, we commend this work. The parts borne respectively by the two boys Hal and Ned, who formed part of a trading party, are none the less interesting by reason of their boyish blunders. The free-and-easy style of life, with its strong lights and shades, is just the sort of matter with which to make a boy's book, and the author has used it liberally."

THE SILVER-SEEKERS;

Or, HAL AND NED IN MONTANA. By the same Author. (In press.)

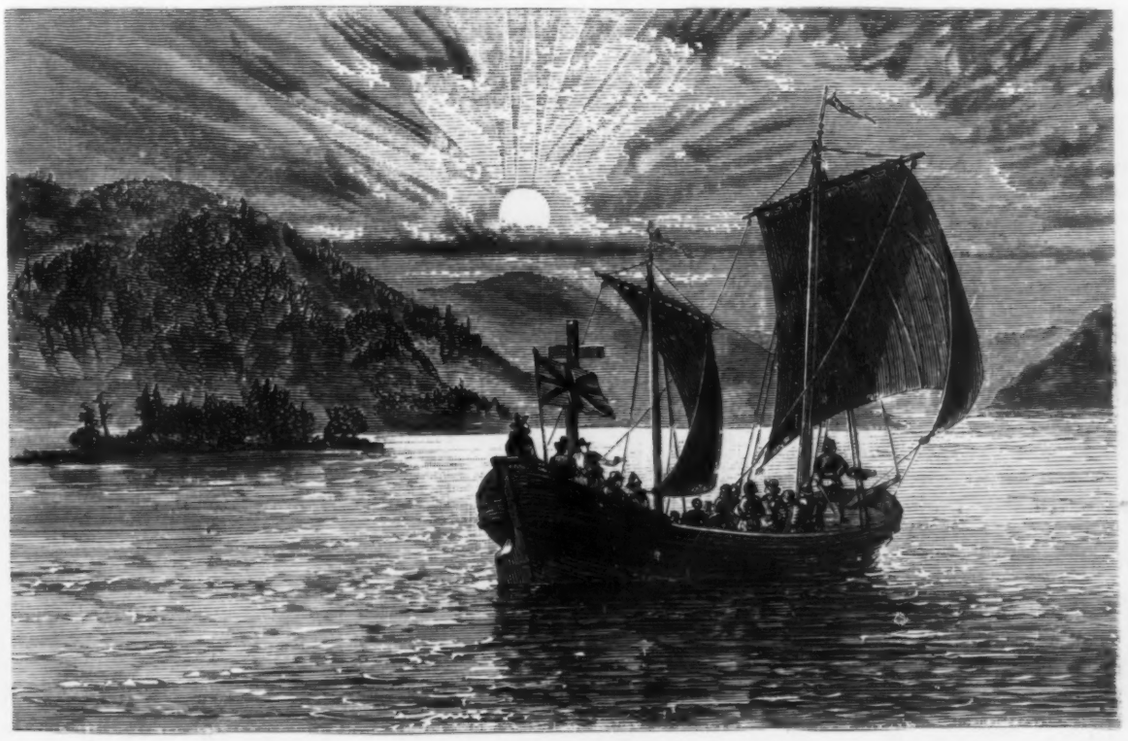
"The author of 'The Young Trail-Hunters,' and 'Among the Quicksands,' has the reputation of being a capital story-teller; and his long life among the red men of the West, and his adventures in hunting and trapping, give him an inexhaustible fund from which to draw tales of thrilling adventure and wonderful daring."

YOUNG FOLKS'

BOOK OF AMERICAN EXPLORERS.

By THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON.

One Volume. Handsomely illustrated with over Fifty Full-page and Letter-press Illustrations of Historical Scenes and Characters. Price, $1.50.



SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

"The style of the book is pleasing, unique and story-like, the principal explorations and adventures being told in the first person by those who took active parts and afterwards wrote out accounts. Thus the voyages of Columbus are made up from extracts of letters written home by him to the Lord Treasurer of Spain, by Dr. Chanca, physician to the fleet, from the last will of Diego Mendez, who accompanied the great explorer on his fourth voyage, and from other equally authentic sources, which organic plan likewise gives to the whole history a freshness and enthusiasm particularly pleasing to young people. Many of the illustrations are from the oldest prints, and so quaint that they are a charm of the history themselves. In fact, 'aside from Dickens' delightful history of England, we do not know of any narrative which has said so much, kept itself within the bounds of truth, and retained at the same time a fascinating air of fiction."

UNIFORM WITH

YOUNG FOLKS'

HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

16mo. Cloth. Illustrated. $1.50.

"Compact, clear, and accurate. . . . This unpretending little book is the best general history of the United States we have seen." — *Nation.*

"The book is so written that every child old enough to read history at all will understand and like it, and persons of the fullest information and purest taste will admire it." — *Boston Daily Advertiser.*

"It is marvellous to note how happily Mr. Higginson, in securing compactness by his condensation, has avoided alike superficiality and dulness." — *Boston Transcript.*

LEEDLE YAWCOB STRAUSS,

AND

Other Poems,

BY

CHARLES F. ADAMS.

WITH

Sixty-five Illustrations

BY

BOZ.

12mo. Cloth. Tinted Paper. $1.50.

SPECIMEN OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

Mr. Adams stands at the head of humorous dialect poets. His book is decidedly mirth-provoking, both in text and illustrations.

"The author of 'Yawcob Strauss,' 'Der Drummer,' 'Dot Leetle Baby of Mine,' and a large number of hardly less popular humorous poems, is about to send out, through the publishing house of Lee & Shepard, a complete collection of his poems, fully illustrated by 'Boz' in his best style. We predict that this will be one of the most taking books of the whole year."—*Cottage Hearth.*

"And now the other Charles F. Adams is going to publish a book that'll knock the only original Charles Farncis Adams's future chances of being a candidate for any sort of public office higher than a Gilderoy's kite." — *Boston Traveller.*

FROM HAND TO MOUTH.

By MISS A. M. DOUGLAS, author of "Nelly Kinnard's Kingdom," "Seven Daughters," &c. Uniform with "The Douglas Novels." 12mo. Cloth. $1.50.

EACH AND ALL; or, How the Seven Little Sisters Proved their Sisterhood.

A companion to "The Seven Little Sisters." By MISS JANE ANDREWS. 16mo. Cloth. Illustrated. $1.00.

THE TELEPHONE.

An account of the Phenomena of Electricity, Magnetism, and Sound, as involved in its Action; with Directions for Making a Speaking Telephone. By PROF. A. E. DOLBEAR, its inventor. Small 4to. Cloth. Illustrated. 75 cts.

"WARRINGTON'S" PEN-PORTRAITS.

A Collection of Personal and Political Reminiscences, from 1848 to 1876. From the Writings of WILLIAM S. ROBINSON, with Memoir, and Extracts from Diary and Letters never before published. Edited by Mrs. W. S. ROBINSON. Crown 8vo. Cloth. $2.50.

ELOCUTION SIMPLIFIED.

By WALTER K. FOBES, graduate of the Boston School of Oratory. 16mo. Cloth. 50 cts.

GO UP HIGHER.

By REV. JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE, author of "The Hour which Cometh," &c. 12mo. Cloth. $1.50.

SEOLA.

An Anonymous Novel of great power.

THE NEW HOLIDAY BOOK.

"GOLDEN SONGS of GREAT POETS."

NEW POEMS

[NEVER BEFORE PUBLISHED]

BY

BRYANT, LONGFELLOW, WHITTIER, LOWELL, BAYARD TAYLOR AND OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES,

Given to the Publisher expressly for this volume.

Dr. HOLMES writes the Proem; BRYANT, "The Song Sparrow;" LONGFELLOW, "The Poets;" WHITTIER, "June on the Merrimac;" LOWELL, "The Fire-Fly, a Parable;" and BAYARD TAYLOR, "The Lost Caryatid."

All these *new* productions of our principal Poets are profusely and beautifully illustrated with new designs by DARLEY, MORAN, FREDERICKS, SMILLIE, HART, and MCENTEE.

One vol., 4to. Cloth, $5; morocco antique, $10.

PUBLISHED BY

SARAH H. LEGGETT,

BOOKSELLER, STATIONER, AND ENGRAVER

1184 Broadway, New York.

HOLIDAY GIFT-BOOKS.

OR,

HINTS IN HOUSE-FURNISHING.

No. 4. WILLIAMS' HOUSEHOLD SERIES. This charming new book, *just published*, is an exceedingly practical book, and a companion volume to "Household Elegancies," being devoted specially to House-Furnishing and Furniture for homes of moderate means.

Every thing relating to the picturesque furnishing of Bed-Rooms, Halls, Parlors, Sitting-Rooms, etc., is given, that any lady may, with the little or much money at her command, make a winning and beautiful home. There are over 300 illustrations of beautiful ways to decorate all the rooms of the house, with designs for *Lambrequins, Toilet Tables, Window Curtains, Rugs, Door Mottoes, Wash Stands, Handsome Beds, Parlors, Halls, Libraries, etc., etc.*

Price, $1.50, cloth; $2.00, Holiday Edition, full gilt.

EVENING AMUSEMENTS.

No. 5. WILLIAMS' HOUSEHOLD SERIES. By S. ANNIE FROST, Assistant Editress *Godey's Lady's Book*. This new volume contains over 250 Games and Ways of entertaining company and amusing young people at School, at Parties, In-door Games, Christmas Charades, Tableaux, and for all social occasions. Tricks with Cards, Riddles. A capital book for Winter Evenings and Christmas Fun. A superior gift to any young lady or gentleman. A magnificent gift to the children.

Price, $1.50, cloth; $2.00, Gift Edition, full gilt.

THE LADIES' GUIDE TO NEEDLE WORK

Embroidery, Knitting, Crochet, etc.

By S. ANNIE FROST, Assistant Editress *Godey's Lady's Book*. This is a charming little hand-book of all the var ous kinds of Needle Work, Embroidery, Crochet, Worsted Work, with their numerous stitches, and is invaluable to all who are fond of fancy work. *Every lady will find it a needful companion for her work basket and toilet case.* Each chapter is liberally and beautifully illustrated with designs to accompany all the directions and explanations.

CONTENTS.

EMBROIDERY, BRAIDING, APPLIQUE WORK, CANVAS WORK, BEAD WORK, LACE WORK, TATTING, KNITTING, CROCHET WORK, NETTING, TRANSFERRING, PERFORATED CARD WORK, PERSIAN RUG WORK, EDGINGS, BORDERS, FEATHER EMBROIDERY, NET EMBROIDERY, CRETONNE WORK, ETC., ETC. 18 CHAPTERS, NEARLY 100 ILLUSTRATIONS, 160 PAGES.

Price, 50 cents, paper covers; $1, bound in full cloth.

N. B.—Book buyers will find all above books for sale at all Bookstores and News Dealers. Also, the previous volumes of the Household Series, viz.: **"Household Elegancies," "Window Gardening," "Ladies' Fancy Work."**

ADDRESS,

HENRY T. WILLIAMS, Publisher,

46 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

S. W. Green, Printer and Electrotyper, 16 and 18 Jacob Street, New York.